THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA
AT CHAPEL HILL

THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

C285
063
1978-80

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL

00042735022

FOR USE ONLY IN

THE NORTH CAROLINA COLLECTION

Form No. A-368

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/minutesofpresbyt27pres

Volume XIII October, 1978

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

TWENTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING

WESTERN BOULEVARD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

RALEIGH, N. C.

January 31, 1978

* * * *

CALLED MEETING

HUDSON MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

RALEIGH, N. C.

May 2, 1978

* * * *

TWENTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING

KENLY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

KENLY, N. C.

June 27, 1978

* * * *

TWENTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING

ALAMANCE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

GREENSBORO, N. C.

October 24, 1978

C285
O63
1978-80

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Twenty-Fifth Stated Meeting

Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church

January 31, 1978

The Twenty-Fifth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. on January 31, 1978 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, W. Owen Cooke and Prayer was voiced by Claude Godwin who led the court in a Service of Worship.

ROLL

The roll was taken and a quorum was present:

Lee Adkins
E. J. Agsten
James H. Allen
W. Kirk Allen
I. M. Bagnal
Neil H. Bain
Fred Baker
Wm. C. Bennett
David F. Blue, Jr.
John B. Boyd
Lewis Boyle
E. C. Brammer
Warren C. Brannon
Stephen H. Brown
Samuel Burgess
Robert Button
Edgar D. Byers
Cecil Callis
Milton S. Carothers
George Carpenter
Charles R. Carter
J. H. Clark
Carol Chase
Robert R. Childs, Jr.
M. Gray Clark
Faulder Colby
John Danhof
Ares Davidian
Jack B. Davidson
Denton Davis
Tom Davis
Frank M. Dew
Albert Dimmock
Edward Donnell
James T. Donnell
James E. Drinkard
Pansie Evers
Norris Fellows
Robert Fields
Charles Fitzpatrick
Joseph Flora
Milton Foust
David Q. Garrison
Joseph M. Garrison
Philip Gehman
Claude Godwin
Daniel Grandstaff
James Grubb
Curtis Harper
Edward Henegar
Stuart C. Henry
Robert W. Herron
David C. Hester
R. E. Hildebrandt
Haywood Holderness
Edsel M. Huffstetler
Levi H. Humphreys
M. Hampton Hunter
Timothy Kimrey
C. F. Klotzberger
Morton Kurtz
Wm. A. Leist
Frank Lemon
Norman M. MacDowell
Perry Miller
Kay Misenheimer
Polk Moffett
J. H. Moorhead
Richard A. Muller
Joseph B. Mullin
Eugene M. Musselwhite, Jr.
Donald Nance
Daniel Ottaviano
Robert Park
Frank Partridge
T. Henry Patterson
Claude G. Pepper, Jr.
W. T. Perkins
Zolton Phillips
H. Edwin Pickard
Robert Q. Pierce
A. B. Plexico
C. H. Reckard
Steven Shoemaker
Robert Singdahlsen
W. R. Smith, III
Clayton Stalnaker

846123

Wm. F. Stinespring
Ralph C. Teasley
C. R. Terrell
Alfred E. Thomas
Frank H. Tobey
Robert Lee Turner
Herbert L. Underwood
William Varker
Harold Waldruff
John M. Walker, Jr.
James Watkins
Randolph Wellford
Robert Wells
Norman M. Whitney
Benjamin West
Paul Woodall
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

Ministers Excused from entire session:
Tom Anderson
David Boozer
William Bowers
James Bradley
Clyde T. Cook
Donald Cooper
John Davis
John Duncan
John Eliason
J. Bruce Frye
John Garrison
Daniell C. Hamby
Fred Horton
Ernest Krug
Donald E. Lannon
John Leith
Jack McAlpine
J. Clinton McCann, Jr.
Wilkes Macauley
James McDaniel
J. W. McGinnis
William McSwegin
Allen McSween
James F. Miller
Reid Montgomery
James Price
James Rissmiller
Clyde Robinson, Jr.
Harry E. Smith
John Stephenson, Jr.
Al F. Thomas
Charles Van Wagner
Douglas Vaughn
Samuel S. Wiley
James Wilson

Excused for part of meeting:
William Blablock
John Boyd
George Carpenter
Faulder Colby
Albert Dimmock
James N. Grubb
A. B. Plexico
Jean Spangler
Benjamin West

The following ministers did not enroll and did not request an excuse:
Vance Barron
Donald Boulton
Coy R. Bovender
William H. Chappell
Frank Davison
Albert Edwards
Hugh S. Evans
Joseph Greer
Lloyd Griffith
Samuel Hope
Raymond Horn
Charles Johnson
Vann S. Joines, Jr.
Alton Lee
Jong Pyo Lee
Robert E. Love
B. Alston Macon
Garrett Martin
Klell Napps
Buie Seawell
Wm. R. Strickland, Jr.
George A. Thomas
W. W. Thomas
Benjamin Williams
Gerald J. Wilson

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - W. G. Wyrick, Jr., William Whiteley
Asheboro First - Don Monroe
Belleview - Norwood Faison
Bethany - Edmund Thompson
Bethel - Paul G. Boone
Bethlehem - Gilmer Lasley
Blacknall Memorial - John VanBruggen
Brentwood - Paul W. Craven
Buffalo - J. Frank Pickard
Burlington First - Guy B. Ephland
Butner - Ricky Dixon
Cary - Dan F. Cameron
Center Ridge - Cleon E. Boyette
Church of the Covenant - E. S. Johnson, Arthur J. Foster
Church of the Corss - Bill Buie
Church of Reconciliation - Tom Donnelly
Covenant (Wendell) - Wilbur J. Underhill
Crestwood - Clarice Hutchins
Dogwood Acres - A. D. Carmichael
Eno - Howard Pope
Durham First - Jane Rourk, Shirley Patton
East Burlington - Paul Stanfield
Eden First - Garrett Neal
El Bethel - W. R. Dyer
Ernest Myatt - H. Jones Leonard
Fairview - Bedford Bailey
Fellowship - T. A. McClellan
Forest Hills - Nancy White
Fuquay-Varina - Winstead Dove
Geneva - Harry N. Humphries
Glenwood - Tom Henderson
Graham - R. L. Murray, N. G. Bryan
Greensboro First - Joseph L. Albright, J. Mack Albright Floyd Hendley, G. Worth Covington, W. Owen Cooke, A. P. Routh
Greenwood - Wayne Robertson
Griers - Frank Smith
Guilford Park - Sas Welborn
Hawfields - R. A. Evans, Jr. Henderson Scott
Hebron - Ernest Dixon
Henderson First - J. Paul Walker
High Point First - Richard Short, Vann Nealeans, Murray White
Hillsborough - Glenn Auman
Hudson Memorial - Kenneth J. Allen, Jack Schurman, Dorothy Bass
Jamestown - Boyt H. Cathey
Kenly - Mrs. Elsie McRacken
Little River - Ira T. Miller
Madison - Mrs. Peggy Sealy
Mebane - Ralph Ray
Mebane Memorial - Jimmy Dallas
Memorial - Glen Hendren
Milner Memorial - Durwood Hill, Jr., J. D. Allen
Milton - Barry Cardwell
Mispah - Maude H. Hare
New Hope, Chapel Hill - Chris Lockhart
New Hope, Willow Springs - Fred Holleman
Oak Grove - Mrs. O. B. Davis
Oak Hill - George D. Morton
Oakland - D. R. Wells

Oakview - James R. Nixon
Pittsboro - Walter F. Harris
Raleigh First - Marion Fuller, Hughes Scott, John F. Moore
Randolph - George Slaydon
Reidsville First - W. J. Fetzer
Roanoke Rapids - Houston Fuller
St. Andrews, Henderson - Edgar Parham
St. Andrews, Raleigh - Patricia Pate
St. Barnabas - Samuel A. Johnson
St. Giles - Peggy Forster
St. Paul - Ronnie Hucks, Herbert Reese
Sedgefield - A. F. Perry
Selma - Mrs. J. M. O'Neal
Shiloh - Troy Johnson
Siler City - Elaine Ellington
Smithfield - B. W. Booker
Smyrna - Roy R. Crowder
Speedwell - Ralph Alexander
Spring Hill - Daylon Barnes
Stanley White - Harry Bright
Starmount - William Blalock, Jean Spangler
Triangle - Carl D. Parker
Trinity Burlington - Jerry L. Johnson
Trinity Raleigh - Laura C. Smith
Trinity Avenue - Marion L. Long, Frank Winstead
Vandalia - H. Lewis Beam
Warrenton - J. Bruce Bell
Wentworth - Jack Roberts
West Raleigh - John S. Flowe, Mickey Gault
Western Boulevard - Leonard Hannah
Westminister Greensboro - Bettye Moody
Westminster Lucama - Seth Smith
Westminster Raleigh - Mark Sumner, Jr.
Westview - Nell Clark
White Memorial, Johnston County - Leroy J. Stephenson
White Memorial Raleigh - William D. Miller, Grace Hartzog, Polly Jansen, John B. McMillan, Donald W. McCracken, William A. Garrett, Jr.
Yanceyville, R. W. Wilson

The following visitors were welcomed to the court:
Naomi Allen, Lynn Baird, Bob Bardin, Jesse Bledsoe, Edwin C. Boyd, Jr., Reverend Richard Brihn, Carolyn Brown, Marie Buffaloe, Alfred Cannon, Steve Cloniger, W. S. Creech, Jane Cunningham, Brock Downward, Irvin Ellington, Jane Frost-Moon, Carter Gillespie, Patricia Griset, Wilson Gunn, George Harvin, Greg Henley, Jack Jackson, Gene Kendall, Jr., Jack N. Lawson, Payton Mace, Hebert M. McCallum, Shirley McNeill, Brent Meadows, Gerald Page, Calvin Parks, Charlotte Perrell, Frances Phillips, Reverend Ted Plott, Zeb Robinson, Mary Rooker, Sandra Sohn, Dorothy Temple, Glenn Thompson, Ron Tippens, Edity Wilson, Reverend David Wiseman, John McFayden, and Joe Henderson.

Presbytery Staff: Joyce P. Bauer, Stated Clerk; Debra Perry, Anne Higgs, Evelyn Campbell and Darryl McFarland

COMMUNCIATIONS

The stated Clerk read the following communications:

1. Requests for excused absences for those listed above were granted.
2. Certificate of Dismission has been received for Ted Plott, Fayetteville Presbytery. Action was taken that Mr. Plott be received pending successful examination by the court.
3. The Minutes of the Commission to ordain/install were found in order and admitted to record:

CLYDE T. COOK

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Clyde T. Cook as associate pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. met at the church on November 20, 1977 at 11:00 a.m. and was called to order by Joseph B. Mullin. Prayer was voiced by C. H. Reckard. The following members were present: Ministers: J. B. Mullin, C. H. Reckard and Al F. Thomas; Ruling Elders: Joyce P. Bauer, Richmond Bernhardt and Walter Hannah. J. B. Mullin was elected chairman and C. H. Reckard was elected clerk of the Commission. Guest minister was Dr. John W. Lancaster of Brazos Presbytery and Reverend Fred R. Horner of Mecklenberg Presbytery.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:15 a.m., the chairman presiding. Dr. Lancaster preached the sermon, using as his topic, "Power to Go On." C. H. Reckard and Richmond Bernhardt propounded the constitutional questions and Richmond Berhardt voiced the prayer of installation. Reverend Clyde T. Cook was declared duly installed as associate pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Reverend Fred R. Horner charged the associate pastor and Joyce Bauer charged the congregation.

Reverend Clyde T. Cook, the newly installed associate pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by J. B. Mullin.

ARES DAVIDIAN

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Reverend Ares Davidian as pastor of the East Burlington and Trinity Churches, Burlington, N. C. met at the Shiloh Presbyterian Church on October 12, 1977 at 6:45 p.m. and was called to order by William J. Wrenn, Jr. who also voiced prayer. The following members were present: Ministers: Lee Adkins, William J. Wrenn, Jr. and Warren Brannon; Ruling Elders: Mrs. Helen Clark, Jerry Johnson, Glen Thompson and Gene Kizziah. William J. Wrenn, Jr. was elected chairman and Gene Kizziah clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7 p.m. the chairman presiding. Warren Brannon preached the sermon, using as his text Rev. 2:8-11 and his topic, "A Cross Before A Crown." William Wrenn propounded the constitutional questions and Jerry Johnson Voiced the prayer of ordination. Reverend Ares Davidian was declared duly ordained and installed as pastor of the East Burlington and Trinity Churches according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Mrs. Helen Clark charged the pastor and Lee Adkins charged the congregation.

Reverend Ares Davidian, the newly ordained and installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service, the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Lee Adkins.

EUGENE MUSSELWHITE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Eugene M. Musselwhite, Jr. as pastor of the Oak Hill, Geneva, Grassy Creek and Hebron churches met at the Geneva Presbyterian Church on November 6, 1977 at 7:30 p.m. and was called to order by John B. Danhof, who also voiced prayer. The following members were present: Ministers: John B. Danhof, Robert M. Cochran, James N. Grubb and Norman M. MacDowell; Ruling Elders: Alvis Clement, Frank W. Bullock and W. Pressley Davis. John B. Danhof was elected chairman and Norman M. MacDowell was elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. James N. Grubb preached the sermon, using as his text Phil. 1:5-7 and his topic, "Partnership in the Gospel." John B. Danhof propounded the constitutional questions and Robert M. Cochran voiced the prayer of installation. Reverend Eugene M. Musselwhite, Jr. was declared duly installed as pastor of the Oak Hill, Geneva, Grassy Creek and Hebron Churches according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Norman MacDowell charged the pastor and Frank W. Bullock charged the congregation.

Reverend Eugene M. Musselwhite, Jr., the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. The Commission approved its minutes and closed its meeting with the benediction.

WILLIAM D. VARKER

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install William D. Varker as pastor of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. met at the church on October 30, 1977 at 7:15 p.m. and was called to order by John Eliason, who voiced prayer. The following members were present: Ministers: Joseph M. Garrison, Benjamin Brown, Albert G. Edwards and John E. Eliason; Ruling Elders:James R. Phillips, Robert T. Thomas, Barney Miller, Mrs. Bettye Moody and Arthur Patsch. Arthur Patsch was elected clerk and Joseph Garrison chairman.

After organization, a quroum being determined, the congregation met in a worship service at 7:30 p.m. Joseph M. Garrison presiding in the worship service. Barney Miller read the scripture John 16:16-13. Albert G. Edwards preached the sermon entitled, "Have What It Takes to Take It." Benjamin Brown propounded the Constitutional questions. Reverend William D. Varker was declared duly installed as pastor of the Westminster Church, Greensboro, according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. James R. Phillips charged the minister and Robert T. Thomas charged the congregation. The service was concluded with a solo, This Is My Task, sung by Mrs. Loretta James. Reverend William D. Varker, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service, the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Mrs. Bettye Moody.

BENJAMIN SCOTT WEST

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Benjamin Scott West as associate pastor of Starmount Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, met at the church on January 8, 1978 at 10:30 a.m. and was called to order by George C. Carpenter. Prayer was voiced. The following members were present: Ministers: Wilkes Macaulay, Donald Cooper and George Carpenter; Ruling Elders: Robert McLendon, Barbara Clawson and Clarence Earnhardt. George Carpenter was elected chairman of the Commission and clerk.

After organization, a quorum was determined, the congregation met in a worship service at 11 a.m. Scripture was read by Robert McLendon. Wilkes Macaulay preached the sermon using as his text, Acts 4, entitled "Making a Difference in Our World." George Carpenter propounded the Constitutional questions to both the minister and the congregation. Barbara Clawson voiced the prayer of installation.

Reverend Benjamin Scott West was declared duly installed as associate pastor of the Starmount Presbyterian Church. Donald Cooper charged the minister and Clarence Earnhardt charged the congregation. The service of worship was concluded with the benediction pronounced by Benjamin West. The Commission approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Mr. West.

4. A Resolution was received from the session of the Milner Memorial Church, Raleigh, which was adopted:

RETIREMENT RESOLUTION

The Reverend William Robert Smith, III
Orange Presbytery, North Carolina

William Robert Smith, III was born in Richmond, Virginia, January 19, 1923 as his father was completing his studies at the Union Theological Seminary. As Bill grew in a home nurtured by Christian love and in the example of dedication to Christ as shown by his father, he became aware of his own call to serve the Lord. Answering the call of God, he completed his Bachelor of Arts degree at Davidson College and received his Bachelor of Divinity degree at Union Theological Seminary. He was ordained in October, 1947, in the Winston-Salem Presbytery.

While attending Seminary Bill met Miss Helen Hayes. This Miss Hayes was not the famous actress but was a sincere and talented young woman studying for her Master's Degree at the Presbyterian School of Christian Education in Richmond. They were married in 1946 and at that time made a commitment to build a home together in which devotion to Christ and His love would always be the guiding light. The fact that they were successful is witnessed by the love Bill and his "bride" share daily and through the nurture of two fine children, Nancy and David. Nancy has just returned to Raleigh from Germany where she was teaching courses to U. S. service personnel and David is in his third year at Union Theological Seminary preparing to be the third generation Presbyterian Minister from the Smith family. Helen Smith is currently the Chairman of the Department of Religion at St. Mary's College.

Bill began his own ministry as the pastor of the Yadkinsville Church in Yadkinville, North Carolina. From there the Lord's call led him through a number of pastorates including the Buchanan Presbyterian Buchanan, Virginia, the Mars Hill Presbyterian Church in Athens, Tennessee, and Eastminister Presbyterian Church in Knoxville, Tennessee. In each Bill Smith gave unselfishly to the work that had to be done and in each Bill grew and matured in his ministry.

In January, 1965 Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church issued a call to Bill to apply his experience and maturity to help a church in desperate need of spiritual healing and Christian leadership. Bill proved to be equal to the task as he moved quickly to bring the mission of Milner back into focus and help its congregation rededicate itself to the teachings of Christ. But Bill was not through. He wanted the church to look outside itself and use its resources where they were needed, and through his leadership Milner Church responded.

Not only were the internal wounds healed, but the church was able to eliminate all indebtedness and opened its doors to a community ministry through the Alcoholic Anonymous program, the Boy and Girl Scouts, and housing the officers of the Specialized Services for Retarded Citizens.

As if to give example for the rededication, Bill has given many hours of service to numerous civic and religious organizations beginning with the Christian Education and Stewardship Committees responsible for starting the Knoxville Presbytery Camp when he was in Tennessee and more recently, as Vice-Chairman of the Calls and Vacancies Committee in Orange Presbytery. He has worked with the East Raleigh Ministerial Association, the Wake and Rex Hospitals Chaplaincy Program, the Presbyterian Urban Council of Raleigh and the North Carolina Counseling Services. His service continues as he assumes responsibilities as Moderator of Orange Presbytery for 1978.

Bill has given thirty years to the ministry of God, thirteen of those years to Milner Church. During that time he has baptized, married, and even buried many friends; he has preached countless sermons, has counseled disturbed and bereaved parishoners, interrupted many vacations and, in short, has unselfishly set aside every aspect of his personal life to serve his fellow man. If asked, he would tell you that this is simply what God wanted him to do.

Today we give thanks to God for the rich and varied contribution that Bill and Helen have given to our church. We rejoice, also, that they will be living among us after Bill's honorable retirement is given by Presbytery effective January 31, 1978. At this time we ask that by a rising vote this Presbytery express profound gratitude to Bill and Helen and to God and that this resolution be printed in the minutes of Presbytery and copies be sent to the churches he has served and to his two children, Nancy and David.

5. Joseph Mullin presented a gavel to the retiring Moderator, W. Owen Cooke in appreciation for the service to the Presbytery throughout the years.
6. Overtures from the Committee on Women's Concerns and the Glenwood Presbyterian Church were referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures (when appointed).

> The Session of the Glenwood Presbyterian Church, upon the basis of the above study and others done by those faithful to the authority of the Word of God over the reason of man, respectfully moved to enact the following:
>
> 1. a. Record its agreement with the Holy Scriptures that homosexual practice is wrong and sinful.
>   b. Express its pastoral concern and love for homosexual persons.
>   c. Express its desire to see that homosexuals are not mistreated by the church or society, but are ministered to (by the efforts and resources of the church) that their wrong practice be corrected, that they be rehabilitated as other wrong-doers in our society, that they take their full place in society and enjoy the
>   d. Express its support for Anita Bryant in her campaign in Miami, Florida to end such sinful influence upon the lives of young children.
>   e. Express the above opinion with its corresponding study to the Florida Citrus Commission, Orlando, Florida.

2. Urge other Sessions to make a similar study, searching for the direction of the Holy Spirit.

3. Overture the Presbytery of Orange to take a similar stand as that expressed in Number 1.

4. Overture the Presbytery of Orange to, in turn, overture the 1978 General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States to take a similar stand.

5. Express its willingness to begin a fund for the rehabilitation of homosexuals within the boundaries of Orange Presbytery, with a donation of $100.00 to be used only for that purpose.

Moderator: Zolton Phillips

Clerk of Session: Elizabeth Ferguson

September 18, 1977

The following overture was proposed by the Committee on Women's Concerns of the Presbytery:

WHEREAS, there are approximately 485 exclusive terms (reference to male persons only) in the new edition of the Book of Church Order, and

WHEREAS, there is a need for the language of the Book of Church Order to reflect the doctrine and polity of of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. which affirms the equality of men and women, and

WHEREAS, there is a need for consistency in the usage of inclusive language throughout the Book of Church Order,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Orange overtures the 118th General Assembly to instruct the Stated Clerk to edit the Book of Church Order so as to assure that inclusive language will be used consistently throughout the Book. This will be accomplished at the next printing of the Book of Church Order or no later than 1983.

Pansie Evers
Chairperson

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

Edgar Byers, chairman of the Docket Committee, presented the Docket for the meeting of Presbytery, which was adopted.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

William R. Smith, III, honorably retired, was elected Moderator for 1978 by acclamation. Charles Fitzpatrick was named to serve for the year as parliamentarian.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

James Cox, ruling elder, Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church, welcomed Presbytery and made pertinent announcements.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

BILLS AND OVERTURES: Neil Bain, Chairman
James Drinkard
Edward Donnell
Carl Parker
Sas Wellborn
Laura C. Smith

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE: James T. Donnell, Chairman
Elaine Ellington

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

William S. Creech, chairman, presented the report of Presbytery's Council which was adopted:

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The Council of Orange Presbytery has met in November, December and January to transact the business matters of the court. The following items are being reported for your information:

1. The Committee on Cash Assets has presented data on the following items which were approved by Council and restricted for expending:

A)	$10,000	New Heated Bathhouse at Camp New Hope
B)	500	Beds for Camp New Hope
C)	50,000	Church Development (Division of Education and Mission)
D)	25,000	Applied to 1978 Deficit Budget of Presbytery

   The committee further restricted $8,000 of the Small Church Development Project (already restricted) for use in 1979.

2. Since 1978 is the year set aside by our Presbytery Manual for review and evaluation of the Presbytery, Council appointed a Review Committee in November composed of Donald Lannon, chairman, Curtis Harper, Lou Harvin, Mary Hayes Holmes, Marian Johnson, James F. Miller, D. J. Walker and Samuel Wiley. They have employed two consultants to assist with the review and the committee will also participate in review. Cost of consultants and expenses are approximately $4,100 from budget.

3. James Watkins, pastor, Randolph Church, is serving as Interim General Presbyter with additional salary and expenses to be paid from salary of General Presbyter's budget.

4. Action was taken to insure the two higher courts (Assembly and Synod) that they would receive 100% of our acceptance for 1978 even if it means using cash assets to provide these funds.

5. Presbytery received 95% of the acceptances of the 123 churches in 1977. A Financial analysis was presented on the remaining Cash Assets (see Finance Report, Dec. 31, '77).

6. Action was taken to endorse the Camp Use Committee Report for recommendation to Presbytery from the Division of Education and Mission.

7. Council approved the appointment of an Ad Interim Committee to Nominate Members to the Nominating Committee as follows:

Reverends Charles Reckard, convenor, Robert S. Wells and William C. Bennett; Laity Gail McKinnon, Polly Jansen, Linda Wells and Gene C. Kester.

8. Representative to the Mission Consultation of the General Assembly will be Mrs. Estelle Bradham, Milner Memorial, Raleigh. Joyce Bauer will attend by invitation of the General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION REGARDING 1978 BUDGET:

Presbytery's Council recommends that Orange Presbytery adopt a 1978 Budget as proposed with deletions as negotiated and agreed upon (net deductions, $22,225 and that the remainder of a projected deficit of $51,775 be partially guaranteed by restricting $25,000 of unrestricted Cash Assets and that the remainder of the projected deficit budget of $26,775 be adopted on faith and past years' financial experience.

INFORMATION - That in view of adopting a deficit budget, Presbytery's Council will review receipts and expenditures and make further recommendations to the court in June, if necessary.

ADOPTED BUDGET
COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY
1978 WORKING BUDGET

	1977 BUDGET		1978 ASKINGS	
General Assembly	$ 385,912	30.96%	$ 424,503	30.56%
Synod of N. C.	258,830	20.77%	284,713	20.49%
Presbytery	601,443	48.27%	680,216	48.95%
TOTAL:	$ 1,246,185	100.00%	$ 1,389,432	100.00%
Presbytery Distribution:				
Council	$ 77,770	6.24%	$ 83,966	
Court Operations	92,424	7.41%	103,005	
Commission/Div.	29,500	2.36%	70,200	

Educ. & Mission		395,249	31.73%	428,045
Com. On Women's Con.		3,000	.24%	
Task Force on Youth		3,000	.24%	
Worship Committee		500	.05%	
Presbytery Budget:	$	601,443	48.27%	$ 685,216
Minus mileage reduction of 3¢ a mile				-5,000
				$ 680,216

Projected Income and Distribution

			1978	10% Increase
General Assembly	$	424,503	(10%)	30.96%
Synod		284,713	(10%)	20.77%
Presbytery		661,587	(10%)	48.27%
TOTALS:	$	1,370,803		100.00%

Deficit at Presbytery level $40,857

COUNCIL
SALARIES, BENEFITS AND PROFESSIONAL EXPENSES
1978

ITEM	GENERAL PRESBYTER	GENERAL PASTOR	STATED CLERK TREASURER	TOTALS
SALARY	$20,348	$19,716	$16,717	$56,781
(Includes Housing $6,000)	(6,000)	(6,000)		
STANDARD FRINGE BENEFITS				
MAF	2,442	2,366	2,006	6,814
FICA			1,011	1,011
GROUP LIFE INS./MED.	864	328	864	2,056
DISABILITY INS.	121	121	121	363
ACCIDENT INS.	37	37	37	111
VACATION	4 WKS.	4 WKS.	4 WKS.	4 WKS.
AUTO ALLOWANCE	15,000@12c 12,000@12c	15,000@12c	15,000@12¢ 12,000@12¢	9,630
CONTINUING EDUC. (TIME)	2 WKS.	2 WKS.	2 WKS.	
BOOK ALLOWANCE	700	700	700	2,100
ANNUAL REVIEW OF WORK	YES	YES	YES	
TOTALS	$24,323*	$23,615*	$21,167*	$78,866

*Does not include mileage on reimbursement

		1977	1978
5000	Salaries for Resource Persons	53,107	56,781
5001	Auto Allowance	8,280	9,630
5002	Ministers Annuity (Retirement)	6,373	6,814
5003	Continuing Education/Book Allowance	2,100	2,100
5004	FICA	905	1,011
5005	Major Medical Ins.	1,631	2,056
5006	Disability Ins.	363	363
5007	Accident Ins.	111	111
	Totals	$72,870	$78,866
5100	Committee Expenses	1,400	1,400
5101	Conference and Travel (For Conference Meeting Expenses travel, motels, etc. not covered by personal auto allowance - reimbursement)	3,500	3,500
	GRAND TOTALS	$77,770	$83,766
	Men of the Church		200
**Represents an 8% increase			$83,966

1978 BUDGET OF DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

ITEM		1976 EXPENSES	1977 BUDGET	EST. EXP. 1977	1978 BUDGET TO CONTINUE WORK
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF					
5200	Employees (4)	$24,352	$31,575	$31,575	$ 34,852
5201	FICA Inc. to 6.5%	1,533	2,149	2,150	2,109
5202	Maj. Medical Ins.	368	1,000	950	1,312
5203	Empl. Annuity (12%)	1,896	1,900	1,900	4,182
Totals		$28,149	$36,624	$36,575	$42,455

* Paid only on one employee for 1976-1977. All four employees eligible for 1978.

ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET

ITEM		1976 EXPENSES	1977 BUDGET	EST. EXP. 1977	1978 BUDGET TO CONTINUE WORK
5300	Rent	$ 6,000	$ 6,000	$ 6,000	$ 6,000
5301	Utilities	3,942	3,250	3,375	4,000
5302	Maint. Salary & Supt.	3,507	3,500	3,500	3,800
5303	Hear/AC Repair	499	1,000	800	1,000
5304	Postage	5,050	4,500	4,900	5,000
5305	Telephone (WATS)	5,471	6,000	7,000	6,500
5306	Cap. Equipment Repla.	3,344	2,000	1,800	2,000
5307	Printing & Sup.	10,188	9,000	9,500	9,500
5308	Audit	2,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
5309	Office Contingen. Op.	3,539	4,000	3,800	3,500
5310	Equip. Maint. Contract	1,300	1,200	1,450	1,400
Totals		$45,340	$43,950	$45,625	$46,200

MISCELLANEOUS

5400	Ins. and Bonds	2,534	2,600	2,600		2,400
5401	Nom. & Trustee Exp.	250	250	250		250
5402	Property Com.	1,828	3,000	2,500		3,000
5403	Docket/Liaison	2,650	1,650	1,800		1,800
5404	Finance Com.	955	1,250	1,250		1,400
	Presbyterian News					2,400
5405	Stewardship Com.	1,525	3,100	3,000		3,100
	TOTALS:	**$ 9,742**	**$11,850**	**$11,400**		**$14,350**
	GRAND TOTALS:	**$83,231**	**$92,434**	**$93,600**		**$103,005**

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER/DIVISION OF ELDERS
PRELIMINARY BUDGET - 1978

Operational Expenses (milage, phone, meals, postage)		$ 5,500
Leadership Development	$ 750	
COWC	500	
Examinations	300	
Candidates	200	
Session and Its Work	700	
Calls & Vacancies	500	
Worship	200	
Commission/Division	2,400	
On-Going Commission/Division Program		23,200
Calls and Vacancies	1,500	
Market Places (2)	1,000	
Vacancy Consultations (Church shares ½costs)	900	
COWC	3,000	
Worship-Court Worship (Programs $1800 funded from previous cash assets reserves)	300	
Candidates - 20 at $500	10,000	
Career Counseling	500	
Session and Its Work (Training for Lay Leadership-$5,000) (Consultative Services-$1,000)	6,000	

Emergency Support of Professionals		18,000
- Termination support - Retraining - Counseling - Emergency Aid		
Models for Professional Deployment		15,000
- Areas for development - Funding experimental ministeries - Interim pastors and part-time deployment		
Professional Development		8,500
Scholarships for developing consultative skills (5 at ½ cost)	3,000	
MATC Membership	500	
Workshops, 2-4	3,000	
Research and Development (St. Albans Institute, Babcock Center for Creative Ministry)	1,000	
Administration Workshop	1,000	
TOTAL		$70,200

COMMISSION/DIVISION OF ELDERS BUDGET REQUEST FOR 1978

		1976 EXPENSES	1977 BUDGET	EST. EXP. 1977
5500	Commission/Division	$ 2,765	$ 2,400	$ 4,050
5501	Calls and Vacancies	760	1,500	1,200
5502	Pastoral Visitation	22	700	100
5503	Pastoral Care	240	200	200
5504	Research & Development	2,000	5,000	2,950
5505	Support- (Candidates)	7,910	12,750	17,150
5506	Contingency	600	950	450
5507	Continuing Education		6,000	2,000
	TOTALS:	$14,297	$29,500	$28,100

	COWC			
6800	Seminar Trn.	$ 1,050	$ 1,000	$1,075
6801	Scholarships	500	400	400
6802	Woman's Place	100	50	50
6803	Secretarial Association	500	250	250
6804	Education & Exp.	60	300	300
6805	Com. Exp.	750	1,000	1,100
	TOTALS:	$ 2,960	$ 3,000	$ 3,175
6900	Worship Committee	$ 1,900	$ 500	$ 500

1978 EDUCATION AND MISSION BUDGET REQUEST

	1976 Exp.	1977 Budget	Estimated Exp. 1977	1978 Budget To Continue 1977 Budget
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION SERVICES AND DEVELOPMENT				
Christian Education:				
Shared Approaches				$ 22,000
Teacher Ed. Project	$ 4,397	$ 6,200	$ 6,200	$ 7,910
Specialist in Teacher Ed. (Don Cooper)	20,810	22,050	22,050	23,174
	$ 25,207	$ 28,250	$ 28,250	$ 53,084
SMALL CHURCH DEVELOPMENT				
Butner	$ 7,200	-		
Covenant - Oak Grove	4,000	4,500	4,500	4,500
Church of Reconciliation	8,865	5,000	5,000	1,500
Eno - Fairfield	2,160	2,160	2,160	-
Fellowship	15,000	13,000	13,000	6,500
New Hope, Willow Springs	2,700	-		
St. Barnabas	6,500	7,000	7,000	7,000
Southeast Orange Area Ministry	32,069	40,000	40,000	36,000
Stanley White	4,458	-		
Triangle	4,400	-		
Trinity, Raleigh	10,000	7,000	11,500	5,000
	$ 97,352	$ 78,660	$ 83,160	$ 60,500
URBAN AND SPECIAL MINISTRIES				
Raleigh - Halifax Courts	$ 5,400	$ 5,000	$ 5,000	$ 4,000
Greensboro - Church of the Cross	18,000	20,000	20,000	22,000
Burlington - Ala. Co. Presbyterian Council	6,000	6,600	6,600	6,600
High Point Urban Ministries, Inc.	2,000	2,000	2,000	1,000

Church Development Specialist - Coordinator of Religious Planning	**17,095**	**19,996**	**19,996**	**20,795**
(Rockingham Community College)				
Butner		**9,000**	**9,000**	**9,500**
Campus Ministries				**5,000**
Caswell Cooperative Parish	**-**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
Dev. of Urban and Special Ministries	**-**	**2,500**	**2,500**	**-**
	$ 54,495	**$ 66,096**	**$ 66,096**	**$ 69,895**
CHURCH DEVELOPMENT WORKERS				
Director of Christian Education (7 Orange County Churches)	**$ 8,536**	**$ 9,010**	**$ 9,010**	**$ 9,010**
James J. Watkins (Randolph and Church of the Cross)	**9,550**	**11,199**	**11,199**	**11,952**
	$ 18,086	**$ 20,209**	**$ 20,209**	**$ 20,962**
DIVISION OVERHEAD AND OBLIGATION				
Division Expenses	**$ 4,700**	**$ 3,299**	**$ 3,050**	**$ 3,500**
Opportunities for Special Ministries	**-**	**10,000**	**12,250**	**14,000**
	$ 4,700	**$ 13,299**	**$ 15,300**	**$ 17,500**
NEW CHURCH DEVELOPMENT				
St. Andrews Church, Raleigh	**$ 21,050**	**$ 30,000**	**$ 20,000**	**$ 25,000**
Raleigh Korean	**3,028**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**10,000**
	$ 24,078	**$ 40,000**	**$ 30,000**	**$ 35,000**
CAMPS				
Presbyterian Point ($77,725) **Camp New Hope ($88,282)**	**$ 126,364**	**$ 148,805**	**$ 143,503**	**$ 166,007**
YOUTH TASK FORCE				
Two conferences @ $750		**$ 500**	**$ 1,100**	**$ 1,500**
Twelve meetings @ $50		**1,000**	**600**	**600**
Mailings & Publicity		**-**	**-**	**500**
Scholarships		**-**	**-**	**1,000**
Youth Advisor Training: Recreation Workshop, Synod Youth Conference, Youth Ministries Workshop		**1,000**	**50**	**1,500**
Coordinator of Youth Activities Travel and Expenses		**500**	**-**	
		$ 3,000	**$ 1,750**	**$ 5,100**
TOTAL:	**$ 350,582**	**$ 398,249**	**$ 392,768**	**$ 428,045**

CASH ASSETS EXPENDED FOR 1977 UNDER EDUCATION AND MISSION DIVISION:

National Teacher Education Project (Locke Bowman's Travel Expenses)	$ 123.37
Worship Dev. (Worship Workshop)	533.07
Camp New Hope Capital Improvement	3,379.22
Camp New Hope Water Tower	3,349.56
Teacher Education Van	101.57
Total:	$ 7,486.79

CASH ASSETS REQUESTED FOR 1978:

Developing and Redeveloping New Churches Granted January 10, 1978	$50,000.00

Anticipated budget needs for Teacher Education for the Calendar year 1978

Teaching Skills Institutes:		
Manuals	$ 850	
Notebooks (NTEP)	-0-	
CE:SA Curriculum selection	700	
Expendable supplies	200	
Personnel expenses	2,000	
		$3,750
Media Workshops:		
Training of Media Specialist*	$ 500	
Supplies	50	
Personnel expenses	300	
		850
Instroteach Workshops:		
Expense of evaluator for Vernon Grimes	$ 500	
Manuals	150	
Forms	80	
Expendables	50	
Workshop applications	30	
Personnel expenses	700	
		1,510
Instroteach Modules A & 2:		
Kits	$ 160	
Packets of forms	120	
Personnel expenses	200	
		480
Media Equipment:		
New	$ 200	
Upkeep and repair	200	
		400

Library:		
New books		200
Van:		
Licenses	$ 40	
Insurance	200	
Gas and oil	400	
Maintenance and repair	80	
Total anticipated budget for 1978		720
		$7,910

*Ann Brewer by Donn McGuirk

Anticipated Income from workshops for 1978 - $4,000

Proposed Budget For 1978
Camp New Hope

Salaries		
Camp Manager	$ 9,438	
Assistant Camp Manager	4,000	
Cook Staff	10,000	
Maintenance personnel	2,250	
Life guard and counselors	1,750	
Total		$27,438
Administration		
Insurance - property and camper accident	10,500	
Insurance - medical for camp manager	864	
Retirement - camp manager	1,359	
Utilities	10,000	
Dining Hall mortgage	8,650	
Payroll taxes	2,100	
Publicity	100	
FICA - Camp Manager	571	
Total		$34,144
Camp Operation		
Supplies	3,500	
Food and kitchen supplies	15,000	

Repair and maintenance	5,000	
New equipment	1,800	
Car allowance - camp manager	600	
Miscellaneous	800	
Total		$26,700
Camp Total		$88,282

Estimated revenues	$70,000

Notes:

The item of Maintenance Personnel is being replaced by Asst. at Camp New Hope so as to give clearer division of funds between Staff and Maintenance Personnel.

All money budgeted for salaries reflects an increase in wages for all personnel due to the increase in the minimum wage.

Large increases in budget items from last year are due mainly to the group which will be staying at this camp for 6 weeks next year.

PRESBYTERIAN POINT BUDGET
1978

ADMINISTRATION

Staff Salaries	$21,370.00
Insurance	4,630.00
Publicity	500.00
Postage	150.00
Utilities	*6,000.00
FICA	1,375.00

OPERATION

Personnel Maintenance	*4,500.00
Repair & Equipment	*3,000.00
New Equipment	**1,000.00
Office Supplies	200.00
Food & Kitchen Supplies	11,500.00
Cooks & Helpers	4,500.00
Camp Staff (Counselors, Lifeguard)	14,500.00
Wilderness II	1,500.00
Miscellaneous	500.00

CAMP IMPROVEMENT

Major	***2,500.00
	$77,725.00

* We now have a 29% increase in rates and don't know what this will be by June 1978.

** New Equipment:
We have 2 water heaters each 17 years old and in the last stages of use.
We have about 6 doors over 10 years old and 12 door checks.

*** Worship Service for Family Campers demands canvas shelter.

SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA
1978 MISSION BUDGET

Union Theological Seminary in Virginia	$ 154,000
St. Andrews Presbyterian College	172,000
Queens College	108,000
Davidson College	70,000
Barium Springs Home for Children	80,000
Presbyterian Home, Inc.	125,000
North Carolina Council of Churches	15,000
CORA/CAM	6,000
Presbyterian News	37,750
Media Ministries (TRAV)	30,000
Regional Resourcing System	110,000
Counseling Ministries	83,500
Campus Ministries	142,000
	$1,133,250

GENERAL ASSEMBLY BUDGET FOR MISSION BOARD AND AGENCIES
1978

	1978 Percentage Distb.	1978 Projected Distb.
General Assembly Mission Board	83.0476%	$6,134,760*
Board of Annuities and Relief	6.4302	475,000
Stillman College	3.3166	245,000
Presbyterian School of Ch. Educ.	2.6398	195,000
Montreat	2.5450	188,000
National Council of Churches	0.8195	60,540
World Council of Churches,	0.4400	32,500
American Bible Society	0.4094	30,240
Presbyterian Foundation	0.3249	24,000
Lord's Day Alliance	0.0135	1,000
Religion in American Life	0.0135	1,000
Total Budget, 1978	100.0000%	$7,387,040

*General Assembly Mission Board Budget listed below totals $8,478,261 of which only $6,134,760 is requested income from churches.

1978 Mission Board Budget

National Mission	$ 784,000
International Mission	4,423,000
Corporate & Social Mission	569,000
Court Partnership Services	782,000
Administrative Unit	225,000
Central Support Services	1,076,000
Consultation-Overseas & Dom. Mission	98,000
Special Program Emphases	
Youth Ministry	40,000
Ethnic Church Leadership Dev.	25,000
King Fund-Self Development	20,261
Stewardship Program	50,000
Pastoral Care	41,000
Higher Education	40,000
Contingency Against Income	305,000
Total Basic Budget, 1978	$ 8,478,261

1978 ASSESSMENTS

37,145 Communicants

General Assembly ($1.05)	$39,002.25	7¢ Increase
Synod (.55)	20,429.75	Same
Orange Presbytery(.45)	16,715.00	5¢ Decrease
Total Budget, 1978	$76,147.00	

Orange Presbytery		
E. Barber	$ 4,500.00	$ 500.00 Increase
P. Whittington	5,500.00	500.00 Increase
F. Pritchett	5,500.00	500.00 Increase
Contingency	1,215.00	2,508.00 Decrease
	$ 16,715.00	$ 1,008.00 Decrease

37,145 Members @ $2.05 is $76,147

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION/DIVISION OF ELDERS

The report of the Commission/Division of Elders was presented by John Danhof and was adopted:

The Commission on the Minister/Division of Elders submits the following information and recommendations to Orange Presbytery at its stated meeting on Tuesday, January 31, 1978, at the Western Boulevard Presbytery Church, Raleigh, North Carolina:

I. The Commission on the Minister/Division of Elders acting as a Commission in accordance with the BCO reports its deliberations and actions as follows:

At its meeting on November 10, 1977:

A. Upon his request, transferred Scott Ward Smith's candidacy from Orange to Concord Presbytery in order that he may accept the call of a constituent church. The Stated Clerk was instructed to forward a certificate of dismission to Concord Presbytery.

B. Upon his request, transferred Dewitt F. Helm (H.R.) from Orange to Albermarle Presbytery, and instructed the Stated Clerk to forward a certificate of dismission to Albemarle Presbytery.

C. Acted to concur with the joint request of James McDaniel and the Division of Education and Mission to dissolve the pastoral relationship with the Southeast Orange Area Ministries (SOAM) as of November 30, 1977, with the stipulation that the contract between James McDaniel and the Division of Education and Mission be continued until February 28, 1978 with full pay; that he be permitted to live in the Selma Manse until February 28, 1978; that approximately five hundred dollars ($500.00) be paid to the McCormick Seminary to complete his D. Min. program; that James McDaniel be permitted to continue his D. Min. program with the Center Ridge Church until February 28, 1978; and that his moving expenses to High Point, North Carolina be paid up to one thousand dollars ($1000.00).

D. Homer Spencer requested that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Yanceyville Church be dissolved November 30, 1977 so that he might accept the call of the Grace Presbyterian Church, Fort Myers, Florida. The congregation voted to concur in his request.

The Commission dissolved the pastoral relationship between Homer Spencer and the Yanceyville Church effective November 30, 1977, declared the pulpit open, and instructed the Stated Clerk to forward a certificate of dismission to Westminster Presbytery.

E. Appointed Ben Williams to serve as Moderator of the Session at the Yanceyville Church, effective November 30, 1977.

At its meeting on December 8, 1977:

F. Acted to concur in the requests of Darrell Monroe, Jr. and the congregation of the St. Barnabas Presbyterian Church that the pastoral relationship be dissolved effective December 11, 1977, so that Darrell Monroe might accept the call as associate pastor of the Memorial Drive Presbyterian Church, Stone Mountain, Georgia; declared the pulpit open; and instructed the Stated Clerk to forward a certificate of dismission to Atlanta Presbytery.

G. Appointed Ed Agsten to serve as Moderator of the Session at St. Barnabas, effective December 11, 1977.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER/DIVISION OF ELDERS

H. At the request of the Session of the Mebane Church appointed A. B. Plexico to serve as Moderator of the Session, effective December 8, 1977.

I. At the request of the Session of the Mebane Church appointed James Allen as interim supply.

J. Acted to concur in the requests of Eugene Ensley and the congregation of Presbyterian Church of the Covenant that the pastoral relationship be dissolved effective December 31, 1977, so that Eugene Ensley might accept the call of the Peace Memorial Presbyterian Church, Clearwater, Florida; declared the pulpit open; and instructed the Stated Clerk to forward a certificate of dismission to Westminster Presbytery.

K. At the request of the Session of Presbyterian Church of the Covenant appointed Al F. Thomas to serve as Moderator of the Session and of the congregation, effective December 25, 1977, and that he continue to act in this capacity until a pastor is installed or until other arrangements are recommended.

L. Acted to concur in the request of the Education and Mission Division to employ Reid Montgomery, David Garrison, John Garrison and Fred Baker to serve as interpreters of Christian Education:Shared Approaches to the churches of Orange Presbytery, in addition to their pastoral duties in their local churches, with the understanding that these four ministers are to be remunerated by Presbytery for approximately fifteen (15) hours of work per week for the period January to September, 1978, according to the following schedule: Reid Montgomery-$3,600.00, David Garrison-$2,000.00, John Garrison-$3,600.00, and Fred Baker-$3,600.00. Additionally, acted to designate a representative from the Division of Education and Mission and from the Commission on the Minister/Division of Elders to interpret and negotiate this matter with the local church sessions and congregations.

II. Acting as a Committee in accordance with the BCO (21-2), the Commission on the Minister/Division of Elders has considered the following matters and offers the following recommendations:

A. That John David Wiseman, a member of the Presbytery of New Brunswick in the United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, be granted permission to labor within the bounds of Orange Presbytery, having been granted permission by New Brunswick Presbytery to labor outside their bounds; and that David Wiseman be approved to serve as interim supply at the West Raleigh Church, effective February 1, 1978.

B. That William Foster, Glade Valley School, be granted honorable retirement, effective January 31, 1978, and that he be encouraged to establish membership in the appropriate presbytery in Texas in which he will reside.

C. That Jack Davidson, Presbyterian Point, be granted honorable retirement, effective December 31, 1978, and that he be granted a leave of absence as of April 31, 1978, in order that he may reside at his home in South Carolina, with the understanding that his current salary and allowances will continue through 1978 and that he will be available for consultation on the operation of Presbyterian Point through this same period.

D. That Cecil Callis, Springwood Presbyterian Church, be granted honorable retirement, effective May 31, 1978, and that this pastoral relationship with Springwood Church be dissolved as of that date.

SERVICE OF HONORABLE RETIREMENT

Certificates of Honorable Retirement and words of appreciation were presented to Jack Davidson by John M. Walker, Jr. and Cecil Callis by Joyce Bauer. A certificate will be forwarded to William Foster who has moved to Sherman, Texas. Presbytery was led in prayer for these retiring ministers by Robert Fields.

III. In accordance with the BCO (2102), the Commission on the Minister/Division of Elders acting as a Committee offers the report and recommendations of its Calls and Vacancies Committee:

A. That pending the successful completion of his examination and reception by Orange Presbytery on January 31, 1978, that the terms of the Call for Ted Jackson Plott from Jackson Springs, North Carolina, as Associate Pastor for the Hawfields Church, effective March 1, 1978, be found in order and placed in his hands after signing the Book of Obligations.

I.	Salary	$9,010.00
	Housing and Utilities	3,790.00
II.	Auto	1,000.00
	Continuing Education	100.00
III.	Minister's Annuity	Provided
	Group Life/Major Medical Insurance	Provided
	One Month Vacation	Provided
	Two-Weeks Annual Study Leave	Provided
	Moving Expenses	Provided
	Annual Review of Call	Provided

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

William F. Stinespring presented Ted J. Plott for examination and reception into Orange Presbytery. Mr. Plott read his statement on Christian Experience, Views on Theology, Church Sacraments and Church Government. The floor was opened for questions in each of these areas. A motion was passed that this examination be sustained as satisfactory in its whole and that he be received into Orange Presbytery, pending signing the Book of Obligation. Mr. Plott signed the Book of Obligation and the Call was placed in his hands.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to Install Ted J. Plott as associate pastor, Hawfields Presbyterian Church will meet on April 2, 1978 at 7 p.m. in the Church.

To Preside - A. B. Plexico
To Propound Constitution Questions - A. B. Plexico
To Preach the Sermon - Pansie Evers
To Read the Scripture - R. C. Mebane
To Voice the Prayer of Installation - N. N. Fleming, III
To Charge the Pastor - Henderson Scott
To Charge the Congregation - Robert Button
To Complete the Commission - R. A. Evans, Jr.

CANDIDATES COMMITTEE

Ed Henegar, chairman, presented the following candidates:
Bob Bardin, Jessie Bledsoe, Steve Cloniger, Carter Gillespie, Gene Kendall, Jack Lawson, Jane Frost-Moon and Ron Tippens. Each candidate read a statement as to his/her motives for seeking the Ministry. A motion was approved that these people be received as candidates under the care of Orange Presbytery. The Moderator asked the questions from the Book of Church Order 24-4 which were answered in the affirmative. The Presbytery was led in prayer by Herbert Underwood and the candidates were charged by Stuart Henry. Robert Fields pronounced the benediction. The candidates were enrolled as being under the care of Orange Presbytery.

* Action was taken to complete this part of the Docket and move the Order of the Day until after completion of the Report on Candidates.

QUEENS COLLEGE

Dr. Alfred Cannon spoke to the court concerning the unique ministry of Queens College, Charlotte.

WORSHIP SERVICE AND COMMUNION

Presbytery was led in a service of worship by Edgar Byers, host pastor and retiring moderator, W. Owen Cooke, who delivered the sermon. Communion was served by the host pastor and session of the Western Boulevard Church.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:50 and reconvened at 1:30 p.m.

MEMORIAL - ROBERT COCHRAN

A Memorial was prepared and presented by Norman MacDowell who also voiced prayer for the ministry of Robert Cochran. Action was taken to print this Memorial in the minutes and forward a copy to the family of Robert Cochran.

God grants to every person life, time and the opportunity to fulfill through commitment to Jesus Christ and the guidance of His Holy Spirit a purpose - His great design for life here and hereafter. Robert McClellan Cochran was born in Huntersville, North Carolina on February 18, 1900, the son of the Reverend and Mrs. John Brice Cochran.

After receiving his degrees from Davidson College and a BD from Louisville Seminary, he began his ministry being ordained by Lexington Presbytery on July 24, 1926.

Robert married Ann Pettigrew and they were blessed with a son, Robert McClellan Cochran, Jr.

The tapesty of their life was woven for effective ministry. After serving churches in North Carolina, Kentucky, and Tennessee, Robert asked to be divested without censure and for twenty years was in business, but re-entered the ministry in 1953 in Nashville Presbytery and served churches in North Carolina, Florida and Georgia before coming to the Oxford group of churches in 1961.

While serving the churches he endeared himself to God's people through effective preaching and counselling and guiding of their life as the body of Christ. Robert gave himself faithfully to the proclamation of the Word. He was a concerned and committed presbyter. He expressed a creative sense of beauty in sharing his ceramic works with many. The beautiful manger scene displayed each year in the Presbytery Office was his work.

After thirteen years of active ministries with Geneva, Goshen, Oak Hill, Hebron and Grassy Creek churches, he was retired by Orange Presbytery on January 1, 1974. His ministry was slowed but the people's love for him and the effectiveness of a faithful ministry moved him always to help answer the needs brought to him by a grateful people. During his later years a heart condition impaired his physical activity and finally brought death on January 14, 1978.

Robert McClellan Cochran is remembered as a brother in Christ and a servant of his Lord and ours. He was a faithful channel of God's grace to many.

REPORT OF DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

Robert Fields, chairman, presented the report of the Division of Education and Mission.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. The Division of Education and Mission recommends that Orange Presbytery record our appreciation for the long and faithful ministries of Jack and Annie Davidson and that John Mack Walker, Jr. be granted the privilege of the floor to verbally state our appreciation.

2. The Division of Education and Mission recommends that Orange Presbytery hear Gray Clark for the presentation of the Division's Camp Use Committee's report.

The Camp Use Task Force has been meeting for over a year now to evaluate and plan a more effective camping ministry for Orange Presbytery. We have made several personal interviews with camp staff, members of presbytery, and camp users. We have surveyed congregations and church sessions. We have employed an accountant to do a cost analysis.

We feel that we have exhausted every avenue of study and have included: The concept and theology of our camping program, program development, disposition of property, staff and administration, financial management, and capital improvements.

Theologically, we have come to the following conclusions, believing that our camping program must reflect the redemptive mission of Jesus Christ to a region that is becoming more urban. We must witness to the continuing saving activity of Christ in our lives. We also recognize that the context of the natural environment is truly the context of creation. We are stewards of this creation and within this context we acknowledge that our camping ministry is to provide retreat, renewal, witness and education to God's people.

It is from this basis that we present the following recommendations to Orange Presbytery:

I. Programming

We recommend that Orange Presbytery, through the Education and Mission Division, develop programs that minister to: problems, issues and ideas; church leadership development and support; large getherings; church professionals development; and children's and youth's summer camping.

II. Disposition of Properties

We recommend that both Camp New Hope and Presbyterian Point be retained and used accordingly.

III. Staff and Administration

(1) We recommend that a Director of Programs be called. This person would be responsible to the General Presbyter and the Education and Mission Division.
(2) We recommend that a resident Camp Manager be employed for Presbyterian Point and Camp New Hope.
(3) We recommend that oversight of Orange Presbytery's camping ministry be the duty of the Education and Mission Division and that a Programs and Camping Committee be selected by this Division for such purposes.
(4) We recommend that a Camp Property Committee be appointed as a subcommittee of the Programs and Camping Committee.

IV. Financial Managment

We recommend that both of the camp facilities be operated on the principle of a balanced budget and that the cost of such facilities be recovered through the fees charged. The Director of Programs' salary and major capital improvements will be excluded from this budget.

We also recommend such changes as are necessary to implement such principles including:

(1) A fee schedule based on a cost recovery principle.

(2) A deposit based on the rate of 15% of facilities/services reserved.

(3) Deposits are not eligible for refund within 60 days of the reserved date unless comparable reservations can be arranged with another group. Reservations are made or cancelled only by written notice.

(4) Subsidy may be made of specific programs by the division of Presbytery that sponsors such an event.

(5) Registrant will be charged for all meals and services for which have been contracted.

(6) Excessive damage will be charged by the group responsible. The Camp Manager will determine such costs and the Education and Mission Division will collect these costs from the registrants.

(7) Reservations will be taken on a first come basis, with the exception of summer camping programs conducted by presbytery.

(8) Records will be maintained at each facility in a manner that reflects the foregoing changes and sound financial management.

V. Capital Improvements

We firmly believe that certain capital improvements will be necessary in the coming years in order to maintain the value and usefulness of these properties, more specifically, a retreat center is needed at Camp New Hope and a residence for the Camp Manager is needed at Presbyterian Point.

However, because of the tenuous nature of the leadership in the Education and Mission Division, we feel that such a major undertaking would be conducted best after a General Presbyter has been called.

The Presbytery adopted the report of the Camp Use Committee as a whole.

1978
CAMP NEW HOPE FEES

Meals:

Breakfast	(Adults)	$1.90	(Children Under 5)	$1.25
Lunch		2.30		1.50
Supper		2.60		1.75

GROUND FEES:

Overnight in Building (per person)	$ 2.00
Day Use of Building (per person)	1.00
Minimum for Building (per building)	15.00
Outdoor Day Use:	
Grounds (per person)	.50
Pool Use (per person)	.25
Family Campsites:	
Without Electricity	3.00
With Electricity	4.00
Additional Campers (over 4 per site)	.50

KITCHEN RENTALS:

May Infirmary	$10.00
Retreat Center	15.00

1978
PRESBYTERIAN POINT FEES

MEALS:

Breakfast	(Adults)	$1.90	(Children under 5) $1.25
Lunch		2.30	1.50
Supper		2.60	1.75

FAMILY CAMPS:

$3.00 (each unit of 4 people)
.50 (each person over 4 per site)

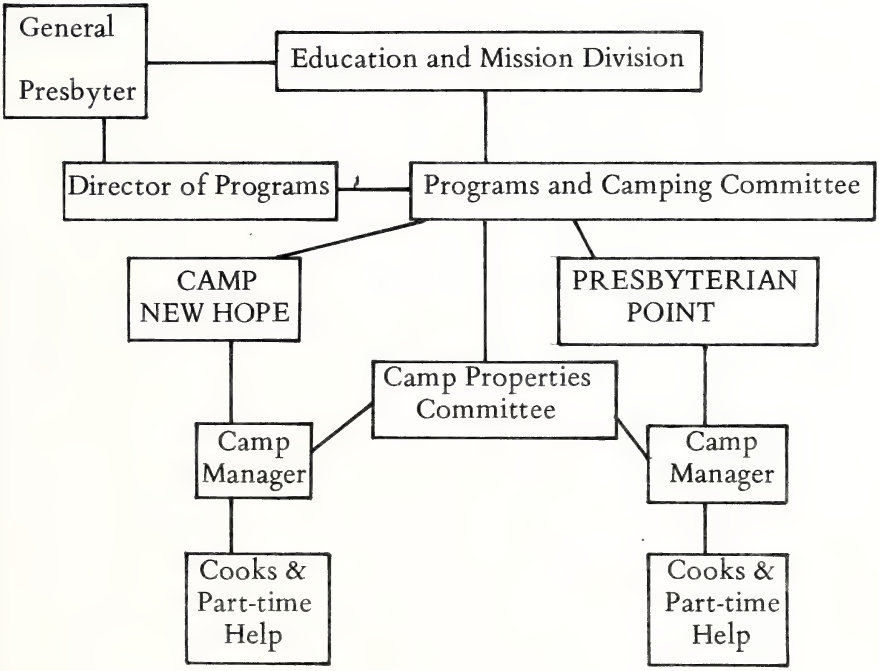
OVERNIGHT:

(Retreats/Weekenders)	$2.00 each person per night
(Summer)	5.00 each person per night

All other fees, such as boat rental, building and kitchen use at Presbyterian Point shall remain the same as 1977. These fees shall be in effect for reservations made on or after January 1, 1978.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

CAMPING STAFF AND ADMINISTRATION


General Presbyter
Education and Mission Division
Director of Programs
Programs and Camping Committee
CAMP NEW HOPE
PRESBYTERIAN POINT
Camp Properties Committee
Camp Manager
Camp Manager
Cooks & Part-time Help
Cooks & Part-time Help

REPORT OF DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

Joe Henderson, chairman, presented the report of the Division of Court Operations. Announcements were made concerning Presbytery's Mission Fair to be held on September 9-10 at the Kerr Scott Building, N. C. State Fairgrounds, Raleigh. All churches, pastors, and officers are urged to attend. Pastors are requested not to plan other activities for that weekend, if possible.

Quarterly inserts of Orange Presbytery News will appear in Presbyterian News in place of Orange Juice. Pastors are reminded to update their church rolls and forward them to the Office of the Synod of N. C.

George Harvin, First Church, Henderson, and Houston Fuller, First Church, Roanoke Rapids, spoke to the effectiveness of the Life Style Stewardship offered by Dr. Thomas Are, who visited our Presbytery in the fall of 1977. Dr. Are will return in 1978 for a seminar at Camp New Hope.

Amendments to the Book of Church order were explained by Paul Woodall. Votes were taken and the results were as follows:

A. 1.	Section 13-7	For 150	Against 5
A. 2.	Section 17-1 (2)	For 141	Against 14
A. 3.	Section 17-3	For 143	Against 12
A. 4.	Section 17-4	For 154	Against 1
B. 1.	Section 24-1	For 148	Against 7
B. 2.	Section 24-kk	For 147	Against 8

Note: The 117th General Assembly voted that amendments B. 1. and B. 2. "be effective as of January 1, 1979."

AMENDMENTS TO THE FORM OF GOVERNMENT APPROVED BY THE 117TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND RECOMMENDED TO THE PRESBYTERIES

A. AMENDMENTS DEALING WITH THE MEETING OF SYNOD.

1. That **Form of Government 13-7** be amended by striking the last sentence in the paragraph, and by adding a new sentence to read:

   The expenses of Commissioners to the General Assembly and to 'delegated' Synods [B.C.O. 17-2(2)] shall be paid out of the treasury of the court to which they are accredited.

2. That **Form of Government 17-1(2), line 5,** be amended to read:

   . . . case shall the ratio be less than a multiple of two.

3. That **Form of Government 17-3** be amended to read:

   The Synod shall meet at least once every two years. The quorum for a meeting of Synod shall be not less than 30% of the Ministers and not less than 30% of the Ruling Elders eligible to attend according to the requirements of 17-1(1) or 17-2(2), including at least one Minister and one Ruling Elder from each Presbytery of the Synod. (See Sections 13-6; 16-10.)

4. That **Form of Government 17-4** be amended to read:

   The Moderator may issue a call for a special meeting of the Synod earlier than the time to which it stands adjourned at the request, or with the concurrence, of petitioners whose numbers shall comprise not less than 10% of the Ministers and not less than 10% of the Ruling Elders who had seats in the Synod at its preceding meeting, including at least one Minister and one Ruling Elder from each Presbytery of the Synod. The Moderator shall always issue a call for a special meeting upon the request of petitioners whose number shall comprise not less than 30% of the Ministers and not less than 30% of the Ruling Elders who had seats in the Synod at its preceding meeting, including at least one Minister and one Ruling Elder from each Presbytery of the Synod. Should the Moderator for any reason be unable to act, the Stated Clerk shall, under the same requirements, issue the call. If both the Moderator and the Stated Clerk are unable to act, the most recent Moderator shall, under the same requirements, issue the call.

The commissioners to the special meeting in the case of a delegated Synod [B.C.O. 17-1(2)] shall be the commissioners elected to the preceding meeting of Synod or their alternates. A Presbytery, however, shall have the right to elect a commissioner or alternate in the stead of one who has died since the last meeting of the Synod or of one who has notified the Moderator of the Presbytery of his/her inability to serve.

Notice of this special meeting shall be sent not less than fifteen days in advance to each Minister and to the Clerk of Session of every church in the case of a non-delegated Synod or to each commissioner to the last Synod meeting and to the Moderator of each Presbytery in the case of a delegated Synod. In the notice the purpose of the meeting is to be stated and no other business than that named in the notice is to be transacted.

The Synod shall also convene when directed to do so by the General Assembly, for the transaction of designated business only.

B. AMENDMENTS DEALING WITH THE CARE OF CANDIDATES.

1. That **Form of Government 24-1** be amended by adding to the last sentence "for a minimum of one year."

2. That **Form of Government 24-11** be amended by deleting the existing paragraph and substituting:

   A candidate for the ministry must be under the care and supervision of a Presbytery for a minimum of one year prior to ordination or transferral to another Presbytery for the purpose of ordination.

and that these provision be effective as of January 1, 1979.

James E. Andrews
Stated Clerk

YEAR END FINANCIAL REPORTS

Financial reports for 1977 were presented by Joyce Bauer, treasurer as follows:

BENEVOLENCE

RECEIPTS JANUARY 1, 1977 - DECEMBER 31, 1977

AS PER DISTRIBUTION

CAUSES	UNDESIG-NATED	DESIG-NATED	TOTAL BUDGETED	NON-BUDGETED	TOTAL
General Assembly	$214,949.97	$151,840.28	$ 366,790.25	$ 43,497.64	$410,287.89
Synod of N. C.	209,748.43	30,822.36	240,570.79	26,837.74	267,408.53
Presbytery	522,185.62	54,855.65	577,041.27	81,219.88	658,261.15
TOTALS:	$946,884.02	$237,518.29	$1,184,402.31	$151,555.26	$1,335,957.57

PRESBYTERY BUDGETED DISTRIBUTION

EXPENSES

Council	$ 74,171.12
Court Operations	86,961.58
Division of Education and Mission	379,530.10
Division of Elders	22,053.29
TOTAL	$ 562,716.09

BENEVOLENCE REPORT

JANUARY 1, 1977 - DECEMBER 31, 1977

REPORT OF 1977 BENEVOLENCES

Budgeted & Non-Budgeted Benevolence Receipts	$1,142,794.27
Camp Fees - New Hope	48,665.34
Camp Fees - Presbyterian Point	48,577.42
Teacher Education Workshops	3,542.07
Miscellaneous Interest & Other Income	25,972.13
Pennies for Hunger Offering	79,153.60
Total Receipts:	$1,348,704.83

EXPENDITURES:

General Assembly (Budgeted & Non-Budgeted)	$ 429,642.24
Synod of N. C.	259,252.61
Presbytery Budgeted	568,948.63
Restricted Expenses from Cash Assets	28,390.75
Presbyterian Point Scholarships	35.00
Mother's Day Offering	9,960.37
Thanksgiving Offering	15,877.37
Union Seminary	1,345.00
Interest Trinity Burlington Loan	682.70
Hunger	4,897.05
Camp Development	100.00
Glade Valley	748.59
Murdock Center	31.50
Miscellaneous	(113.00)
Total Expenses:	$1,319,798.81
Balance to Date - December 31, 1977	+ 43,048.08
Balance on Hand - December 31, 1977	$ 43,048.08

FUND BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1977
ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CASH ASSETS

General Fund	$ 98,288.35*
Operation Contingency	49,905.48**
Pooled Sav. (less restricted fund bal.)	15,077.12
Presbytery Assessment (tax)	23,698.92
Total:	$186,969.87

RESTRICTED FUNDS

Camp New Hope Bathhouse	$ 10,500.00
Camp New Hope Beds	500.00
Program of Church related arts	1,783.00
CNH Manager residence and repairs	230.90
Teacher Education - Van	527.92
Presbytery Hunger Program	10,000.00

CNH Capital Improvement	138.02
Mission, Education & Worship	16,300.00
Contingency Liability - Loans	3,500.00
Emergency Asst. to Minister & families	1,118.98
Building - Falls of the Neuse	30,000.00
Building - Falls of the Neuse	15,000.00
Land - Cary - Apex	15,000.00
Robert Stone Estate	5,344.57
Commission Division Fund	11,254.39
Christian Education: Shared Approaches	603.81
Underwrite 1978 Budget	25,000.00
Accrued Interest to Hunger Fund	3,137.61
New Church Development	50,000.00
Total:	$199,939.20

ENDOWMENTS

Stone Estate	$ 29,421.83
Mary Hickerson	1,887.31
Cora Harrison Estate	722.21
Mary I Smith Estate	668.25
Ashbaugh	1,129.54
	$ 33,829.14

TOTAL CASH ASSETS DECEMBER 31, 1977 $420,738.31

* Deposits Jan. 1 - Jan. 10, 1978 on 1978 Budget

** Loan payable / R. Hildebrandt (+ $5,000.00)

HUNGER REPORT

JANUARY 1, 1977 - DECEMBER 31, 1977

January 1, 1977 Balance:	$ 37,148.95
Hunger Income from Churches & Individuals:	80,455.24
Presbytery Cash Assets	10,000.00
Hunger Fund Interest Income	3,137.61
TOTAL INCOME:	$130,741.80
EXPENSES:	
Promotion, Publicity and Postage	$ 3,097.05
Tuition Grants	1,800.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES:	$ 4,897.05
BALANCE - DECEMBER 31, 1977	$125,844.75

ST. ANDREWS COLLEGE

Joseph Mullin, campaign chairman and A. P. Perkinson presented an audio-visual on the work and programs of St. Andrews College and spoke of the need for each church in our Presbytery to do their share in this Capital Funds Campaign.

REPORT OF EDUCATION AND MISSION CONTINUED

Joseph Flora, campus minister, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, presented the report which was adopted by the Synod's Coordinating Council and Orange Presbytery:

A COVENANT

FOR MINISTRIES TO SELECTED INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION TO BE DEVELOPED, FUNDED, AND SPONSORED BY THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE AND THE SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA CONNECTIONALLY

I. Purpose

This Covenant is to enable an effective ministry of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. to the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, North Carolina State University at Raleigh (and other campuses in that city), and other institutions of higher education within the geographical boundaries of the Presbytery of Orange which may be selected and developed by the Presbytery of Orange and the Synod of North Carolina, in accordance with the priorities of the Synod of North Carolina and the goals and objectives of the Presbytery of Orange.

II. Organization

1. Presbytery Committee on Higher Education:
The Presbytery of Orange, through its Division of Education and Mission, shall assume program and supervision responsibilities for selected campus ministries within its geographical boundaries:

A. Coordinate the campus ministry programs.

B. Prepare a budget which shall include all campus ministry committees.

C. Review and approve budgets of local campus ministry committees.

D. Develop creative programs to enrich the ministry of the church, its ministers, and leadership using the resources of the institutions of higher education.

E. Submit an annual report on the status and progress of campus ministry and an annual financial review to the presbytery's Division of Education and Mission and to the Synod's Ministry Group in Higher Education.

F. Review the annual evaluations of the program and work of the campus minister made by local committees.

G. The Presbytery Committee on Higher Education shall initiate procedure to determine membership, size and selection process of local committee members taking care to assure broad representation.

The membership of this Committee shall include the following:

A. Two members from each of the local committees on campus ministry.

B. Two members from the Synod's Ministry Group in Higher Education.

C. Two members from the Presbytery's Division of Education and Mission.

D. Two members to be elected at large from Orange Presbytery.

This Committee shall elect a chairperson and secretary from its membership. This Committee shall meet at least quarterly.

2. Local Campus Ministry Committees:
Representatives of Presbyterian Churches in each city for which a campus minister is employed shall select a Local Committee which shall:

A. Be responsible for the local program design, execution of programs and evaluation.

B. In consultation with the Presbytery Committee on Higher Education, develop a job description for the campus minister.

C. Develop and submit to the Presbytery Committee on Higher Education an annual budget.

D. Submit to the Presbytery Committee on Higher Education an annual financial review.

E. Develop a responsible relationship with churches in the city which will enable increased support for the campus ministry program.

F. Make recommendation to the Division of Education & Mission of the Presbytery of Orange for two members of the Presbytery Committee on Higher Education who are also members of the Local Committee.

Each local campus ministry committee functions as an extension of the Division of Education and Mission and shall be careful to maintain a relationship with the session of each Presbyterian church in the city.

3. Ministry Group in Higher Education:
The ministry group shall exercise general supervision and oversight of the ministries selected for inclusion under this covenant in behalf of the Coordinating Council of the Synod.

The ministry group shall annually review the work of each ministry, its reports and budget requests including all requests for supplementary allocation of funds.

III. Personnel:

The personnel engaged in campus ministry, ordained and unordained, within the boundaries of the Presbytery of Orange shall be employed by Synod and supervised by the Presbytery of Orange and subject to Synod's personnel policies.

A. When a vacancy occurs, the Ministry Group in Higher Education, the Presbytery Committee on Higher Education, and the Local Committee shall each select three (3) persons to become a task group to recommend and give justification for continuing or discontinuing the position or altering its function or scope. This recommendation shall be submitted to the three (3) committees and to the Division of Education and Mission and the Ministry Group in Higher Education. This task should ordinarily be completed in six (6) weeks.

B. When a campus minister is to be called, the following steps shall be taken.

a) The task group shall organize itself in the most effective manner to select and interview candidates.

b) It shall recommend its choice to the three groups - - local committee, presbytery committee and ministry group - - for concurrence or other comment.

c) The recommendation of the task group and the comments of the three participating groups shall be forwarded to the Coordinating Council of Synod.

d) The Coordinating Council shall act on the recommendation at its next regular meeting by:

  1) issuing a Call to the nominee, or

  2) recommitting the request to the task group with its reasons stated in the action.

IV. Campus Ministries:

For the purpose of experimentation the following procedure shall be used during 1978:

A. The campus ministers at UNC Chapel Hill, UNC Greensboro, and North Carolina State University, Raleigh, shall continue as staff of the Synod and be paid by the Treasurer of the Synod of North Carolina. It is understood that these campus ministers, as staff persons of the Synod, will not receive any supplementary compensation unless approved in advance by the Coordinating Council of Synod.

B. The Synod shall disburse to the Presbytery of Orange all funds budgeted for operating and developing the program of the three campus ministries.

C. There shall be an initial evaluation of this arrangement in late September or early October, 1978. This shall be accomplished by the Ministry Group on Higher Education and the responsible group of the Presbytery of Orange as designated by the Division of Education and Mission and the Council.

V. This Covenant is effective for three (3) years beginning January 1, 1978. It shall be reviewed annually by an appropriate group to be selected by the Coordinating Council of the Synod of North Carolina and the Council of the Presbytery of Orange. Either Council may request an evaluation and review at any time by submitting such request in writing to the other.

REPORT OF COMMISSION/DIVISION OF ELDERS CONTINUED

V. Report of the Committee on Women's Concerns:

As we move into 1978, the Committee on Women's Concerns continues to work for adequate representation and utilization of women in Orange Presbytery's affairs. We welcome four new members to our twelve-member committee in the Class of 1980 to help us achieve our goals: Sylvia Hendrick, David Hester, Janell Johnson, and Margaret Newton.

The third annual COWC retreat at Camp New Hope is scheduled for October 6 and 7. Those working on the retreat this year are Bob Wells (Chairman of Retreat Committee), Janell Johnson, and George Carpenter.

The COWC continues working for criminal justice for women with a special study group from the COWC taking an in-depth look at all facets of this issue. COWC members doing this special study for the next few months are David Hester, Margaret Terry, and Pansie Evers.

REPORT OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE

John Mack Walker, Jr., chairman, presented the report of the Nominating Committee which was adopted:

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER/DIVISION OF ELDERS
Class of 1978 - Mrs. Pat Grandstaff

DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION
Class of 1979 - Mrs. Faye Narron

DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS
Docket and Liaison Committee
Class of 1978 - Reverend George Carpenter

Stewardship Committee
Class of 1978 - Reverend Zolton Phillips
Mr. Henry Brown

Class of 1979 - Mr. Guy Miller

Class of 1980 - Mrs. Sandra Copeland

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Ruling Elder Alternate - Mr. John Barney - Church of the Covenant
Greensboro

General Assembly Mission Board

Class of 1981 - Reverend Samuel Hope

Action was taken that the Moderator have the authority between meetings of the court to make appointments to all committees.

REPORT OF BILLS AND OVERTURES

Neil Bain, chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures:

The Overture (printed on page 13) from the Committee on Women's Concerns regarding inclusive language in the Book of Church Order was answered in the affirmative.

The Overture from the session of the Glenwood Church, Greensboro, N. C. regarding the study paper on Homosexuality was answered in the following manner:

1. Orange Presbytery records its agreement with the Holy Scripture that homosexual practice is wrong and sinful.

   That Orange Presbytery expresses "- - love and pastoral concern for homosexual persons and the need for the Church to stand for just treatment of homosexual persons in our society in regard to their civil liberties, equal rights and protection under the law from social and economic discrimination which is due all citizens."

   "Although we confess our need for more light and pray for spiritual guidance for the Church on this matter, we now believe that homosexuality fall short of God's plan for sexual relationships and urge the Church to seek the best ways for witnessing to God's moral standards and for ministering to homosexual persons concerning the love of God in Jesus Christ".

2. That Orange Presbytery encourage sessions to make a similar study, searching for the direction of the Holy Spirit;

    A. That the Study Paper and Guide prepared by the General Assembly's Council on Theology and Culture be recommended for study;

    B. And encourage responses to be directed to the Council on Theology and Culture as requested.

3. That Orange Presbytery begin a fund for the rehabilitation of homosexuals within the bounds of this Presbytery.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

During the lunch break the Committee on Resolutions gave the following report which was adopted:

RESOLUTION

Be it resolved that we the members of this Twenty-Fifth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery do express to the members of Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church, the Pastor, Elders and all who made us welcome from helping us park our cars to preparing our food, our thanks for your hospitality which warmed our hearts as your coffee warmed our bodies.

We thank you also for all the time and effort put into making our day so pleasant and our meeting so successful.

We appreciate all that each and everyone of you has done for us and to the Glory of God.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Twenty-Sixth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery will convene in the Kenly Presbyterian Church, Kenly, N. C., on Tuesday, June 27, 1978, at 9 a.m.

ADJOURNMENT

Presbytery adjourned at 5 p.m. with prayer.

William R. Smith, III, Moderator
Joyce P. Bauer, Stated Clerk
Claude Godwin, Assistant to the Clerk

CALLED MEETING

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

HUDSON MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, N. C.
MAY 2, 1978

The Called Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. on Tuesday afternoon, May 2, 1978 at 2 p.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, W. R. Smith, III and prayer was voiced by Herbert Underwood.

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum:

John B. Boyd
Richard Brand
Warren Brannon
Ed Byers
John Danhof
Frank Dew
Galen Elliott
Robert Fields
Claude Godwin
Richard Hildebrandt
Curtis P. Harper, Jr.
Haywood Holderness
Fred Horton
C. F. Klotzberger
Frank T. Lemmon
Polk Moffett
H. Edwin Pickard
Robert Q. Pierce
A. B. Plexico
Ted Plott
James Rissmiller
Clayton Stalnaker
Steven Shoemaker
W. R. Smith, III
Herbert Underwood
Charles Van Wagner
Douglas Vaughan
James Watkins
Robert Wells
Norman Whitney
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.

Excused from all or part of the session:

W. Kirk Allen
Neil Bain
Edwin Brammer
Vance Barron
J. R. McAlpine, III
Jerry C. McCann
William Wrenn, Jr.
S. S. Wiley
Joseph Flora
Ares Davidian
David F. Blue
John Duncan
John J. Davis
Charles Carter
John Eliason
David Garrison
John Garrison
Daniel Grandstaff
Daniel Hamby
Donald Cooper
Milton Carothers
Carole Chase
Philip Gehman
William Foster
Ernest Krug
W. F. Stinespring
Robert Singdahlsen
James McDaniel
Clyde Robinson, Jr.
John Leith
Eugene Musselwhite, Jr.
C. H. Reckard
Donald Nance
W. T. Perkins
Zolton Phillips
Kay Misenheimer
James F. Miller
Morton Kurtz
Donald Lannon
Milton Foust
James B. Frye
Edward Henegar
Edward Donnell
Benjamin West
Harold Waldruff
James K. Wilson, Jr.

The following ministers did not enroll and did not request an excuse:

Lee Adkins
James Allen
Tom Anderson
William C. Bennett
Donald Boulton
Coy Bovender
William Bowers
Lewis Boyle
Stephen Brown
Samuel Burgess
Robert Button
George Carpenter
William Chappell
Robert Childs
Hal Clark, Jr.
Malcolm G. Clark
Faulder Colby
Clyde T. Cook
Thomas C. Davis, III
Frank A. Davison
Marion Dick
Albert E. Dimmock
James T. Donnell
Albert Edwards
Hugh S. Evans
Norris Fellows
Samuel Fudge
Joseph Greer
Lloyde Griffith
James Grubb
Stuart Henry
Robert W. Herron
Samuel Hope
Raymond Horn
Edsel Huffstetler
Levi Humphreys
Hampton Hunter, III
Timothy Kimrey
Alton Lee
Jong Pyo Lee
William A. Leist
Charles Love
Robert Love
Wilkes Macaulay
Norman MacDowell
Alston Macon
J. W. McGinnis
William McSwegin
E. Garrett Martin
Perry Miller
Reid Montgomery
James Moorhead
Richard Mueller
Joseph Mullin
Klell Napps
Robert Park
Frank Partridge
James L. Price
Hilton Seals
Buie Seawell
Harry Smith
John Stephenson
William Strickland
Ralph Teasley
Randolph Terrell
W. W. Thomas
Alfred Thomas
George A. Thomas
Frank Tobey
Robert Lee Turner
William Varker
John Walker, Jr.
Randolph Wellford
Gerald Wilson
Benjamin Williams

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their representatives:

Bethel - Sue Huffines
Cary - Ben A. Bentley
Cross Roads - J. D. Wall
Eno - W. L. Finley
Ernest Myatt - Earle Purser
Fairfield - Charles Waddell
Hawfields - Henderson Scott
Hillsborough - Guy Miller
Hudson Memorial - Dave Austin
Mebane - T. D. Jones
Mebane Memorial - Victor Powley
Milner Memorial - Elmer Eddy
St. Barnabas - Samuel Johnson
St. Giles - Bert Brown
Triangle - Carl Parker
Vandalia - H. Lewis Beam
Westminster Raleigh - Leroy Keever
West Raleigh - Howard Wynne and Nona Malcom
White Memorial Raleigh - Grace Hartzog, Katie C. Marvin, Donald McCracken, John McMillin, W. A. Garrett, Jr., and William D. Miller

The following visitors were present:

Rebecca Calloway, Reverend Robert Ellis, Greg Henley, John Hunter, Margaret Little, Reverend A. M. McGeachy, Reverend Sandra Sohn and Reverend David Wiseman.

PURPOSE OF MEETING STATED

W. R. Smith, III, Moderator, read the Call for the meeting to examine and receive the Reverend A. M. McGeachy as pastor of the West Raleigh Church and Reverend Robert Ellis as pastor of the Eno and Fairfield Churches, Cedar Grove.

COMMUNICATIONS

The stated clerk, Joyce P. Bauer, read the following communications:

1. Requests for excused absences of those listed above were granted by the court.
2. Certificates of Dismission have been received for Alexander M. McGeachy from the Presbytery of Asheville and for Robert L. Ellis from John Knox Presbytery. Action was taken that these men be received pending successful examination by the court.

WELCOME FROM THE HOST CHURCH

Robert Fields welcomed the court to Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church and made pertinent announcements.

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Warren Brannon, chairman, Committee on Examinations, stated the procedure for examination of ordained ministers. The chairman discussed the previous meeting of each minister with the Examination Committee and the Commission on the Minister. He then presented Robert L. Ellis who gave a brief biographical sketch and then presented the required data on his Christian Experience. The floor was opened for questions and this part of the examination was sustained as satisfactory.

The chairman presented A. M. McGeachy, delivered a statement on his background and Christian experience. The floor was opened for questions and action was taken that this part of the examination be sustained as satisfactory.

A. M. McGeachy gave his Views of Theology, Government and Sacrament and the floor was opened for questions. Action was taken that his part of the examination be sustained as satisfactory. Robert L. Ellis gave his Views on Theology, Government and Sacraments and the floor was opened and questions asked. This part of the examination was sustained as satisfactory. Action was taken that both examinations be sustained as satisfactory in all their parts and as a whole pending signing of the Book of Obligation.

Prayer was voiced by the Moderator for both of these ministers and their work.

CALLS IN HANDS

Herbert Underwood, Commission on the Minister, stated that the calls had been reviewed and approved by the Commission and presented the terms of the calls to the court:

Robert Ellis for 2/3 time as pastor of Eno and Fairfield Churches;

Salary	$6,007
Housing	1,000
Manse furnished	
Utilities	792
Groups Major Med.	676
MAF	960
Automobile	1,200
Moving expense, two weeks vacation and continuing education	

A. M. McGeachy, pastor, West Raleigh;

Salary	$14,500
Housing	5,000
Utilities	1,800
Major Med.	833
MAF	2,556
Continuing Education	200
Automobile expense	2,000

The calls of the Eno and Fairfield Churches were placed in the hands of Mr. Ellis and the call of the West Raleigh Church was placed in the hands of Mr. McGeachy. Each man signed the Book of Obligation and was welcomed by the court. Members of the three churches represented at the court stood and affirmed the call to their pastors.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

Presbytery appointed the following Commission to Install:

ALEXANDER MCCLURE MCGEACHY

The Commission elected by Orange Presbytery to install Alexander McClure McGeachy as pastor of West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. on May 7, 1978 at 7:30 P.M. is as follows:

John Mack Walker, Jr.	To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
John Danhof	To Preach the Sermon
Mary Hayes Holmes	To Read the Scripture
Douglas Vaughan	To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Warren Brannon	To Charge the Pastor
Ann S. Warmath	To Charge the Congregation
Henry McFayden	To Complete the Commission

ROBERT L. ELLIS

The Commission elected by Orange Presbytery to install Robert L. Ellis as pastor of the Eno and Fairfield Presbyterian Churches on May 14, 1978, 7:30 p.m. at the Eno Church is as follows:

John Danhof	To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Douglas Vaughan	To Preach the Sermon and Read the Scripture
Galen Elliott	To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Sessions of Churches	To Charge the Pastor
Joyce Bauer	To Charge the Congregation
Session of Churches	To Complete the Commission

ADJOURNMENT

Having no further business, the meeting adjourned at 3 p.m. with prayer by the Moderator to meet in Stated Session on June 27, 1978 at 9 p.m. in the Kenly Church, Kenly, North Carolina.

William R. Smith, III, Moderator
Joyce Phillips Bauer, Stated Clerk
Franklin Dew, Assistant to the Clerk

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

TWENTY-SIX STATED MEETING

KENLY, NORTH CAROLINA

June 27, 1978

The Twenty-Six Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the Kenly Presbyterian Church, Kenly, N.C. on June 27, 1978 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, the Reverend William R. Smith,III and prayer was voiced.

SERVICE OF WORSHIP

James Rissmiller, Worship Committee, led Presbytery in a service of worship.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following ministers were present:

Edward J. Agsten
W. Kirk Allen
Tom B. Anderson
Fred McCaskill-Baker
Neil H. Bain
Wm. C. Bennett
Coy R. Bovender
Lewis Boyle
Ben F. Brown
Samuel Burgess
Edgar D. Byers
Charles R. Carter
George Carpenter
William Chappell
Carole F. Chase
J. Hal Clark, Jr.
M. Gray Clark
John B. Danhof
Ares Davidian
Thomas C. Davis, III
Frank M. Dew
Al Dimmock
Edward Donnell
J. T. Donnell
James E. Drinkard
Robert L. Ellis
Pansie C. Evers
Milton Foust
John Garrison
Philip Gehman
James N. Grubb
Daniel Hamby
Stuart C. Henry
David C. Hester
R. E. Hildebrandt
Haywood Holderness, Jr.
Samuel Hope
Hampton Hunter, III
Charles E. Johnson
Timothy Kimrey
Charles Klotzberger
Morton Kurtz
Edward Henegar
Edsel Huffstetler
Donald Lannon
William A. Leist
John H. Leith
Norman M. MacDowell
Clinton McCann
Jerry McCann, Sr.
A. M. McGeachy
William R. McSwegin
James F. Miller
Kay Misenheimer
Polk Moffett
James H. Moorhead
Joseph B. Mullin
Marion J. Murray
Eugene Musselwhite, Jr.
Donald C. Nance
Robert Park
Frank Partridge
Claude G. Pepper, Jr.
W. T. Perkins
Ted Plott
Robert Q. Pierce

H. Edwin Pickard
James M. Rissmiller
Steven Shoemaker
Wm. R. Smith, III
R. Gerald Smith
William F. Stinespring
Al F. Thomas
Herbert L. Underwood
W. D. Varker
Douglas Vaughan
Charles Van Wagner
Harold Waldruff
John M. Walker, Jr.
James Watkins
Norman M. Whitney
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Coy Hanner and Mitchell Causey
Asheboro First - Jim H. Allen
Belleview - Norwood Faison
Bethany - Don Boggs, Jr.
Bethel - Avery W. Hunter
Bethelhem - C. P. Jones
Blacknall Memorial - John G. Parks
Brentwood - John P. Causey
Buffalo - Otis B. Osborne
Burlington First - L. W. Pritchett, Jr. and Mildred J. Brown
Cary - Gene Ives
Center Ridge - Donell Stancil
Church of the Cross - Bill Buie
Church of Reconciliation - Jan M. Phay
Community in Christ - Charles Oakley
Covenant, Wendell - Wilbur J. Underhill
Cross Roads - W. H. Young
Durham First - Peter G. Fish and Jane Rourk
Eden First - Coy Stack
Eno - W. L. Finley
Ernest Myatt - Jones Leonard
Fairview - Bobby C. Creech
Faith - Garth H. Payne
Fellowship - Pat Caffey
Forest Hills - John Ray and Dean Thomas
Geneva - Louis W. Daniel
Glenwood - Tom Henderson
Graham - George C. Neal and Aubrey C. Thompson
Grassy Creek - Herb Huggins
Greensboro First - Mack Albright and Mrs. W. L. Hannah
Greenwood - Paul B. Jones
Griers - Frank Smith
Guilford Park - Jerry Stubblefield and Ruby Scott
Hawfields - Buck McPherson and Jerry Doss
Henderson - L. H. Harvin, Jr.
High Point First - Stanley G. Twigg, Bill Atkins and Sanders Dallas
Hillsborough - Marcus A. Garriss
Hope View - Ronald W. Smith
Hudson Memorial - Thelma F. Reese and David S. Ball
Kenly - K. T. Bailey
Little River - Mildred Cash
Mebane Memorial - Darcy Bradsher
Memorial - Glenn H. Campbell
Milner Memorial - J. D. Allen and Naomi F. Allen
Mizpah - Ben Rose
Mt. Pleasant - Donald G. Byrd
New Hope, Willow Springs - J. B. Surles, Sr.
Oak Grove - Gracie B. Bunn
Oakland - Gladys E. Barber
Oxford - E. H. McFarland, Jr.
Pittsboro - Mary Hayes Holmes
Randolph - Tom Anderson

Reidsville - W. G. Springs
Roanoke Rapids First - David C. Clark
Siler City - Elaine Ellington
St. Andrews - Gwyndolyn Towles (Raleigh)
St. Barnabas - Samuel A. Johnson
St. Paul - Wm. C. Nichols, Sr. and Reuben E. Mercer
Selma - Mrs. J. M. O'Neal
Shiloh - Roger W. Johnson
Spring Hill - Wayne Watson
Springwood - J. G. Patterson
St. Giles - J. Robert Phipps, Jr.
Stanley White - Carlton Fanney
Starmount - Robert M. Millen and Glenn Farthing
Triangle - George F. Hunt
Trinity, Burlington - Glenn Thompson
University - Samuel P. Mason and Jo Dawson
Vandalia - Mary Ellen Cobb
Warrenton - J. Howard Daniel
Western Boulevard - N. T. Powell
Westminster Greensboro - J. Otis Crawford, Jr.
Westminster Raleigh - Ralph O. Dearborn
West Raleigh - Landis M. Temple and Paul W. Smith
Westview - G. H. Baldwin
White Memorial, J. C. - Katherine S. Smith
White Memorial, Raleigh - Joe W. Barber, III, J. Finley Boney, Joe Henderson, Ruth C. Koomen, Charles B. Morris, Jr. and Mrs. F. L. Terry
Yanceyville - R. W. Wilson

Ministers Excused from entire or part of Session:

James Allen
David Blue
John Boyd
Ed Bramnier
Milton Carothers
George Carpenter
Robert Childs
Donald Cooper
John Davis
John Eliason
Hugh S. Evans
Norris Fellows
Joe Flora
William Foster
David Garrison
Daniel Grandstaff
Curtis P. Harper, Jr.
Fred Horton, Jr.
Samuel Hope
Ernest Krug
Frank Lemmon
James McDaniel
Allen McSween
Reid Montgomery
Klell Napps
Dan Ottaviano
Zolton Phillips
C. H. Reckard
Steven Shoemaker
Harry Smith
Clayton Stalnaker
Randolph Terrell
George Thomas
Frank Tobey
Robert Wells
Ben West
Randolph Wellford
Samuel Wiley
Benjamin Williams
James Wilson
Robert Fields
E. Garrett Martin
A. B. Plexico
Jack McAlpine

The following ministers did not enroll and did not request an excused absence:

Lee Adkins
Donald Boulton
William Bowers
Vance Barron
Richard A. Brand
Warren C. Brannon
Stephen Brown
Robert E. Button
William H. Chappell

Faulder Colby
Clyde T. Cook
Frank A. Davison
John M. Duncan
Albert G. Edwards
James B. Frye
Samuel Rudge
Claude Godwin
Joseph Greer
Lloyd Griffith, Jr.
Robert Herron
Raymond Horn
Levi Humphreys
Vann S. Joines, Jr.
Alton Lee
Jong Pyo Lee
Robert E. Love
Wilkes D. Macaulay
B. Alston Macon
J. W. McGinnis
Perry N. Miller
Richard Mueller
James L. Price
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr.
D. Hilton Seals
Buie Seawell, Jr.
Robert Singdahlsen
John P. Stephenson, Jr.
William R. Strickland, Jr.
Ralph Teasley
Alfred E. Thomas
W. W. Thomas
Robert Lee Turner
Gerald L. Wilson

The Following visitors were present:

Mrs. K. T. Bailey
Edna Bell
Cleon Boyette
Eula A. Boyette
Bill Breeze
Elizabeth Breeze
Yong Gil Cho
Worth Coats
William S. Creech
Faye Creech
Gladys W. Davis
Mrs. Stuart Fulcher
C. J. Gant
Charles Harmon
Greg Henley
Becky Hodge
Edna Kelly
David Smith
Ray Harrison
Herbert Hinson
Jack Jackson
Jean Johnson
Kathryn Kort
Kate Lee
Diane K. Lemaster
Nancy Rowland McCann
Ida McCaskill
J. L. McKinney
Yong Gil Maeng
Grace W. Miles
Annie S. Oakley
Jenni Perdue
Frances Phillips
Mrs. Ira Rawles
Laeron Roberts
Jean Rodenbough
James A. Roy
Henderson Scott
Victor C. Scott
Sandra Sohn
Carter Smith
Mrs. W. R. Smith, III
Mrs. Sallie Tracey
Opal Williams
Edith Wilson
Joy Wintermute
J. David Wiseman

Members of Presbytery Staff: Joyce P. Bauer, Stated Clerk; Debra Perry and Darryl McFarland.

COMMUNICATIONS

The stated clerk read the following communications:

1. Requests for excused absences for those listed above. These were granted.

2. Certificates of dismission were received of the Reverend Victor C. Scott, Presbytery of Florida and Candidate Nancy Rowland McCann from the Presbytery of Norfolk. Action was taken that the minister and candidate be

received pending their successful examination by the court. Dr. Yong Gil-Maeng, member of the Presbytery Church of Korea was formerly a member of Atlanta Presbytery and we have a letter from the stated clerk of that Presbytery validating his membership as a PCUS member prior to his membership in the Korean Church.

3. A resolution proposed by the Trustees of Orange Presbytery to transfer the property located on the Falls of the Neuse Road, Raleigh, N. C. to the St. Andrews Church, Raleigh (trustees) was adopted:

WHEREAS, the tract of land hereinafter described was acquired by the Presbyterian Urban Council of Raleigh with the purpose of assisting Orange Presbytery in organizing a Church in the vicinity thereof and whereas, upon the organization of St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, the Trustees of said Presbyterian Urban Council of Raleigh on 10 June 1977, conveyed said tract of land to Orange Presbytery; and

WHEREAS, St. Andrews Presbyterian Church now desires to build a church building upon the tract of land hereinafter described and, to that end, has requested Orange Presbytery, through its Trustees, to convey said tract of land to it as a gift and without consideration in order that said St. Andrews Presbyterian Church may construct thereon a church building and other edifices deemed necessary or proper by said church for the carrying on of its religious activities

NOW, Therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, That Orange Presbytery convey to St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, or its Trustees, the following described tract of land:

TRACT NO. 1: BEGINNING at an iron pipe in the eastern right of way line of the Raleigh-Falls of Neuse Road, corner of William Joslin; runs thence along the eastern right of way line of the Raleigh-Falls of Neuse Road North 3 degrees 15 minutes East a distance of 88.15 feet to an iron pipe; thence continuing along the eastern right of way line of the Raleigh-Falls of Neuse Road North 6 degrees 35 minutes East a distance of 99.41 feet to a nail and cap in the center line of a 60 foot "access road"; runs thence along the center line of said 60 foot "acess road" South 83 degrees 3 minutes East a distance of 110.68 feet to a nail and cap in the center line of said access road; thence continuing along the center line of said access road an arc distance of 198.51 feet, South 83 degrees 3 minutes East 100 feet to a stake and South 66 degrees East 100 feet to a nail and cap; thence continuing along the center of said access road South 66 degrees East a distance of 341.35 feet to an iron stake, a nail and cap; thence leaving said center line of said access road South 24 degrees 00 minutes West a distance of 30 feet to an iron pipe in the southern line of said access road; and thence South 24 degrees West along the line of Thomas Wetmore a distance of 209.33 feet to an iron pipe, another corner of William Joslin; runs thence along the line of William Joslin North 65 degrees 55 minutes West a distance of 581.76 feet to a point in the eastern line of the Raleigh-Falls of Neuse Road, the point and place of beginning, and containing 2.812 acres, more or less.

TRACT NO. 2: BEGINNING at an iron stake in the east line of existing right of way of the Falls of Neuse Road, the same marking the southwest corner of the former Louis Walton property; runs thence South 66 degree 13 minutes East 581.76 feet along the south line of said former Walton property to an iron stake, a new corner, the same being designated as a control corner; runs thence South 24 degrees 00 minutes West 75 feet to an iron stake, a new corner; runs thence North 70 degrees 04 minutes West 529.37 feet to an iron stake in the present right of way line of Falls of Neuse Road; runs thence North 01 degree 04 minutes West 16 feet along said right of way; thence North 01 degree 04 minutes West 109 feet to an iron stake, the point and place of BEGINNING, containing 1.389 acres, more or less.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be, and they are hereby, authorized to execute any and all deeds or other documents deemed by them to be necessary or proper to convey the above-described tract of land to said St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., or to its Trustees.

4. A resolution from the session of the New Hope Presbyterian Church, Willow Spring, N. C. regarding the Reverend Cecil C. Callis was adopted:

The Session of New Hope Presbyterian Chuch of Willow Springs, North Carolina expresses to God our sincere gratitude for the life and work of the Rev. Mr. Cecil Clarence Callis, a son of this church.

Cecil Callis was born in Willow Springs on May 13, 1923, the son of Mr. James Royal Callis, Sr. and Mrs. Mamie Parham Callis. Cecil united with the Willow Springs Presbyterain Church (which later merged into New Hope

Presbyterian Church) during his early youth, and was active in the attendance and work of the church. Mrs. J. R. Callis, Sr., his mother, is the oldest active member of New Hope Church. Cecil's family has been active in the life and work of the church: Mr. James R. Callis, Sr. served as Deacon from 1919 until his death in 1946; five brothers have served too as Deacons, and two brothers and a brother-in-law have been Ruling Elders.

Julia Sullivan and Cecil Callis were united in marriage on August 30, 1946. God has blessed their home with three lovely daughters: Julia Cecile, Mary Robin, and Christy Sullivan.

Cecil Callis graduated from Presbyterian Junior College in 1942, then from Presbyterian College in 1944, and from Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Viriginia in 1947.

The Rev. Mr. Cecil Clarence Callis was ordained by Winston-Salem Presbytery on May 4, 1947.

Cecil Callis has served all of his ministry in the Synods of North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia, serving in North Carolina for 21 of the 31 years he has served in the ministry. His first pastorate was in Jefferson, North Carolina from 1947 until 1949. Cecil then served in Covington, Virginia from 1949 until 1952. Cecil returned to North Carolina, to Orange Presbytery, and served as Pastor of the Bethesda and Yanceyville Churches from 1952 to 1958. Cecil answered the call of the Easley, South Carolina Presbyterian-Church from 1958 to 1965. God led Cecil back to Orange Presbytery in 1965 to organize and become the first pastor of the Church of the Redeemer in High Point, North Carolina, which he served until 1969. Cecil then pioneered the Tent-making Ministry in Orange Presbytery. He served as the Stated Supply of the Springwood Presbyterian Church of Whitsett while working as a Nurseryman from 1969 until his retirement from the ministry of the Gospel on May 31, 1978.

The Session of New Hope Presbyterian Church thanks God for the life and ministry of His servant, Cecil Clarence Callis. We continue to pray for God's richest blessings upon Cecil in his retirement. We know that he will continue to witness to the Good News of the Gospel and to serve His Lord in His retirement as he has in his active Ministry of the Gospel.

5. A resolution from the Trustees of Orange Presbytery regarding the underwriting of a loan for the Community in Christ Presbyterian Church either from the Synod of North Carolina or the General Assembly Mission Board was adopted:

WHEREAS, Community-in-Christ, (a Presbyterian Church of Orange Presbytery in the Synod of North Carolina in connection with the Presbyterian Church in the United States), desires to obtain funds with which to either (1) purchase a Manse to provide a residence for its minister, or (2) purchase a Manse and also pay some of its bonded indebtedness;

WHEREAS, if alternative number 1 listed above is selected by said Church, Community-in-Christ desires to borrow the sum of Twenty Thousand Dollars ($20,000.00) from the Church and Manse Loan Fund maintained by the Synod of North Carolina, to use as down payment on a Manse, said loan to bear interest at the rate of 4% and to be payable over a period of not less than 12 years and said loan to be secured by a deed of trust from Community-in-Christ to the Synod of North Carolina conveying the real property upon which the church building is now located, less approximately 8 acres of unimproved land which Community-in-Christ contemplates selling;

WHEREAS, if alternative number 2 listed above is selected by said church, Community-in-Christ desires to borrow a sum not exceeding Eighty Thousand Dollars ($80,000.00), from loan funds administered by the General Assembly Mission Board, a portion thereof to be used as a down payment on a Manse and a portion to be used for payment of bonded indebtedness of said Church, said loan to bear interest at the rate charged by said Board at the time it is made and to be repaid over a period of not less than 15 years and said loan to be secured by a deed of trust from Community-in-Christ conveying the real property upon which the Church building is now located, less approximately 8 acres as mentioned above;

WHEREAS, Community-in-Christ has requested Orange Presbytery to guaranty the payment of such note as it may execute in connection with whichever of said alternatives it may select;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

(1) if Community-in-Christ borrows the sum of $20,000.00 from the Church and Manse Loan Fund of the Synod of North Carolina and if the Trustees of Community-in-Christ execute and deliver their note, on behalf of said Church, for the repayment of said loan over a period of not less than 12 years at an interest rate of not more than 4% which note is secured by a deed of trust conveying at least, the property upon which the present Church building

is located (less approximately 8 acres of unimproved land which Community-in-Christ contemplates selling), then Orange Presbytery guarantees the payment of the note of Community-in-Christ and the Trustees for Orange Presbytery are hereby authorized and directed to execute such note, as guarantors or gratuitous co-makers, on behalf of Orange Presbytery; or

(2) if Community-in-Christ borrows a sum not exceeding $80,000.00 from loan funds administered by the General Assembly Mission Board and if the Trustees of Community-in-Christ execute and deliver their note, on behalf of said Church, for the repayment of said loan over a period of not less than 15 years, at the interest rate Charged by said Board at the time of said loan which note is secured by a deed of trust conveying, at least, the property upon which the present church building is located (less approximately 8 acres of unimproved land which Community-in-Christ contemplates selling), then Orange Presbytery guarantee the payment of the note of Community-in-Christ and the Trustees of Orange Presbytery are hereby authorized and directed to execute such note, as guarantors or gratuitous co-makers, on behalf of Orange Presbytery.

6. The Minutes of the Commission to install were found in order and admitted to record:

ROBERT L. ELLIS

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Robert L. Ellis as pastor of the Eno and Fairfield churches, met at the Eno Church May 14, 1978 at 7 p.m. The meeting was called to order by the Reverend John Danhof and prayer was voiced. The following members were present: Ministers: John Danhof, Douglas Vaughan, Galen Elliott; Ruling Elders: Joyce Bauer, Charles Waddell and William Finley. John Danhof was elected chairman and Joyce Bauer was elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. Douglas Vaughan preached the sermon, using as his text Ephesians 4: 11-12 and his topic, "What's A Minister For?" John Danhof propounded the constitutional questions and Galen Elliott voiced the prayer of installation. Robert Ellis was declared duly installed as pastor of the Eno and Fairfield Churches according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Charles Waddell charged the pastor and Joyce Bauer charged the congregation.

Robert Ellis, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service, the Commission reconvened, ready and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by John Danhof.

ALEXANDER M. MCGEACHY

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Alexander M. McGeachy as pastor of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, met at the church May 7, 1978 at 6:30 p.m. and was called to order by the Reverend John Mack Walker, Jr. who also voiced prayer.

The following members were present: Ministers: John Mack Walker, Jr., Warren C. Brannon, John B. Danhof and Douglas Vaughan, Jr.; Ruling Elders: Mary Hays Holmes, Henry G. McFayden and Ann Stephenson Warmath. John Mack Walker, Jr. was elected chairman and Henry McFayden was elected clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. John Danhof preached the sermon, using as his text Romans 10:14-17 and his topic, "How Shall They Hear Without A Preacher?" John Mack Walker propounded the constitutional questions and Douglas Vaughan voiced the prayer of installation. Alexander M. McGeachy was declared duly installed as pastor of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Warren Brannon charged the pastor and Ann Warmath charged the congregation.

Alexander M. McGeachy, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by John Danhof.

7. The Minutes of the Commission to Review and Approve the Minutes of the Called Meeting of Orange Presbytery on May 2, 1978 were found in order and admitted to record as well as the January 31, 1978 meeting:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO REVIEW AND APPROVE MINUTES

The Commission to Review and Approve the Minutes of Orange Presbytery met on May 11, 1978 at Camp New Hope at 12 noon and the following members were present: Edgar Byers, James Wilson, Mary Griffin, George Carpenter, James Wilson, Margaret Newton and Joyce Bauer.

A quorum was determined and the Commission proceeded to business.

The Minutes of the January 31 and May 2, 1978 Called Meeting of Orange Presbytery were read, corrected and approved for printing. A motion passed that the Official Audit of Orange Presbytery for 1977 be included in the Minutes (printed) of 1978, when approved by Presbytery.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Commission were read and approved. The meeting adjourned with prayer by George Carpenter.

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

Edgar Byers, chairman of the Docket Committee, presented the docket which was amended to allow fifteen minutes for the Report of the Commissioners to the General Assembly. The docket was approved.

WELCOME BY HOST CHUCH

Ruling Elder Douglas Evans of the Southeast Orange Area Ministry welcomed Presbytery to the Kenly Presbyterian Church and SOAM and made pertinent announcements.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

RESOLUTIONS: Reverend Daniell Hamby, Chairperson
Dr. N. T. Powell

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

William A. Creech, chairman, presented the report of the Council which was adopted with recommendations:

The Council of Orange Presbytery has met monthly since the January meeting of the court. We would report on the following work:

A. Participated in a Consultation on Camps held in Greensboro for Synod of N.C.

B. The Cash Assets Committee appropriated an additional $10,000 to be restricted for Operations Contingency in response to request of Finance Committee (March).

C. Had audiences with Robert Jansen (Synod), Jim McChesney, Tommy Brown (Assembly), Sam Wiley (Synod), Edwin Pickard (former Council Chairman) and Sandy Marks (Mission Consultation Paper).

D. Studied paper on Roles and Relationships with Middle Courts and requested the Review Committee who has just completed data gathering from local churches and officers as well as pastors prepare a written report to the request of this paper before December 31, 1978.

E. Council approved a recommendation that its trustees exercise (renew) the lease with Synod of N. C. for the office space of Presbytery for another five years with a request to have an option for an additional five years at the same rate we are currently paying.

**F. Approved the recommendation that Presbytery endorse Community-in-Christ Presbyterian Church's request for a loan up to but not execeeding $80,000 to be repaid over a period of fifteen years at the current rate of interest charged by the General Assembly Mission Board, the current rate being 8½% and/or loan from Synod in the amount of $20,000 for debt retirement and securing a manse, if necessary and request the trustees to draft such a resolution. (In trustee resolutions).

G. Approved recommendation that Orange Presbytery instruct the trustees of Presbytery to prepare a resolution to present to the court in June to convey the property on the Falls of the Neuse Road, Raleigh, to the trustees of the St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. (In trustee resolutions)

H. Bill Creech, staff and Joe Henderson attended the budget hearings of the Synod and General Assembly in April. Our commitment to both courts is the same percentage of funds (General Assembly, 30,56; Synod, 20,49) as in 1978 of our collections during 1978 plus all designated and special gifts.

I. Personnel Policies prepared by Personnel Committee of Council were adopted by Council after an extensive study.

The Council along with a Review Committee and two consultants have been evaluating the work of Orange Presbytery for many months. The Following report* is the recommendation resulting from this evaluation.

ACTIONS REGARDING REPORT ON RESTRUCTURE

1. That the council proceed with area meetings (regarding restructure).
2. That gratitude be expressed to the Council for their diligent work.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Orange Presbytery authorize the trustees to exercise (renew) the option on the lease with the Synod of N. C. for the office space of the Presbytery for another five years at the same rate we are currently paying and request an additional five years at the same rate. (to be optional)

2. That Presbytery consider setting a quorum for a Presbytery meeting requiring 25% of the teaching elders and 25% of the ruling elders be present in order to conduct business of the court of those registered. This is to be referred to the Division of Elders.

3. That Presbytery invite the Reverend Richard Hildebrant to share with us a memorial for the Reverend Ira Holmes Rawles and that the Reverend Timothy Kimrey remember the family of Thomas Donnelly (member of the Division of Education and Mission) in prayer.

4. That the Manual of Orange Presbytery be suspended in order to consider the recommendations of the Council regarding the Report of the Review Committee on Presbytery's trienniel evaluation. (Suspension of Presbytery's Manual takes a ⅔ vote and must be voted on by two subsequent meetings).

MEMORIAL - IRA HOLMES RAWLES

Richard Hildebrandt presented a memorial to the Reverend Ira H. Rawles and Timothy Kimrey spoke of the death of Thomas Donnelly, Church of Reconciliation, Chapel Hill, N. C. A resolution was adopted that the memorial to Mr. Rawles be printed in the official minutes of the court and forwarded to Mrs. Lois Rawles.

Ira Holmes Rawles was born on September 30, 1910 in Sarasota, Florida and served his Master in His Church throughout the years of his life. He was ordained to the Gospel Ministry by Holston Presbytery on March 21, 1939.

A graduate of King College, Bristol, Tennessee and Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, Ira Rawles proved himself a careful student and expositor of Scripture. He served his entire ministry in churches in North Carolina except during the Second World War when he served as a chaplain in the United States Navy.

On August 23, 1938 Ira Rawles married Annie Lois McLelland of Statesville, North Carolina. To this union was born four children, David McLelland, deceased, Edward Mack, deceased, Sarah Ann (Mrs. Virgil Tracy), Lucama, North Carolina, and Susan Elizabeth (Mrs. J. Michael Morton),Greensboro, North Carolina. Mrs Rawles and the two daughters survive, having been loyal supporters and allies in his faithful ministry. Ira Rawles is also survived by his mother, Ethel Hart Rawles, Sarasota, Florida, and four granddaughters.

Ira Rawles' last pastorate brought him into Orange Presbytery as minister of the Spring Hill and Westminster Churches at Lucama, North Carolina. He served these churches faithfully from 1969 until his health forced him to retire at the close of 1975.

Since God in His wise Providence saw fit to call His Servant Ira Holmes Rawles from this world to a higher and better one on May 24, 1978, be it hereby resolved:

That the Presbytery of Orange give thanks to Almighty God for the personal and unselfish service of this servant of the Master;

That a copy of this memorial be spread upon the Minutes of Orange Presbytery and copies, with deepest sympathy of the members of this body, be forwarded to the Rawles family.

COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S CONCERNS

Pansie Evers, chairperson, Committee on Women's Concerns, Sandra Sohn and Joyce Bauer presented a skit on the election of the first woman elder in a local church.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

Jane Rourk reported in the absence of the chairperson, Robert Fields and the following recommendations were adopted:

Recommendations:

1. That Orange Presbytery endorse Community in Christ Presbyterian Church's request for a loan up to but not exceeding $80,000 to be repaid over a period of 15 years at the current rate of interest charged by the General Assembly Mission Board, the current rate being 8½%; and a loan from the Synod of North Carolina in the amount of $20,000 for debt retirement and securing a manse, if necessary.

2. That Orange Presbytery request its trustees to convey the Falls of the Neuse property to the St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Raleigh.

3. That Dorothy R. Temple and William S. Vincent be appointed at large members to the Committee on Higher Education of Orange Presbytery.

4. That the Division of Education and Mission be given 30 minutes at the June meeting of Orange Presbytery for presentation of "Resources for the local Church."

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

Joe Henderson, chairperson, presented the report of the Division of Court Operations and reminded the court of the Mission Fair which was to be held on September 9-10, 1978 at the Kerr Scott Building, N. C. State Fairgrounds. The following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the 1977 audit of Orange Presbytery, as prepared and submitted by Ernst and Ernst, CPAs, Raleigh, be approved by Presbytery and further that it be a part of the minutes of the June meeting of the court.

2. That the February, 1979 meeting of Presbytery be held at First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.

3. That the April, 1979 meeting of Presbytery be held at Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.

4. That the June, 1979 meeting of Presbytery be held in the First Church, Burlington, N. C.

5. That the October, 1979 meeting of Presbytery be held in the Vandalia Church, Greensboro, N. C. (previously approved)

REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS TO 118TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Joe Mullin, John Leith, Robert Jansen, Mary Hayes Holmes, Haywood Holderness, Bill Buie presented actions of the 118th General Assembly at Shreveport, Louisiana. Weighted voting, Mission Consultation and Nestle Boycott were among the issues discussed by these commissioners.

Action was taken to postpone the remainder of the report of the Commissioners to the Assembly until after lunch.

WORSHIP

Presbytery was led in a hymn and prayer before lunch.

LUNCH

Presbytery adjourned for lunch at 12:30 p.m. and reconvened at 1:30 with a singing of a hymn and prayer

RESOLUTIONS

Daniell Hamby, chairperson, Resolutions Committee, presented the report of the Committee on Resolutions which was adopted:

> WHEREAS the Southeast Orange Area Ministry has opened the doors of the Kenly Presbyterian Church and
>
> WHEREAS they have carefully and thoughtfully made provisions for the needs of the court, including a fine meal, coffee, and use of their facilities throughout the day, and
>
> WHEREAS our Moderator and professional staff, committee chairpeople, et **al** have diligently prepared for this meeting of Presbytery,
>
> BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED THAT Orange Presbytery gives thanks to God for the people and Southeast Orange Area Ministry and our professional leadership for the labors on our behalf.

CONTINUED REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS TO ASSEMBLY

The report of the Commissioners to the 118th General Assembly was concluded.

REPORT OF COMMISSION/DIVISION OF ELDERS

Al Thomas, chairperson, presented the report of the Division of Elders which was adopted with its recommendations:

1, That Charles Johnson be granted early retirement and be approved to work in prison ministry in Asheville.

SERVICE OF RETIREMENT

Ed Agsten presented Charles Johnson a Certificate of Honorable Retirement and made appropriate remarks regarding the ministry of Charles and his wife. The moderator and stated clerk spoke to the work he had done both in Granville and Orange Presbyteries.

2. That Fred L. Horton, Jr. be granted permission to teach as a visiting professor at Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary during the spring semester of 1978.

3. That James W. Walkup be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery as Stated Supply in the churches of Cedar Cliff, Cedar Creek, and Mount Hope in Shenandoah Presbytery.

4. That Robert Love be granted permission to labor outside the parish ministry as counselor at the Alamance/Caswell Area Mental Health Center in Yanceyville for one year.

5. That Ernest F. Krug be granted a one-year extension to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery while serving in the U. S. Army Medical Corps.

6. That Joe Greer be granted permission to labor outside the parish ministry for one year under the oversight of the Commission on the Minister.

Calls.

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Orange Presbytery Administrative Commission to Victor Scott as Evangelist, assigned to Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$10,500
Housing	4,200
Auto Allowance	1,800
Continuing Education	320
M. A. F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
Four-Weeks Vacation	Provided
Two-Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided
Utilities	1,200
FICA	800

2. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Westminister Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, to Dr. Yong Gil Maeng as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary plus Housing	$12,080
Auto Allowance	1,000
Continuing Education	300
Professional Development	120
Utilities	Provided
M. A. F.	Provided

Major Medical	Provided
Four-Weeks Vacation	Provided
Two-Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

James Rissmiller, acting chairperson, Committee on Examinations, presented the following persons for examination and reception into Orange Presbytery: Victor Scott, Yong Gil Maeng, Frances Phillips and Nancy McCann. Mr. Scott and Maeng each read a statement of their experience of Christian Grace, their theological positon, views of scripture, government and sacraments. The floor was opened for questions to each person. Mr. Rissmiller reviewed the preliminary examination of each person by the committee. A motion passed that this part of these examinations be sustained. Mr. Maeng, coming from the Presbyterian Church of Korea, read a statement of Faith. The floor was opened for questions. This part of the examination was sustained as satisfactory. The examinaton of both Mr. Maeng and Mr. Scott was sustained as satisfactory in all its parts and as a whole.

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

Haywood Holderness, chairperson, presented candidates Frances Phillips and Nancy Rowland McCann for ordination and reception into Orange Presbytery. Nancy R. McCann preached a sermon using as her text, I Cor. 1:26ff. Frances F. Phillips preached a sermon using as her text II Cor. 5 (selected verses). This part of their examinations was sustained as satisfactory. The committee examination on the previous evening was reviewed. They were examined on their Christian Experience and on their views and knowledge of the English Bible, theology, government and sacraments. Each candidate read a statement and was questioned from the floor. Mrs. Phillips was asked to relate again her biographical data. A report was made on the candidates' Exegesis and Theological Thesis. The questions for ordination were asked by the moderator which were answered in the affirmative. The examinations were sustained in each of their parts and as a whole.

CALLS IN HANDS

The following calls were approved and placed in the hands of each respective minister:

> That the call of Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh to William Trainham Perkins as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$13,300
Housing	Manse
Auto Allowance	2,400
Continuing Education	350
Utilities	1,800
M. A. F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
Four-Weeks Vacation	Provided
Two-Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

That the call of Warrenton, Littleton, Stanley White of Roanoke Rapids Presbyterian Churches to J. Clinton McCann, Jr. as Pastor, Two-Thirds Time Co-Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$ 6,007
Housing	Manse
Auto Allowance	850
Continuing Education	150
Utilities	Provided
M. A. F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
Four-Weeks Vacation	Provided
Two-Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

That pending her successful examination and signing the ministeral obligations, the call of Warrenton, Littleton, Stanley White of Roanoke Rapids Presbyterian Churches to Nancy Rowland McCann as Pastor, Two-Thirds Time Co-Pastor be found in order and placed in her hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$ 6,007
Housing	Manse
Auto Allowance	850
Continuing Education	150
Utilities	Provided
M. A. F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
Four-Weeks Vacation	Provided
Two-Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

That the call of Community in Christ Presbyterian Church of Greensboro to James Rissmiller as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows: (Pending concurrence of congregation)

Salary plus Housing	$ 18,700
Auto Allowance	2,200
Continuing Education	300
Disability Insurance	125
M. A. F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
Four-Weeks Vacation	Provided
Two-Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

That the call of the E & M Division to Fred McCaskill-Baker as Associate Pastor for S. O. A. M. be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$ 9,600
Housing	3,000
Auto Allowance	2,000
Continuing Education	250
M. A. F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
Four-Weeks Vacation	Provided
Two-Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

Haywood Holderness presented the following persons to be received as candidates for the Gospel Ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery: Marie Buffaloe, Jean Rodenbaugh and David Smith. The moderator conducted the examination on their Christian experience and each person read a statement regarding the experience and motives for seeking the Ministry of the Word, which was sustained, and propounded the constitutional questions which were answered in the affirmative. Presbytery was led in prayer by Harold Waldruff. John Danhof charged the candidates and the moderator declared them acknowledged and received as a Candidate for the Ministry of the Word and directed their names to be recorded on Presbytery's Roll of Candidates for the Ministry. The right hand of Christian Fellowship was extended to all and the proceedings were closed. This was a special privilege for the moderator, William R. Smith, III as his son, David, was received as a candidate. Neil Bain led the court in a litany, and a hymn, He then pronounced the benediction.

Having intensely examined the credentials, references, academic records, experiences of call and grace, and the individual's future usefulness as ministers; and having personally interviewed the following persons, the Candidates' Committee recommends that the following be received as Candidates for the ministry by Orange Presbytery:

a . Marie Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt, 22, single, St. Andrew's, B.A., will enter UTS this summer for "Baby Greek" and continue her seminary education there.

b . Jean Rodenbaugh, Madison, 44, married with four children, Randolph Macon, B.A., UNC-G, M.A., rising 2nd level student at Duke Divinity School, an ordained Deacon and former WOC President at the Madison Church.

c . David Smith, Milner Memorial, 26, single, St. Andrew's, B.A., rising senior at UTS, just completed intern year at First Presbyterian Church, Kings Mountain, N. C.

In accordance with Presbytery Policy, the committee reports the reason that Ms. Rodenbaugh has chosen to attend Duke rather than a PCUS Seminary: Duke is within commuting distance of her home. If she were to attend a PCUS Seminary, she would have to leave her family and family responsibilities and this would be an unusual hardship for her.

That the following list of candidates and minister adivsors be admitted to record:

BOBBY BARDIN (UTS- 82) - White Memorial, E. Pickard
400 May Court, Raleigh 27609 787-8218

HANK BATTLE (UTS- 82) - First, Greensboro, J. Mullins
3401 Brook Road, Richmond, Va. 23227

4. ELLEN BLAISE (PTS- 79) - Starmount, M. Carothers
Hodge Hall, PTS, Princeton, N. J. 08540

5. JESSIE BLEDSOE (GRAD.) - Memorial, G'boro, J. Danhof
Rt. 1, Box 32, Cedar Park, MCleansville 27301

6. MARIE BUFFALOE (UTS- 82/83) - Ernest Myatt
P. O. Box 359, Laurinburg 28352

7. JOHN BURCH (RS- 78) - Buffalo, E. Huffstetler
348 Flag Chapel Dr., Jackson, Miss. 39209 601-911-6918

8. STEVE CLONIGER (DDS- 78) - Trinity Ave., Durham, B. Bennett
2017 Dartmouth Dr., Durham 27705 477-8010

9. BILL DRUMMOND (GCS- 79) - Blacknall, E. Henegar
130 Essex St., S. Hamilton, Mass. 01982 601-468-3912

10. CARTER GILLESPIE (UTS- 79/80) - First, G'boro, J. Reckard
3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va. 23227 804-355-1545

11. RUSSELL GORDON (UNC-G- 82/83) - Glenwood, Z. Phillips
3125 Masonic Dr., Greensboro 27403

12. CLYDE JOHNSON (UTS- 6/79) - First Greensboro, K. Misenheimer
3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va. 23227 804-358-4493

13. GENE KENDALL (UTS- 81/82) - First, Raleigh, A. Edwards
3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va. 23227

14. JACK KINCAID (Emory- 6/81) - Trinity Ave., B. Bennett
2563-D Nantucket Dr., N. E., Atlanta, Ga. 30345 404-636-0568

15. PHYLLIS KORT (DDS-6/79 - Westminster, Durham, H. Holderness
3514 Winding Way, Durham 27707 489-1021

16. JACK LAWSON (DDS- 78) - Hudson Memorial, H. Underwood
1206 Teakwood Dr., Raleigh 27606 851-7021

17. GEORGE MARSH (SEB- 1/79) - Hudson Memorial, B. Fields
P. O. Box 17281, Raleigh 27609 872-0276

18. JOHN MCFAYDEN (PTS- 81) - First, Raleigh, A. Edwards
Apt. 16-L, Estes Park, Carrboro 27510 929-1229

19. JANE FROST-MOON (UTS-78) - First, Burlington, T. Anderson
3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va. 23227 804-358-1352

20. STEVE PHARR (UTS- 80) - Hudson Memorial, Raleigh
3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va. 23227 804-358-8828

21. FRAN PHILLIPS (DDS- 78) - Church of Reconciliation, E. Henegar
110 Autum Ln., Chapel Hill 27514 929-2270

22. ALLEN PROCTOR (GCS- 80) - Hudson Memorial, Raleigh, B. Fields
18 Charnock St., Beverly, Mass. 01915 617-9270967

23. JEAN RODENBAUGH (DDS) - Madison
P. O. Box 46, Madison 27025

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER/DIVISION OF ELDERS

24. DENNIS SEBASAN (UTS- 81) - Hudson Memorial, B. Fields
3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va. 23227 804-353-7430

25. DAVID SMITH (UTS-79) - Milner Memorial, Raleigh
First Presbyterian Church, Kings Mt. 28086

26. ROBERT STOOPS (Harvard- 79) - St. Giles, D. Vaughan
303-C Holdengreen, Cambridge, Mass. 617-547-6495

27. RON TIPPENS (UTS- 79) - First, Burlington, T. Anderson
3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va. 23227

3. That pastors and sessions invite candidates under care of Orange Presbytery to participate in worship leadership in our churches. This would be helpful to our candidates and may also be beneficial to local churches.

D. Changes in Terms of Calls

1. Ministers and churches present for approval the following changes in terms of calls:

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Bain, Neil	Ernest Myatt	Salary	$11,040	$12,300
Boyle, Lewis V.	New Hope (W.S.)	Salary	9,010	10,200
		Utilities	1,060	1,200
		Auto Expense	2,160	2,450
Brammer, Edwin C.	Reidsville 1st.	Salary	13,229	14,023
Brannon, Warren	Shiloh	Salary	10,672	11,206
		Housing	3,000	3,600
		Auto Expense	1,200	1,870
Brown, Stephen	New Hope (C.H.)	Salary	9,010	9,730
Byers, Edgar D.	Western Boulevard	Salary	10,500	11,500
Carter, Charles	Forest Hills	Salary	16,200	17,400
Childs, Robert R.	Siler City	Salary	10,695	11,336
Clark, M. Gray	Asheboro 1st	Salary	9,010	9,758
Currie, William (H.R.)	Greensboro 1st	Salary	5,512	5,953
Davis,Thomas C.	Campus Minister Duke University	Salary	12,534	13,734
Donnell, James T.	White Memorial (J.C.)	Salary	1/3 of 3,167	3,325
Drinkard, James	Alamance	Salary	17,320	18,520
Foust, Milton	Jamestown	Salary	11,400	12,800
		Auto Expense	3,300	3,500
Garrison, John	Stony Creek	Salary	9,010	9,500
		Utilities	1,103	1,150
		Auto Expense	1,701	1,750
		Professional Exp.	525	600

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Gehman, Philip	Greensboro 1st	Salary	$10,215	$11,032
Harper, Curtis	Westminister - Ral.	Salary	13,560	14,052
Hester, David C.	Durham 1st	Salary	7,464	7,880
		Housing	4,620	5,020
		Auto Expense	1,000	1,200
Hildebrandt, Richard	S.O.A.M.	Salary	9,010	9,545
		Housing & Utilities	5,985	6,200
Hope, Samuel	Durham 1st	Salary	13,088	14,111
		Housing	6,700	7,200
Huffstetler, Edsel	Buffalo	Salary	13,500	15,000
Hunter, Hampton	Greenwood	Utilities	-0-	Mo. Elect. Bill
Klotzberger, C. F.	Vandalia	Salary	12,535	13,538
		Auto Expense	2,332	2,450
		Cont. Ed.	250	350
Kurtz, Morton	Mt.Bethel	Housing	3,960	4,200
		Cont. Ed.	30	250
Lannon, Donald	Guilford	Salary	13,600	13,800
		Housing	4,950	5,000
		Utilities	1,250	1,300
		Auto Expense	1,700	2,300
		Cont. Ed.	-0-	300
Macaulay, Wilkes	Asheboro 1st	Salary	11,907	12,900
McAlpine, J. R.	Henderson 1st	Salary	14,500	15,660
		Auto Expense	2,380	2,626
McSwegin, William	Reidsville 1st	Salary	9,370	9,930
Miller, James F.	Church of the Cross	Salary	9,200	10,000
		Utilities	1,100	1,300
		Auto Expense	2,250	2,350
		Cont. Ed.	100	400
Moffett, Polk G.	White Memorial (Ral.)	Salary	11,600	12,300
		Housing	3,000	3,600
Mullin, Joseph	Greensboro 1st	Salary	24,663	26,636
Park, Robert F.	Hillsborough	Salary	10,355	10,745
Partridge, Frank	Forest Hills	Salary	10,200	13,700
		Housing	3,300	3,600
		Auto Expense	1,200	1,500
Perkins, William T.	Westview	Salary	9,950	10,866
		Auto Expense	1,800	2,000
Phillips, Zolton	Glenwood	Salary	10,000	10,500
		Utilities	1,000	1,500
Pickard, Edwin	White Memorial (Ral.)	Salary	22,000	23,550
Pierce, Robert Q.	Mebane Memorial	Salary	11,770	12,000
		Utilities	1,500	1,800
		Auto Expense	1,500	1,800
Plexico, A. B.	Hawfields	Salary	11,218	12,340
		Auto Expense	2,100	2,500
Reckard, C. H.	Greensboro 1st	Salary	20,258	21,879
Rissmiller, James	Cross Roads	Salary	9,800	10,600
		Auto Expense	2,000	2,200

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Robinson, Clyde	GAMB	Salary	12,770	13,570
Terrell, Randolph	Crestwood	Salary	9,050	9,650
		Auto Expense	2,000	2,220
Thomas, Al F.	Church of the Covenant	Salary	9,450	12,020
		Auto Expense	1,200	2,400
Tobey, Frank H.	Mt. Pleasant	Salary	9,200	9,700
Waldruff, Harold	Madison	Salary	9,575	10,000
		Auto Expense	2,250	2,750
Walker, John M.	Roanoke Rapids	Salary	14,400	15,840
Watkins, James	Randolph	Salary	4,300	4,603
	Division of E & M	Salary	8,220	8,713
Wellford, Randolph	Bethlehem	Salary	6,007	6,357
		Book Allowance	67	80
	Efland	Salary	3,033	3,208
		Book Allowance	33	40
Wells, Robert S.	Eden 1st	Salary	12,000	12,960
Whitney, Norman	Bethany	Salary	9,000	9,500
Wilson, James K.	Sedgefield	Salary	12,500	13,750
		Auto Expense	2,500	2,700
		Cont. Ed.	750	775
Woodall, Paul D.	Bethel	Salary	10,200	11,000
		Utilities	900	1,000
		Auto Expense	1,800	2,000
Wrenn, William J.	Brentwood	Salary	8,500	9,250
		Utilities	600	700
		Auto Expense	1,650	1,800

RECOMMENDATION:

That the above changes in terms of call be approved effective January 1, 1978.

E. To Be Ordained

1. That Fran Phillips be ordained to further study pending her successful examination and her signing the ministerial obligation.

F. Whereas the permission for an ordained minister to move on to the field is ordinarily granted by the court of Presbytery, we recognize that this may on some occasions be inconvenient for both minister and church.

Therefore, we recommend that the Commission on the Minister, and only the Commission, be vested with the authority to grant permission to move on to the field in circumstances where it seems appropriate.

II. Actions

A. Upon the request of the pastor and the concurrence of the congregation, the pastoral relationship between W. T. Perkins and the Westview

Presbyterian Church, Burlington, was dissolved, effective July 2, 1978. The pulpit was declared open and Warren Brannon was appointed moderator of the Session.

B. Upon the request of the pastor and the concurrence of the congregation, the pastoral relationship between Ralph Teasley and the Cary Presbyterian Church was dissolved, effective April 30, 1978. The pulpit was declared open and David Wiseman was appointed moderator of the Session.

C. Upon the request of the pastor and the concurrence of the congregation, the pastoral relationship between Dent Davis and the University Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill was dissolved, effective April 6, 1978.

D. Upon the request of the pastor and the concurrence of the congregation, the pastoral relationship between Charles Fitzpatrick and the Butner Presbyterian Church was dissolved, effective April 2, 1978. The pulpit was declared open and Galen Elliott was appointed moderator of the Session.

E. Upon the request of the pastor and the concurrence of the congregation, the pastoral relationship between Robert Button and the Fellowship Presbyterian Church, Greensboro was disolved, effective May 31, 1978. The pulpit was declared open and James Watkins was appointed moderator of the Session.

F. Upon the request of the pastor and the concurrence of the congregation, the pastoral relationship between Frank Lemmon and the Pittsboro Presbyterian Church was disolved, effective March 31, 1978. The pulpit was declared open. The church was permitted to elect a moderator of the Session as needed.

G. That David Hester serve as director of Urban Ministeries for the Durham Presbyterian Council in addition to his function as Associate Pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Durham.

H. That Spottswood Graves, a member of Concord Presbytery, be approved as Moderator of the Session of the Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church, Asheboro.

I. Transferred the following Candidates:

Lee Bowling to Piedmont Presbytery

George Sinclair to Great Rivers Presbytery
Barbara Horney Rodgers to Fayetteville Presbytery
Stephen Lytch to Shenandoah Presbytery

III. Reports

A. Calls and Vacancies Committee, Morton Kurtz, Chairman

1. Presentation relating to annual review of calls.

B. Session and Its Work Committee, Herb Underwood, Chairman

1. Report on reading Sessional Records.

2. Presentation relating to process for handling Sessional Records.

The report of the Commission on the Minister/Division of Elders was adopted as a whole.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

The following commissions were appointed by Presbytery to install:

YONG GIL MAENG

The Commission elected by Orange Presbytery to install Yong Gil Maeng as Associate Pastor of Westminister Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. on August 27, 1978 at 11:00 a.m. is as follows:

Curtis Harper, Jr. - To Preside
Insik Kim - Propound the Constitutional Questions
Curtis Harper, Jr. - Preach the Sermon
Miss Betty Crawford - Read the Scripture
Herbert Underwood - To Voice the Prayer
John Danhof - To Charge the Pastor
Ralph Dearborn - To Charge the Congregation
Ralph Dearborn - To Complete the Commission

FRED McCASKILL-BAKER

The Commission elected by Orange Presbytery to install Fred McCaskill-Baker as Associate Pastor of the SOAM churches on July 30, 1978 at 11:15 a.m. is as follows:

Dick Hildebrandt - To Preside

Donell Stancil - Propound the Constitutional Questions
Clay Stalnaker - Preach the Sermon
Vernon Grimes - Read the Scripture
Dick Hildebrandt - To Voice the Prayer
I. M. Bagnal - To Charge the Pastor
Faye Narron - To Charge the Congregation
J. G. Renfrow - To Complete the Commission

NANCY ROWLAND McCANN

The Commission elected by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Nancy Rowland McCann as Pastor of Littleton, Warrenton and Stanley White Churches on July 23, 1978 at 7:30 p.m. is as follows:

Claude Pepper - To Preside
John Mack Walker - Propound the Constitutional Questions
Jerry McCann, Sr. - Preach the Sermon
Richard H. Rowland - Read the Scripture
John Mack Walker - To Voice the Prayer
Harry Johns - To Charge the Pastor
Mary Hutcheson Johns - To Charge the Congregation
The Sessions of Warrenton, Littleton and Stanley White Churches - To Complete the Commission

W. T. PERKINS

The Commission elected by Orange Presbytery to install W. T. Perkins as Pastor of the Milner Memorial Church, Raleigh, on September 10, 1978 at 11:00 a.m. is as follows:

Wm. R. Smith - To Preside
Wm. R. Smith - To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Steve Shoemaker - To Preach the Sermon
Jerry Slaymaker - Read the Scripture
Sandra Sohn - To Voice the Prayer
John Danhof - To Charge the Pastor
Malcolm Bone - To Charge the Congregation
Bill Scarborough, Durood Hill, Jr. - To Complete the Commission

FRANCES FULCHER PHILLIPS

The Commission elected by Orange Presbytery to ordain Frances F. Phillips to further study on July 9, 1978 at 5:00 p.m. is as follows:

John Danhof - To Preside
John Danhof - To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Z. N. Holler - To Preach the Sermon
Mrs. Thelma Boyd, Mrs. Jean Phay - To Read the Scripture
H. Reid Montgomery, Carl R. Pritchett - To Voice the Prayer
Raymond Dawson - To Charge the Pastor
Joyce Bauer - To Charge the Congregation
Tim Kimrey - To Complete the Commission

J. CLINTON McCANN

The Commission elected by Orange Presbytery to install J. Clinton McCann as pastor of Warrenton, Littleton and Stanley White churches on July 23, 1978 at 7:30 p.m. is as follows:

Claude Pepper - Preside
John Mack Walker - To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Jerry McCann, Sr. - To Preach the Sermon
Richard H. Rowland - To Read the Scripture
John Mack Walker - To Voice the Prayer
Harry Johns - To Charge the Pastor
Mary Hutcheson Johns - To Charge the Congregation
The Sessions of Littleton, Warrenton, and Stanley White Churches - To Complete the Commission

JAMES M. RISSMILLER

The Commission elected by Orange Presbytery to install James M. Rissmiller as Pastor of the Community in Christ Church, Greensboro, N. C. on August 20, 1978 at 7:30 p.m. is as follows:

Al F. Thomas - To Preside
Al F. Thomas - To Propound the Constitutional Questions
John Danhof - To Preach the Sermon
Fern Q. Rissmiller - To Charge the Pastor
James Watkins - To Charge the Congregation
Betty Pearson, Rupert Harwell, Ogburn Blake, Charles Oakley - To Complete the Commission

VICTOR C. SCOTT

The Commission elected by Orange Presbytery to install Victor C. Scott as Evangelist, assigned to Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C. on

August 20, 1978 at 8:00 P.M. is as follows:

Sam Burgess - Preside
Sam Burgess - To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Doug Vaughan - To Preach the Sermon
Roger Johnson - To Read the Scripture
Jim Grubb - To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Henderson Scott - To Charge the Pastor
Henderson Rourk - To Charge the Congregation
Call Smith, Joy Wintermute, J. L. McKinney - To Complete the Commission

Addendum.

III. Reports

B . Session and Its Work Committee, Herb Underwood, Chairman

3. That the minutes of Sessions be approved in accordance with the following schedule:

Church	**Examined Through**	**Recommendation**
Alamance	1977	without exception
Asheboro First	1977	without exception
Belleview	1977	with exception
Bethany	1977	without exception
Bethel	1977	without exception
Bethesda	1976	without exception
Blacknall	4-3-78	with exception
Brentwood	1977	without exception
Buffalo	1977	without exception
Burlington First	1977	without exception
Butner	1977	without exception
Cary	1977	without exception
Center Ridge	1977	with exception
Church of the Covenant	1977	without exception
Covenant	1977	without exception
Crestwood	1977	with exception
Cross Roads	1977	'76 w/exc.; '77 without exc.
Durham First	12-12-77	without exception
East Burlington	1977	without exception
Eden First	1977	with exception

Church	**Examined Through**	**Recommendations**
El Bethel	1977	'74-75 & '77 without exception '76 with exception
Eno	5-78	without exception
Ernest Myatt	1977	without exception
Fairfield	4-17-78	with exception
Fairview	1977	'74-'76 not approved '77 with exception
Faith	1977	with exception
Forest Hills	1977	without exception
Garner	1977	with exception
Geneva	1977	not approved
Glenwood	1977	without exception
Graham	4-6-78	without exception
Grassy Creek	1977	with exception
Greenwood	1977	'73-'76 without exception
Griers - through 1977 (without exception)		'77 with exception
Guilford Park	1977	without exception
Hawfields	4-16-78	without exception
Hebron	1977	with exception
Henderson First	4-2-78	without exception
High Point First	1977	'76 without exception '77 with exception
Hillsborough	3-19-78	without exception
Hudson Memorial	1977	with exception
Jamestown	1977	without exception
Joyce	1977	'73-'75 without exception '76-'77 with exception
Kenly	1977	with exception
Littleton	1977	with exception
Mebane	3-26-78	without exception
Mebane Memorial	5-78	without exception
Memorial	1977	without exception
Milner	1977	without exception
Milton	1977	'73-'75 without exception '76-'77 with exception
Mizpah	1977	with exception
Mt. Bethel	1977	without exception
Mt. Vernon Springs	1977	without exception
New Hope - W. S.	1977	without exception
Northgate	12-27-77	without exception
Nutbush	3-19-78	with exception

Church	Examined Through	Recommendations
Oakgrove	1977	with exception
Oak Hill	1977	not approved
Oakland	1977	without exception
Oakview	5-30-78	'74 without exception
Oxford - through 1977 (with exception)		through '78 with exception
Piedmont	1977	'76 with exception '77 without exception
Randolph	1976	with exception
Reidsville First	1977	without exception
Riverview	1977	without exception
Roanoke Rapids	7-13-75	without exception
St. Andrews - Raleigh	1977	without exception
St. Barnabas through	1977	with exception
St Giles	1977	with exception
St. Paul	1977	without exception
Sedgefield	1977	with exception
Selma	1977	without exception
Shiloh	4-9-78	without exception
Siler City	4-13-78	with exception
Smithfield First	1977	with exception
Spring Hill	1977	with exception
Starmount	1977	without exception
Stoney Creek	4-9-78	without exception
Trinity - Burlington	4-2-78	through '75 without exception through '78 with exception
Trinity - Raleigh	1977	without exception
Trinity Avenue	12-25-77	without exception
Vandalia	1977	without exception
Warrenton	1977	with exception
West Raleigh	1977	without exception
Western Boulevard	1977	with exception
Westminister - Durham	5-23-78	without exception
Westminister - Greensboro	1977	without exception
Westminister - Lucama	1977	without exception
Westminister - Raleigh	1977	with exception
Westview	1977	without exception
Whispering Pines	1977	with exception
White Memorial - J. C.	1977	without exception

This report was adopted

WOMEN OF THE CHURCH

Edna Bell, President of the Women of the Church, presented the report as written in the Orange Book.

The Women of the Church, Orange Presbytery held their Eighty-first Annual Meeting on April 5 and 6 at Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, with attendance of 567. Mrs. Harold (Mae) Minnich, Black Mountain, was guest speaker for both sessions.

Scholarships of $800 each were awarded to Patricia Ann Terry, Raleigh, Melissa Kay Moody, Mt. Vernon Springs, and Susan Louise Rowe, Raleigh, all repeaters and all students at UNC - Chapel Hill.

The offering objective was the Scholarship Fund of the Women of Orange, with a total of $596.15

Mrs. Paul C. Davis, Chairman, White Cross, gave an updated report on White Cross stating that $4,442.51 worth of supplies had been sent to Kwangu Hospital in Korea, and that 708 pounds of rolled bandages prepared by the Women of the Church, Orange Presbytery, and over 600 pounds of surgical supplies had been sent with a cost for shipping of $375.

Two Honorary Life Memberships were awarded by the Women of Orange to our own Ms. Joyce Bauer, and Ms. R. T. (Carol) Thomas.

In May, the Women of the Church celebrated their 56th Birthday. The 1978 offering objective was two-fold. One-half for Mexican-American Leaders and Ministers, and one-half for the St. Columbia Ministries.

We were invited by First Presbyterian Church, High Point, to meet with them for the 1979 Annual Meeting.

This report was adopted.

REPORT OF NORTHGATE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION

The report of the Northgate Administrative Commission was presented by Sam Burgess and was adopted:

The Northgate Administrative Commission has been continuing to meet regularly at least once each month. The meetings are held at the Church on Sunday afternoons after meetings of the following church committees:

(1) Strengthening the Church, (2) Commitment and Stewardship, (3) Witness and Service, (4) Worship and Fellowship, and (5) Property.

These committees were set up by the Commission in January. Each is chaired by a member of the congregation with a Commission member sitting in as advisor. Following its monthly meeting each committee makes a report of its work and recommendations to the Commission. In this way a full church program is continuing to be carried on even in the absence of a regular pastor and session.

The Commission is pleased with the fine spirit of cooperation and Christian love as well as the many evidences of healing and growth taking place such as: (1) good attendance at worship services, committee meetings and other church functions; (2) expressions of readiness for an interim pastor and a return to normalcy as soon as possible; (3) the raising of the church secretary's salary and the adoption of vacation and fringe benefits for her which correspond to that of Class II employees of Presbytery; and (4) the inauguration of a thirteen-week tithing program to increase pledges and income. The Commission is also pleased to make the following recommendations:

1. That Presbytery call the Reverend Victor Scott as an evangelist and assign him to labor in the Northgate Church for a period of one year (Book of Church Order 10-6), beginning July 1, with the Northgate Administrative Commission continuing to govern the church until such time as it thinks the church is ready for the Session to be reconstituted and a regular pastor called and both of these actions have been effected.

2. That the Northgate Administrative Commission be empowered to extend the services of the Reverend Victor Scott beyond one year if this seems advisable.

3. That the Presbytery go on record as expressing its gratitude to the Reverend Sam Wiley for the excellent job he has done filling the pulpit and performing other pastoral functions during the period preceeding the arrival of the Reverend Victor Scott.

REPORT OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE

The report of the Nominating Committee was presented and adopted as amended by nominees from the floor:

CHAIRMAN OF PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL, 1979

William S. Creech, High Point, North Carolina

MODERATOR-IN-NOMINATION, 1979

Reverend Pansie Cameron Evers, Siler City, North Carolina
Mrs. Dorothy Temple, Raleigh, North Carolina

COMMISSION/DIVISION OF ELDERS

Class Of 1978—Reverend Curtis Harper (replace Charles Fitzpatrick)
Mrs. Joy Wintermute

DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

DOCKET COMMITTEE

Class Of 1978—Paul Hoover, First Church, Raleigh, North Carolina

DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

Class Of 1978—Mrs.Betty Mullin,First Church, Greensboro, North Carolina—
Reverend Robert Pierce, Roxboro Church

SYNOD'S COORDINATING COUNCIL

Class Of 1978—William S. Creech
Reverend Douglas Vaughan, Raleigh, North Carolina

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO STUDY CULTS

John Danhof reported on the work of the committee to study Cults and the recommendation was adopted:

Report of Cult Study:

The special committee appointed by Orange Presbytery to study cults has been at work planning its tasks, interviewing representatives and conducting research into the literature of the Unification Church.

At the same time, interest in other parts of the General Assembly of the P.C.U.S. has stimulated overtures and requests asking the Council on Theology and Culture of the General Assembly to undertake studies similar to our own. The council is supportive of the work of the committee of Orange Presbytery and hopes to incorporate its work into that of its own assignment.

The net result of this cooperative effort is that our committee now is working on behalf not only of Orange Presbytery but of the Council on Theology and Culture of the General Assembly. This both extends and broadens our tasks and will eventually result in comprehensive and evaluative studies covering a considerable number of cults and some para-church groups as well.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

That the special committee of Orange Presbytery to study cults be granted permission to work with the Council of Theology and Culture of the General Assembly and that this cooperative effort be recognized as fulfilling the task originally assigned to the committee.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next stated meeting of Orange Presbytery will be held on October 24, 1978 at 9 a.m. in the Alamance Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.

WORSHIP

Action was taken that the meeting adjourn and Carole Chase led Presbytery in a service of worship and pronounced the benediction.

William R. Smith, III, Moderator
Joyce Phillips Bauer, Stated Clerk
David Hester, Assistant to Clerk

TWENTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING

ALAMANCE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

GREENSBORO, N. C.

October 24, 1978

The Twenty-Seventh Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the Alamance Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. on October 24, 1978 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, William R. Smith, III, who also voiced prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers:
Lee Adkins
James H. Allen
W. Kirk Allen
Tom Anderson
Neil H. Bain
Fred Baker
Vance Barron
William C. Bennett
John Boyd
Edwin C. Brammer
Richard A. Brand
Warren C. Brannon
Ben F. Brown
Stephen H. Brown
Milton Carothers
George Carpenter
Charles R. Carter
Carole Chase
Robert Childs
M. Gray Clark
Donald L. Cooper
John B. Danhof
Ares Davidian
Tom Davis
Frank Dew
Edward Donnell
James T. Donnell
James Drinkard
Albert Edwards
Galen Elliott
Robert L. Ellis
Pansie C. Evers
Robert Fields
Joe Flora
Mac Foust
Bruce Frye
David Garrison
John D. Garrison
Joseph M. Garrison
W. Claude Godwin, Jr.
Dan Grandstaff
James N. Grubb
Daniel Hamby
Curtis Harper
Edward Henegar
Bob Herron
David Hester
Haywood Holderness
Sam Hope
Edsel M. Huffstetler
Levi H. Humphreys
Tim Kimrey
C. F. Klotzberger
Donald E. Lannon
William A. Leist
Frank Lemmon
Wilkes McCaulay
Norman M. MacDowell
Yong Gil Maeng
J. R. McAlpine, III
Jerry McCann, Sr.
Clint McCann
Nancy R. McCann
William McCorkle
A. M. McGeachy
William R. McSwegin
James F. Miller
Perry N. Miller
Kay Misenheimer
H. Reid Montgomery
Richard A. Muller
Marion Murray

Eugene Musselwhite
Donald C. Nance
Dan Ottaviano
W. T. Perkins
Zolton Phillips
Robert Q. Pierce
A. B. Plexico
Ted Plott
C. H. Rechard
James Rissmiller
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr.
Victor Scott
Steven Shoemaker
Robert E. Singdahlsen
William R. Smith, III
John P. Stephenson, Jr.
C. Randolph Terrell
Al F. Thomas
Frank H. Tobey
Robert Turner
W. D. Varker
Charles Van Wagner
Harold Waldruff
James Watkins
Randy Wellford
Ben West
Norman Whitney
Sam S. Wiley
John A. Womeldorf
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s).

Alamance-Roscoe J. Allen and Jim Carter
Asheboro First-Robert R. Walker, Jr. and Cecil Brown
Bethany-Hugh L. Boswell
Bethel-Jimmie Flippin
Bethlehem-C. P. Jones
Blacknall-Dennis R. Bullock
Buffalo-Charles E. Kerchner
Burlington First-Edwin Armstrong and J. Douglas Avent
Butner-W. W. Tillman
Cary-Gene Ives
Center Ridge-Cleon Boyette
Church of the Covenant-Ed Johnson
Church of the Cross-Laine Wyrick
Church of the Reconciliation-Carolyn Ikenberry
Community in Christ-Betty M. Pierson
Covenant-Hugh Cashion, Jr.
Crestwood-Carice Hutchins
Cross Roads-John Coble
Durham First-Virginia Antrim and Robinson Everett
Eden-Pam Smith
El Bethel-Beverly Hoover
Ernest Myatt-Earle R. Purser
Fairview-Helen Pittman
Faith-Garth H. Payne
Fellowship-Pat Caffey
Forest Hills-John Ray
Fuquay Varina-A. Winstead Dove
Geneva-Alvis M. Clement
Glenwood-Tom Henderson
Graham-George R. Coble and R. L. Murray
Grassy Creek-Herb Huggins
Greensboro First - Mack Albright, George Bradham, John A. Edwards, Nancy Hannah, William Y. Preyer, Jr., and Richard L. Wharton
Greenwood-Tom Williams
Griers-C. Frank Smith
Guilford Park-Bill Hall and Arthur Winstead
Hawfields - Howard Glidewell and R. C. Mebane
Henderson First-Clara M. Ellis
High Point First-Lois Hogg, Bob H. Satuit, and George Covington
Hillsborough-Glenn Auman

Hudson Memorial-George Brinkley, Susan Grigg and Don Grubb
Jamestown-Boyt Cathey
Kenly-P. G. Peacock
Little River-William H. Breeze
Madison-John Dowdle
Mebane-Bill Richmond
Mebane Memorial-Clay Johnston
Memorial-Max Gardner
Milner-K. D. Hill, Jr. and A. A. Slaymaker, Jr.
Milton-Barry Cardwell
Mt. Pleasant-Charles Stephenson
New Hope C.H.-Chris Lockhart
Northgate-Rankin Webb
Nutbush-C. H. Howell
Oak Grove-Henry O. Godwin
Oakland-Hugh A. Baker
Oxford-Frank W. Bullock
Pleasant Grove-Madalu Wright
Raleigh First-Keith Lawson and William H. McCachren
Randolph-Roger N. McClay
Reidsville-W. G. Springs and Mrs. Phillip M. Hooper
Roanoke Rapids First-Dwight L. Cranford
St. Andrews-Dorsey Tillotson
St. Barnabas-Joe Woodard
St. Giles-Sarah Johnson
St. Paul-Clarence Dorman, Jr. and George Farrow
Sedgefield-Tyrell R. Caudill
Selma-Mrs. Mary H. Griffin
Shiloh-Troy Johnson
Siler City-Elaine Ellington
Smithfield First-Lamar Armstrong
Smyrna-Roy P. Crowder
Speedwell-Mac Knight
Springhill-Billy Radford
Springwood-J. G. Patterson, Sr.
Stanley White-Carlton Fanney
Starmount-William S. Vincent and W. D. "Buddy" Poole
Stoney Creek-Harry Sadler
Triangle-Carl Parker
Trinity-Raleigh-W. F. Mallard
Trinity Ave.-W. L. McLeod and Frank Winstead
University-Roland Giduz and Ronald W. Mann
Vandalia-Alta Abernathy
West Raleigh-John S. Flower, Jr. and Dot Temple
Wentworth-Jack Roberts
Western Boulevard-James A. Cox
Westminster Durham-Sally Cline
Westminster Greensboro - Bettye Moody
Westminster Raleigh-Clyde P. Patton
Westview-V. M. (Mac) Baldwin
Whispering Pines-M. Leon Cranford
White Memorial J.C.-Willard Gordon
White Memorial Raleigh-Joe Henderson, Polly Jansen, Robert L. Jones, Katie Marvin, John Minter, Oscar L. Walker

Ministers excused from all or part of meeting:

Lewis V. Boyle
Edgar D. Byers
J. Hal Clark, Jr.
Faulder Colby
Clyde T. Cook
Frank A. Davison
John M. Duncan
John Eliason
Philip R. Gehman
Richard Hildebrandt
Fred L. Horton, Jr.
M. Hampton Hunter, I

Ernest F. Krug
Morton R. Kurtz
John H. Leith
James McDaniel
J. W. McGinnis
Klell B. Napps
Franklin Partridge
H. Edwin Pickard
Clayton Stalnaker
W. F. Stinespring
Herbert Underwood
Douglas Vaughan, Jr.
John M. Walker, Jr.
Robert S. Wells
Gerald L. Wilson
James K. Wilson, Jr.

The following ministers did not enroll and did not request an excused absence:

Donald Boulton
William Bowers
Samuel Burgess
Robert Button
William Chappell
John J. Davis
Albert Dimmock
Hugh S. Evans
Norris Fellows
Samuel Fudge
Joseph Greer
Lloyd Griffith, Jr.
Stuart Henry
Raymond Horn
Vann Joines, Jr.
Alton Lee
John Pyo Lee
Robert Love
B. Alston Macon
E. Garrett Martin
James Moorhead
Joseph Mullin
Robert F. Park
James Price
Hilton Seals
Buie Seawell, Jr.
William Strickland, Jr
Ralph Teasley
Alfred E. Thomas
George A. Thomas
W. W. Thomas
Ben Williams

The following visitors were present:

W. C. Anderson, Catherine Bass, Edna Bell, Kathleen Brann, Carolyn Brown, Martha Brown, Glenn Campbell, John N. Causey, Mitchell Causey, Mary Ellen Cobb, Max Coble, Ruth Cranford, William S. Creech, Reverend Stephen M. Crotts, Carol Dyson, Reverend A. L. Edmonds, I. H. Ellington, John Frazier, Earle Frazier, William A. Ghent, G. Wilson Gunn, Larry Hart, L. H. Harvin, Jr., Scott Hawkins, H. G. Jeffreys, Jr., Clyde Johnson, Betty Jo Kendall, Reverend William B. Kennedy, Anna McClay, Clarice Murchison, John Pritchard, Jean Rodenbough, Carter Smith, Robert N. Smith, Sandra L. Sohn, Shep Speight, Jeanette Stokes, Bob Thomas, Charles C. Thomas, John Warren, Jeffrey Weenink, Romelda Wells, Ted White, Mrs. K. L. Whittington, J. David Wiseman and Elizabeth T. Wood.

Members of Presbytery Staff:

Joyce Bauer, Stated Clerk; Evelyn Campbell and Frances Pritchett

COMMUNICATIONS

The stated clerk read the following communications:

1. Requests for excused absences for those listed previously were granted by the court.
2. Certificates of Dismission were received from the Presbytery of Shenandoah for candidate George Wilson Gunn, Jr. and from Blue Ridge Presbytery for the Reverend Stephen Crotts, also a certificate of dismission from Bethel Presbytery for candidate Carter Smith. Action was taken that the minister and candidates be received pending their successful examination by the Court.
3. The Minutes of the Commission to ordain/install were found in order and admitted to record:

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL NANCY ROWLAND MCCANN

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Nancy Rowland McCann as pastor of the Warrenton, Littleton and Stanley White Presbyterian Churches met at the Stanley White Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, N. C. on July 23, 1978 at 7 p. m. and was called to order by John Mack Walker, Jr., who also voiced prayer.

The following members were present: Ministers: Jerry C. McCann, Sr., Claude Pepper and John Mack Walker, Jr., Ruling Elders: Carlton Fanney, George Outland and Grace W. Miles. John Mack Walker, Jr. was elected chairman and Grace W. Miles was elected clerk of the Commission. Guest minister Harry Johns and Mary H. Johns of Fayetteville Presbytery and guest ruling elder Richard H. Rowland of Towson Presbyterian Church of Baltimore Presbytery were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregations in a worship service at 7:30 p. m., the chairman presiding. Jerry C. McCann, Sr. preached the sermon, using as his text Matthew 27:32-44 and his topic, "The Word of the Cross". John Mack Walker, Jr. propounded the constitutional questions and also voiced the prayer of ordination. Nancy Rowland McCann was declared fully ordained and installed as pastor of the Littleton, Warrenton and Stanley White Presbyterian Churches according to the Constituition of the Presyberian Church in the United States. Mary Hutcheson Johns Charged the pastor and Harry Johns charged the congregation.

States. Mary Hutcheson Johns charged the pastor and Harry Johns charged the congregation.

Nancy Rowland McCann, the newly ordained and installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Jerry McCann, Sr.

J. CLINTON MCCANN, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install J. Clinton McCann, Jr. as pastor of the Littleton, Warrenton and Stanley White Presbyterian Churches met at Roanoke Rapids, N. C., on July 23, 1978 at 7:00 p. m. and was called to order by the Reverend John Mack Walker. Prayer was voiced by John Mack Walker. The following members were present: Ministers: Jerry C. McCann, Sr., Claude Pepper and John Mack Walker, Jr. Ruling Elders: Carlton Fanney, George Outland, and Grace W. Miles. John Mack Walker, Jr. was elected chairman and Grace W. Miles was elected clerk of the Commission. Guest Minister was Harry Johns of Fayetteville Presbytery and guest ruling elder was Richard H. Rowland of Towson Presbyterian Church of Baltimore Presbytery who were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p. m., the chairman presiding. Jerry C. McCann, Sr. preached the sermon, using as his text Matthew 27:32-44 and his topic, "The Word of the Cross". John Mack Walker, Jr., propouneded the constitutional questions and John Mack Walker, Jr., voiced the prayer of installation. J. Clinton McCann, Jr. was declared fully installed as Pastor of Littleton, Warrenton and Stanley White Presbyterian Churches according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Mary Hutcheson Johns charged the Pastor and Harry Johns charged the congregation.

J. Clinton McCann, Jr. the newly installed Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Jerry C. McCann, Sr.

WILLIAM TRAINHAM PERKINS

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install William Trainham Perkins as Pastor of Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church met at Raleigh, N.C. on September 10, 1978 at 10:40 a.m. and was called to order by the Reverend William R. Smith, III. Prayer was voiced by William R. Smith. The following members were present: Ministers: William R. Smith, Steve Shoemaker and John B. Danhof. Ruling Elders: Durwood Hill, Jr. and Malcolm Bone, A. A. Slaymaker, Jr. and Bill Scarborough. William R. Smith, III was elected chairman and Jerry Slaymaker clerk of the Commission. Guest licentiate Sandra Sohn of New Brunswick Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 a.m., the chairman presiding. Steve Shoemaker preached the sermon, using as his text Ephesians 2:4-10, John 21:4-8 and his topic, "Grace is the Word". William R. Smith pronounced the constitutional questions and Sandra Sohn voiced the prayer of installation. William T. Perkins was declared fully installed as Pastor of Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S. John Danhof charged the Pastor and Elder Malcolm Bone charged the congregation.

William Perkins the newly installed Pastor pronounced the benediction. The Commission approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by William Perkins.

FRANCES FULCHER PHILLIPS

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain Frances Fulcher Phillips for further study and campus pastor of Cooperative Christian Ministry in Higher Education at UNC-Charlotte, met at the Church of Reconciliation, Chapel Hill on July 9 at 4:30 p.m. and was called to order by John Danhof. Prayer was voiced by John Danhof. The following members were present: Ministers: Timothy Kimrey, H. Reid Montgomery, John B. Danhof. Ruling Elders: Mrs. Thelma Boyd, Robert Phay, Joyce Bauer and Mrs. Jean Phay. John Danhof was elected chairman and Joyce Bauer clerk of the Commission. Guest minister was Z. N. Holler and Carl R. Pritchett.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 5:00 p.m., the chairman presiding. Z. N. Holler preached the sermon, using as his text Mark 1:21-28 and 3:7-12 and his topic, "Casting Out Demons". John Danhof propounded the constitutional questions and H. Reid Montgomery voiced the prayer of ordination. Frances F. Phillips was declared fully ordained according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Carl R. Pritchett charged the pastor and Joyce Bauer charged the congregation.

Frances Fulcher Phillips, the newly ordained student pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by the newly ordained minister, Frances F. Phillips.

JAMES M. RISSMILLER

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install James M. Rissmiller as Pastor of Community in Christ Presbyterian Church met at Greensboro, N.C. on Sunday, August 20, 1978 at 7:00 p.m. and was called to order by Al F. Thomas. Prayer was voiced by Dr. John Danhof. The following members were present: Ministers: John B. Danhof, James Watkins and Al F. Thomas. Ruling Elders: R. A. Harwell, C. L. Oakley, J. O. Blake and Mrs. B. M. Pierson. Al F. Thomas was elected chairman and Elder R. A. Harwell clerk of the Commission. Guest ruling elder Mrs. F. Q. Rissmiller of Southminster Church of Hanover Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. John Danhof preached the sermon, using as his text I Corinthians 1:18-25 and his topic, "The Folly of Preaching."

Al F. Thomas propounded the constitutional questions and Mrs. B. M. Pierson voiced the prayer of installation. James M. Rissmiller was declared fully installed as Pastor of the Community in Christ Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Mrs. F. Q. Rissmiller charged the Pastor and Reverend James Watkins charged the congregation.

James M. Rissmiller, the newly installed Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed with prayer.

VICTOR C. SCOTT

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install the Reverend Victor C. Scott as Evangelist for Orange Presbytery met at Northgate Presbyterian Church on August 20, 1978 at 7:30 p.m. and was called to order by Samuel Burgess. Prayer was voiced by James N. Grubb. The following members were present: Ministers: S. A. Burgess, James Grubb and E. Douglas Vaughan. Ruling Elders: Roger Johnson, Henderson Rourk, Henderson Scott, Mrs. Joy Wintermute, Call S. Smith and Judd McKinney. S. A. Burgess was elected chairman and Call S. Smith clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 8:00 p.m., the chairman presiding. The Reverend E. Douglas Vaughan preached the sermon, using as his text Ephesians 4:1-13 and his topic, "What's a Minister For?" S. A. Burgess propounded the constitutional questions and James Grubb voiced the prayer of installation. Victor Scott was declared fully installed as Evangelist of Orange Presbytery according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Henderson Scott charged Mr. Scott and Henderson Rourk charged the congregation.

Victor Scott, the newly installed Evangelist pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by E. Douglas Vaughan.

YONG GIL MAENG

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Yong Gil Maeng as Associate Pastor of Westminster Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, met at Westminster Church in the pastor's study on Sunday, August 27, 1978, at 10:30 a.m. and was called to order by Curtis Harper, Jr. Prayer was voiced by Curtis Harper. The following members were present: Ministers: John Danhof, Herbert Underwood and Curtis Harper, Jr. Ruling Elders: Miss Betty Crawford, Ralph Dearborn and Tuk Su Pak. Mr. Harper was elected chairman and Mr. Underwood clerk of the Commission. Guest minister, Insik Kim of Atlanta Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 a.m. the chairman presiding. Insik Kim preached the sermon, using as his text I John 4:16-21 and his topic, "Christians of Korea". Curtis Harper, Jr. propounded the constitutional questions and Herbert Underwood voiced the prayer of installation. Yong Gil Maeng was declared fully installed as Associate Pastor of Westminster Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. John Danhof charged the Associate Pastor and Ralph Dearborn charged the congregation.

Yong Gil Maeng, the newly installed Associate Pastor pronounced the benediction. The meeting of the Commission was adjourned with the conclusion of the service of worship. Prior to worship the minutes were approved.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO REVIEW AND APPROVE MINUTES

The Commission to Review and Approve the Minutes of Orange Presbytery met on September 19, 1978 at 2 p.m. at the office of Orange Presbytery. A quorum was determined and the Commission proceeded to business.

The following members were present: Edgar Byers, James Wilson, Mary Griffin, Margaret Newton and Joyce Bauer. The minutes of the June 24, 1978 meeting of Orange Presbytery were reviewed, corrected and approved. Action was taken that these minutes be approved and printed in the book of official minutes for 1978.

The minutes of the meeting of the Commission were read and approved. The meeting adjourned with prayer by Edgar Byers.

4. An Overture was received from the Session of the Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church, Raleigh and was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures by the Moderator:

OVERTURE BY THE SESSION
OF
WESTERN BOULEVARD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
TO
THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

WHEREAS it is good for the church to gather at Montreat on special occasions and the Youth Conference is of the highest caliber, leadership is the best and benefits are high for those attending

WHEREAS it is recognized that inflation necessitates an increase in cost for all conferences in Montreat

WHEREAS the average cost of a Conferee attending the Youth Conference in Montreat in 1978 was $125.00, not including cost for transportation and spending money, i.e., $33 Registration Fee; $48 average lodging; $44 food

WHEREAS this amount seems to be excessive and tends to eliminate all young people except the affluent and makes it difficult for the church to promote the conferences

WHEREAS it has come to our attention that parents, young people, youth advisors, the Strengthening Committee and others are concerned about the spiralling cost of conferences at the General Assembly Center at Montreat.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Session of Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. overtures The Presbytery of Orange to concur in its requests that a complete study of the problem be made by the appropriate agency of The General Assembly, Presbyterian Church, U. S. and that a report be made to the churches including an accounting of how the "Registration Fees" of the 1978 Youth Conferences were expended and to explore ways of reducing the cost of all conferences held at Montreat General Assembly grounds.

Session Meeting - September 17, 1978
Edgar D. Byers, Moderator

J. Melson Pittman, Jr.
Clerk of Session

5. Memorials were received for Marion Strange Huske who died on July 18, 1977 and William Creed Cooper who died on February 12, 1978. Presbytery was led in prayer by John Womeldorf who spoke of the work and dedication of these two servants of the Lord. Action was taken that these Memorials be adopted and printed in the official minutes of the court and that copies be sent to the families of each minister.

MARION STRANGE HUSKE

Marion Strange Huske was born January 1, 1889 in Fayetteville, N. C. and was educated at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C., Davidson College where he received a B. S. degree in 1911, and Union Theological Seminary, Richmond Va. He graduated there in 1915 with a B. D. degree. He then was ordained to the ministry by Norfolk Presbytery July 18, 1915. He served two years in Virginia and one year at Wilmington, North Carolina. His subsequent call as a Missionary to Brazil was abandoned because of poor health after two years of service. On his return to the United States, he served two years as pastor in Black Mountain, N. C. before he came to Reidsville.

He was unanimously called as pastor of the Reidsville Presbyterian Church on November 8, 1921, succeeding Dr. D. D. Craig. He was installed as pastor on Jan. 15, 1922 and served with fidelity as pastor until 1954. Then he served Westminster Church in Greensboro five years before moving to Charlotte in 1959.

When he came to Reidsville in 1921 the Reidsville Church was under construction and had 160 members. The small congregation paid off a $45,000 debt and grew steadily to a membership of 600 when he left in 1954. In 1935 construction of the Boyd Memorial Annex approximately doubled the church's facilities. In 1942 the remodeled North wing of the church greatly increased the church plant. He completely reorganized the Sunday School along departmental lines.

He started an aggressive program of Evangelism and challenged the young people to continuous Christian Service. The Reverend Carl B. Craig was the only candidate for the ministry from the Reidsville Church who had volunteered before Mr. Huske became pastor. The Reverend Marion Strange Huske, Moderator of the Synod of North Carolina didn't attempt to pinpoint the reasons why a person goes into full-time church work, but he, in large measure, was responsible for circumstances which have come about in the 32 years of his ministry in Reidsville. He was a man with great influence and was the first to say God used different instruments to call such a fruited number from Reidsville into full time church work. During the ministry of Mr. Huske in Reidsville the following entered Christian services: Reverends Price H. Gwyu, Jr., Carl B. Pritchett, Elmer Nichols, Roger Rice, Jr., Charles R. Oliver, Donald Trent, Thomas Barker, Hugh R. Montgomery, W. W. Marshall, Jr., Van Joines. The following lay leaders committed themselves to full time church work during Mr. Huske's ministry: Anna M. Pritchett, Wanda J. Beckner, Mary Lou M. Oliver, Betty Ruth Barker, Shirley Thornton.

The transmissions of these Reidsville influences continue to multiply and more people in many places, because of these 15 committments under Mr. Huske, go into full-time church work. Many serve important positions in the Presbyterian Church.

During his entire ministry the cause of Missions was emphasized and support given to several Missionaries. The church had to meet large debts for building purposes but the benevolent gifts were always large. The growth of the church has shown in spiritual as well as physical construction. His influence in the 32 years as pastor in Reidsville stands as an enduring Christian monument in the community. He was pastor not only of his church but was pastor of the community as well, especially to people in trouble. He had friends in all walks of life - a devoted consecrated man of God. He was a Rotarian and active in all the civic life of the community.

The first vacation Bible School in the county was organized during his ministry. He also encouraged the Scout movement. There were three girl Scout Troops and a boy Scout troop as well as a Cub Pack meeting at the church during the early 1930's.

The Reidsville Review in 1947 commented on the ministry of Marion Huske as follows: "Mr. Huske is now dean of the clergy in this city. He is truly regarded as a leader in his beloved community. With high ideals, sound principles, untiring Huske completes 25 years as a consecrated man of God." The occasion was the 25th anniversary of Mr. Huske's pastorate, the 72nd anniversary of the Reidsville Church and a Homecoming.

Mr. Huske was the oldest minister in point of service of the Rockingham Community Ministerial Association and also of the Reidsville Ministerial Association. Of the active members of the Orange Presbytery his service had been the longest.

In 1949 the Hillview Church on Groome's Road was organized and built by the Reidsville Presbyterian Church under the wise leadership of the Reverend Huske and a consecrated group of laymen.

A new manse was built during his ministry in 1949. Mr. Huske visited Haiti and was appalled by the poverty and needs of the people. His concern for the healing ministry of Christ's Church led him to make a challenge gift to the Mission Board which enabled the Presbyterian Church to transform a dispensary operated by the Episcopal Church into a 29 bed hospital. Mr. Huske and daughter, Mrs. James Alexander of Charlotte, N. C. gave the money for a house for the Medical Missionary at the hospital as a memorial to Mr. Huske. Though retired, he continued as a servant of the Lord and was instrumental in the Church's missionary involvement in Haiti.

He was married to Elizabeth Cox Lord in 1925. They had one daughter, Eleanor Collins, and six grandchildren.

After Mrs. Huske's death in April, 1964, Mr. Huske was instrumental in the Reidsville Church's purchase of a home in Montreat. The house was dedicated as the Elizabeth Lord Huske house. He hoped it would encourage especially young people to go for church conferences.

He wrote a Centennial History of the Reidsville Presbyterian Church just before he died.

He died at the age of 88, July 18, 1977 at Presbyterian Hospital in Charlotte, N. C. Funeral services were held July 20, 1977, in the Reidsville Presbyterian Church with the Reverend Ed Brammer and the Reverend Reid Montgomery officiating. There had been a previous service in Charlotte at Harry and Bryant Funeral Home Chapel in the Oaks with the Reverend Ed Brammer and the Reverend Carl Pritchett officiating. Burial was in Greenview Cemetery in Reidsville, N. C.

How many homes and hearts he has sweetened and comforted only eternity can reveal.

MEMORIAL
WILLIAM CREED COOPER

W. Creed Cooper, who completed forty years in the ministry at Buffalo Presbyterian Church, Sanford, N. C. in 1969 and retired to the home in Montreat he had designed and largely built himself, spent almost a half century of his life in N. C.

Born December 27, 1900 in Chattanooga, Tennessee, his boyhood and youth was in Montgomery, Alabama, where his church-active family were related to the Presbyterians.

Graduating from Sidney Lanier High School, Montgomery, in 1921, he went to Auburn University for one year, gaining skills in construction and business that later contributed so much to his usefulness. The roommate of that year remained a loyal friend, keeping in touch and no doubt giving help and encouragement in building ventures in various churches through the years. This roommate became a successful construction engineer.

The Cooper family moved to the Atlanta area in 1922 and young Creed secured a position in the business office of the Southern Railway and during the next years completed an accounting and business education. He associated himself actively in the East Point, Georgia, Church, taking leadership in youth work, experience he fully used in after years.

As a result of correspondence with the Overseas Mission Agency of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., he offered to serve as an industrial and business missionary in Brazil. It was agreed that he attend Columbia Seminary for preparation, completing his courses in 1929.

Before that time and during the first summer of student ministry he took a frontier assignment at Red Deer, Alberta, Canada, with the Presbyterian Mission of that country. His accounts of his work there, especially the horseback riding to his isolated appointments were vividly told. The second summer before graduation from the Seminary was with Dr. Henry Wade Dubose at First Presbyterian Church, Spartanburg, largely in Youth Work but also in the Mission outreach.

The financial situation kept delaying his appointment to the foreign field, so he was led to "ask for as difficult a Home Mission group open for service as was available."

Ordained by Mecklenburg Presbytery, he took the Oakboro-Stanfield and Locust field. Early in this first pastorate he met, and later married Miss Ethel Vernon Staton and the churches they have served all witness to the inestimable help she has been to each one. Theirs has been a special ability in building, improving and beautifying churches and manses, and their home at Montreat.

His second pastorate (1936-1943) was at Mocksville where there are remembrances of dynamic leadership in all areas of service.

In 1943 Dr. W. W. Akers, the indomitable churchman of North Carolina, appealed to the Coopers to come to the Armstrong Memorial Presbyterian Church at Gastonia. They gave this Church impetus in lifting the sights of church and community to a new and worthy life. A tithing program was an outstanding blessing.

The new pastorate was that of succeeding Dr. J. C. Bailey at Ebenezer, Rock Hill, S. C. rendering distinctive service there and at Tirzah Presbyterian Church.

In 1951 through Columbia Seminary information was furnished a Texas Church about the qualifications of W. C. Cooper. The exploratory visit led to the family – there were two daughters, Clara and Mary Louise – moving to Coleman, Texas.

Meeting new opportunities to conduct special meetings in connection with his active ministry in Coleman, Creed strengthened his abilities in evangelistic preaching. He had always considered this a primary part of his work.

The pastorate that followed the one in Texas was at Arden, North Carolina. Finding the beginning of an extensive building program, Creed Cooper led these dedicated people in stewardship and personal involvement.

Ten years saw the completion of the Educational Building, the Manse and the Sanctuary. Here and in so much of the construction work of the churches that he completed, his business experience and knowledge of accounting procedures, resulted in notable economics. In all such activity, however, the pastoral and pulpit ministry was never neglected.

Moving to Buffalo Presbyterian Church, Sanford, North Carolina, in 1926, his final full-time pastorate was characterized by complete fulfillment. He and his wife used their skills and abilities, completely endearing themselves to the church and community.

Coming to Montreat in 1969 there was the joy of completing their home, foundation of which Creed Cooper had started in 1947. Landscaping the yard, they have made it a gem of nature's beauty. In addition great interest and much volunteer work has been given to make Montreat a beautiful and outstanding place to visit. Creed was closely identified with laying out and completing a unique Nature Trail adjoining Assembly Drive, across from their home.

As a citizen, also he gave of himself unsparingly as Treasurer of the Cottage Owners Association, putting the business affairs of the Association in a very favorable position for many projects.

As a good neighbor and alert churchman, he strengthened the Christian witness at all times.

After his retirement as an active minister, he continued to supply churches whenever called upon. In Savannah, Georgia, and at Spindale, Crossnore, and Riceville, North Carolina, there were extended periods of service, and Sunday pulpit supply.

Creed Cooper had an amazing capacity for friendship, ever drawing to himself in abiding love and affection those with whom he studied and worked. His quiet humor lightened many a moment for his friends and associates.

Dominated by a deep faith he moved stalwartly through the discoveries of hard physical problems during his final illness.

"This is a good day to go," he said before a short prayer he made on February 12, 1978.

Thus, this good man exchanged time for eternity.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Ruling Elder Mitchel Causey welcomed Presbytery to the Alamance Church and made pertinent announcements.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

Bills and Overtures: Frank Dew, Chairperson
Benjamin West, Earl Purser and Roddy Jones
Resolutions: Betty Pierson, Chairperson
Chris Lockhart

SERVICE OF WORSHIP

James Rissmiller and Ann Harwell led Presbytery in a worship service remembering those ruling elders who have died since October 31, 1977 as listed below:

NAME	CHURCH
Wilbur Anderson	University
Robert Ray Ketner	Fairfield
Dan Kelly	Brentwood
Kemper Martin	Brentwood
Joseph Warren Talley	First Church, Roanoke Rapids
Rufus Wilkerson	New Hope, Willow Springs
E. Thomas McGee	New Hope, Willow Springs
R. Glenn Ogburn	Mt. Pleasant
William M. Oliver, Sr.	Reidsville
Hunt Morton Jeffress	Milton
Leon Garrison	Stony Creek
H. McKay Pleasants	First Church, Raleigh
K. Durwood Hill, Sr.	Milner Memorial
Jerry Newman Brooks	Church of the Cross
J. Fleming Wily, Jr.	Westminster Durham
Malcolm Blackwood	Hudson Memorial
Lonnie Glenn Albright, Sr.	Buffalo
Jasper Iva Medearis	Buffalo
Chadwick B. Narron, Sr.	Oak Grove
E. B. Bass, Sr.	Northgate
Preston Wright	Piedmont
George C. McIntyre, Jr.	Alamance
Charlie G. Wade	Alamance

John Bowden, Sr.	First
W. Ralph Payne	First
Clyde Blackwelder	First
Mark S. Walker	Cross Roads
Thomas Donnelly	Church of Reconciliation
Glenn T. Sykes	Eden First
John Dowd Elliott	Fuquay-Varina
J. Woodrow Davis	Fuquay-Varina
Claude Currie	Durham First
Vernon W. Idol, Jr.	High Point First
Hal A. Davis, Sr.	High Point First

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

William Creech, chairperson, presented the report of Presbytery's Council. The following items were reported as information:

1. That the treasurer of Orange Presbytery be instructed to hold payments from benevolences and miscellaneous income to General Assembly and Synod to the percentages of the adopted budget which are General Assembly 30.56% and Synod of North Carolina 20.49% respectively.
2. Area meetings were held in seven geographical areas of Presbytery during the week of October 8 to provide information and an opportunity for discussion of the new Plan of Restructure of Orange Presbytery.
3. That John Danhof and at least one member of the Review Committee and Council visit Concord Presbytery in October or November 1978 to observe their organizational and staff operations.
4. Dr. James McChesney, General Assembly Communicator, met with the Council and reviewed the opportunities for mission for the forthcoming year. Budget data was provided and the Council prioritized the items contained in the questionnaire.

The following motion was adopted:

> That the Manual of Orange Presbytery be suspended in order to consider the recommendations of the Council regarding the Report of Restructure of Orange Presbytery. (This is the second vote, first being taken on June 27, 1978)

The theological statement was adopted as follows:

THEOLOGICAL STATEMENT FOR NEW STRUCTURE

The primary goal of Orange Presbytery, like that of the church as a whole and in each of its parts, is to witness to the creating, saving and fulfilling acts of God in Jesus Christ, through the presence and power of the Holy Spirit.

Secondary goals are consistent with the primary goal and derive from it, for exploration, enabling, equipping and establishing forms and styles of ministry to, by, and through local congregations.

Ministry is defined as our participation in God's continuing action in Jesus Christ by His word and spirit, which determines our needs and awareness of them.

Lu Harvin, Jr. presented the Plan of Restructure as follows (amended):

PLAN OF RESTRUCTURE

A. Coordination
   1. Council
      a. That a forty-eight member Council be elected by Presbytery in four classes of four years each, and that each member of the Council shall be assigned to a work unit. That the President of the Men and Women of the Presbytery be ex-officio voting members of Council, bringing the total to 50.
      b. That during the period of implementation, Council be divided into Divisions as now exist, i. e., Court Operations, Division of Elders, Education and Mission; and subsequently that Council be divided into divisions or work units as Council sees fit according to the goals and priorities of Presbytery.
      c. That primary staff support of Council be provided by the General Presbyter/Staff Director (see section on Accountability).
      d. That an Executive Committee composed of the Council chairperson and work unit chairpersons be formed for the following specific functions:
         1) Set Council meeting agendas.
         2) Supervise staff, and with the assistance of Staff Director, recommend their deployment.
         3) Recommend to Council how the work of Presbytery be assigned to divisions and/or work units.

   e. That Council meet every other month, and divisions of Council meet on alternate months. Divisions may, at their discretion, meet in conjunction with the bi-monthly meeting of Council.
   f. That ordinarily a person may be elected to only one position in Presbytery's structure.
2. Commission on the Minister
   a. That the Commission on the Minister be separated from the Division of Elders and report directly to Presbytery.
   b. That the Commission be composed of twelve members elected by the Presbytery through its Nominating Committee.
   c. That at least one member of the Commission be from each district of Presbytery (see section on Communication).
   d. That liaison between Council and Commission be maintained.
3. Nominating Committee
   a. That the members of the Nominating Committee be nominated from the districts one lay person and one teaching elder from each district, for two year terms. Initially, each district will nominate two lay persons and two teaching elders, from which Presbytery will elect a Nominating Committee of fourteen, half laity and half clergy, one lay person and one teaching elder from each district. Terms of office will be determined by lot. Thereafter, if a district has only one vacancy on the Nominating Committee it will nominate either two lay persons or two teaching elders to replace the lay person or teaching elder whose term of service has expired. If a district has two vacancies in a given year it will nominate two lay persons and two teaching elders. From these nominations Presbytery shall elect by district the necessary number to insure that each district is represented by one lay person and one teaching elder on the Nominating Committee at all times.
      Thereafter, each district will nominate twice the number of lay or teaching elders needed to insure proper representation from the districts of lay and teaching elders. The Nominating Committee shall elect its own chairperson annually. The immediate past presidents of the Men of the Church and the Women of the Church be ex-officio voting members bring total to 16.
   b. That the Nominating Committee include women, youth and minority groups in its recommendations.

   c. That the terms of office be staggered.
   d. Council shall evaluate the nominating process by June of 1981 and recommend any changes to Presbytery.
4. Budget Preparation
   a. That Council appoint a Budget Preparation Committee to be responsible for developing a budget for all Presbytery's activity to be presented to the Presbytery through the Council on an annual basis.
   b. That the Committee be comprised of at least seven members at least one from each division or work unit and one from the Commission.
   c. That the chairperson of this Committee be appointed by Council.
   d. That the General Presbyter/Staff Director serve as primary staff for this committee (see section on Accountability).

B. Accountability
   1. General Presbyter/Staff Director
      a. That a position of General Presbyter/Staff Director be created to serve the following functions:
         1) Serve as primary staff to Council, Commission on the Minister and Budget Preparation of program.
         2) Supervise staff and be accountable to Council for on-going coordination of program.
         3) Assist Council in the assignment of staff to specific program areas and work assignments.
   2. That all additional professional staff be part of staff team.
   3. We recommend that the General Presbyter/Staff Director be employed on a four-year renewable term call, and that the Staff Associates be employed on a three-year renewable term call.
   4. That an annual review of all Staff Members be conducted by a committee appointed by Council.

C. Money Management
   1. That Council develop a holistic budgeting process for the Presbytery including the following principles:
      a. No single organizational unit which has natural self-interest in the budget should have responbility for budget formation.
      b. That the budget process include negotiations with the Synod, General Assembly and among all work units of Presbytery's Council.

c. That the budget be developed upon acceptances from the churches, with consideration being given to past experience. The budget should not be prepared based upon askings.

d. The budget process, both in its development and spending, should insure ownership and understanding by elected leadership of all organizational units of Presbytery.

e. That all staff salaries, benefits, and expense reimbursements be lodged in one place in the budget under a category of "Staff and Salary Expenses".

f. That the person occupying the position of bookkeeper be an advisory member of the Financial Review Committee as well as of the Budget Preparation Committee.

D. Communication ** Definition of Districts-Districts are intended to provide for the development of a sense of community; provide interaction between leader of Presbytery and churches; grass roots nomination; information and sharing regarding programs and issues prior to each stated meeting of Presbytery.

1. That Presbytery organize itself into seven geographical districts corresponding to the present WOC districts, with the exception that Orange County be moved from District 3 to District 4.
2. That a holistic, systematic visitation of local churches be established by the Council.
3. That at least one resource center be established where Presbytery resources and personnel might be brought closer to local churches.
4. That each local church be encouraged to establish a Communications Committee for the purpose of communicating the work we do together as Presbyterians.
5. That a monthly "up-date sheet" be sent to each teaching elder and to all clerks of sessions and members of Presbytery committees.
6. That Council provide an effective orientation program for all new ministers, DCEs and Church Administrators entering Orange Presbytery.

E. Clear Goals

1. That Council develop an on-going goal-setting procedure using information gathered from each three-year review, district meetings and local church visitation, and any other data-gathering program of Presbytery.
2. That Council be responsible for assimilating, prioritizing, and making visible these goals to the Presbytery and local churches.
3. That Council report annually to Presbytery on progress toward goals.

Action was taken that the Plan of Restructure be adopted as amended.

STUDY OF THE MISSION CONSULTATION REPORT

Dr. Will Kennedy, Atlanta, guided the court in the study of the Mission Consultation held in February, 1978 to study the direction of our denomination for the next decade. A film was shown from the actual Consultation and after questions to Dr. Kennedy, the members of the court filled in a questionnaire prioritizing the mission proposals studied during the Consultation. These responses are being forwarded to Dr. David Stitt, chairperson, of the study group reporting back to the 1979 General Assembly.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S CONCERNS

Pansie Evers, chairperson, introduced the Reverend John Frazier, chaplain, Women's Correctional Center, Raleigh, N. C. who spoke of the need of a woman chaplain to assist with the women of nearly 500 women at this time in this institution. He also informed the court how they might be helpful in assisting the women who are incarcerated during their rehabilitation period after returning home to the communities and families who sometimes had rejected them. He urged us to contact our legislators regarding prison reform. A proposal is being prepared by the Women of Concord and Orange Presbyteries requesting funding from the Birthday Objective for the funding of this position of chaplain for Women's Correctional Center.

LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:30 with prayer by William Smith, Moderator. The Committee on Resolutions reported at lunch and their report was adopted.

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

Betty Pierson, chairman, Committee on Resolutions, expressed the appreciation of Orange Presbytery to the members of the Alamance Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. for their sincere welcome, their beautiful decorations, their attendance to our every need and especially to the ladies and gentlemen who prepared and served the delicious refreshments and lunch.

**

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

Joe Henderson, chairperson, presented the report of the Division of Court Operations which was received as information including the financial data. He then spoke of the Mission Consultation Report which the 118th General Assembly has requested presbyteries to study and report their findings prior to January 1st.

REPORT OF COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY RESUMED

Action was taken to amend 3B3 to read Staff Associates instead of Associate Presbyters. The following items were presented as the Plan of Implementation of Restructure and were adopted:

1. A training retreat for the new Council of Presbytery be scheduled soon after the February 1979 meeting of Presbytery to formulate how the new Council shall function. That Dr. Ed Albright, consultant, be employed as process leader for the retreat.
2. That the present Nominating Committee be requested to nominate persons for the new structure at the February 20, 1979 meeting of Presbytery. Such nominees should meet the criteria described in the new organizational structure and should agree to attend the training retreat when scheduled. That the present membership of Council and Divisions be asked to serve until the new Council and Commission is elected and assumes oversight.

Recommendation below was adopted:

It is recommended that the chairman of the new Council be elected by Presbytery for the first two years. Thereafter, the Chairman of the Council shall be elected by the Council from those members serving in their third or fourth year on the Council.

3. That Presbytery adopt position descriptions for Staff Director and Staff Associates and that these serve as interim descriptions until the new Council defines them under the new structure.
4. That the new Council be instructed by Presbytery to prepare position descriptions for the Staff Associates necessary under the new structure and present to Presbytery for approval.

Recommendation below was adopted:

Upon adoption of the recommendations concerning the triennial review that the Supervisory Committee of Council, the Review Committee, with the assistance of the Staff Director, write the terms of call for

Staff Director/General Presbyter and Staff Associates, those calls to be submitted to Council, the Commission on the Minister, and Presbytery for approval, calls to be issued by Presbytery at the February, 1979 meeting.

5. That John Danhof, present General Pastor, be extended a call to be General Presbyter/Staff Director of Orange Presbytery until December 1982.
6. That Joyce Bauer be called to be a staff associate and that we recommend further that Orange Presbytery elect her Stated Clerk/Treasurer for a term consistent with her term of Call until December 1981.
7. That we recommend that James Watkins be called to be Staff Associate until December, 1980.
8. That we recommend that Donald Cooper be called as Staff Associate until December, 1981.

GENERAL PRESBYTER/STAFF DIRECTOR

The responsibilities of the General Presbyter are to serve as staff person to Presbytery's Council, the Commission on the Minister, and the Budget Preparation Committee. The General Presbyter functions as staff director and as administrative supervisor of Orange Presbytery through Presbytery's Council.

I. The General Presbyter's role as staff director includes:
    1. Supervision of all Orange Presbytery programs as authorized by Council
    2. Supervision of all staff
    3. Consults with Council in deployment of staff
    4. Counsels with Personnel Committee of Council

II. The General Presbyter's role as Presbyter includes the following:
    1. Counsel with professionals
    2. Counsel with sessions, Pulpit Nominating Committees, etc.
    3. Visit sessions and congregations
    4. Preach, teach, interpret Orange Presbytery policies and programs
    5. Counsel with candidates and prospective members of Orange Presbytery

III. The General Presbyter's role includes the following:
    1. Initiate new ideas, approaches, and programs for Council consideration
    2. Enable and encourage work groups to function

3. Interpret to and from other ecclesiastical structures
4. Stimulate theological reflection
5. Work with local churches, groups and church professionals
6. Function as administrator of the Council and Commission on the Minister
7. Establish liaison between Orange Presbytery and constituency
8. Be available as representative of Orange Presbytery in an official capacity both within and without Orange Presbytery

STAFF ASSOCIATE

The Staff Associate shall function as a team member under the direction of Council and the supervision of the General Presbyter, coordinating and cooperating with other staff members in any given area of responsibility serving churches, pastors, other professionals, districts and work groups of Presbytery's Council.

Areas of Orange Presbytery policy and program where an Associate Presbyter generally functions are:

1. Mission
2. Church Development
3. Consultation with Sessions, Districts, and Area Councils
4. Education Resourcing
5. Camps and Conferences
6. Leadership Development
7. Finance
8. Stewardship

Staff Associates will possess both specific and general skills, talents and interests. They will be assigned by Council to various programs to carry out the work of Presbytery.

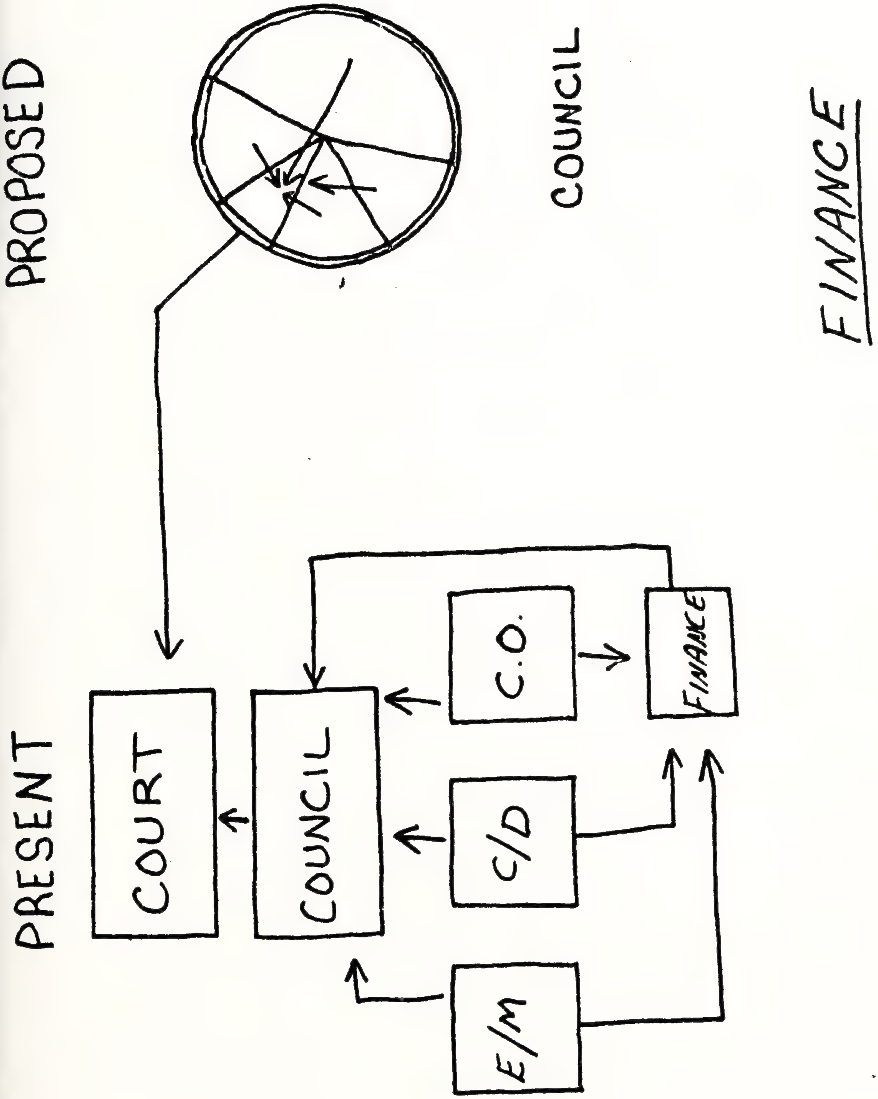
IMPLEMENTATION RECOMMENDATIONS OCTOBER 1978

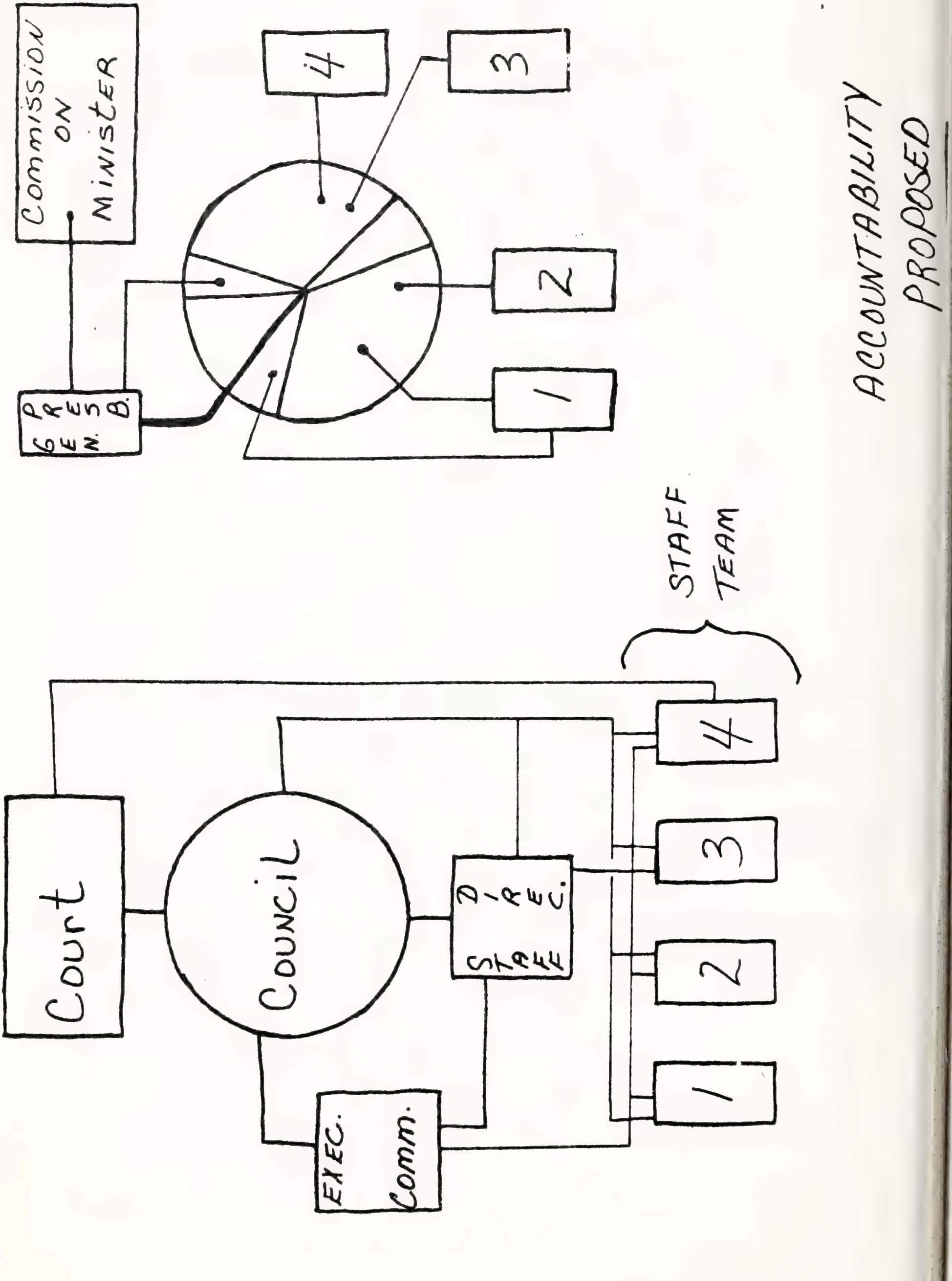
	Dates
1. Presentation at Area Meetings	Week of October 8, 1978
2. October Meeting of Presbytery	October 24, 1978
Matters to be acted upon—	
a) Second vote to suspend Manual.	
b) Adopt recommendations of Council concerning triennial evaluation.	

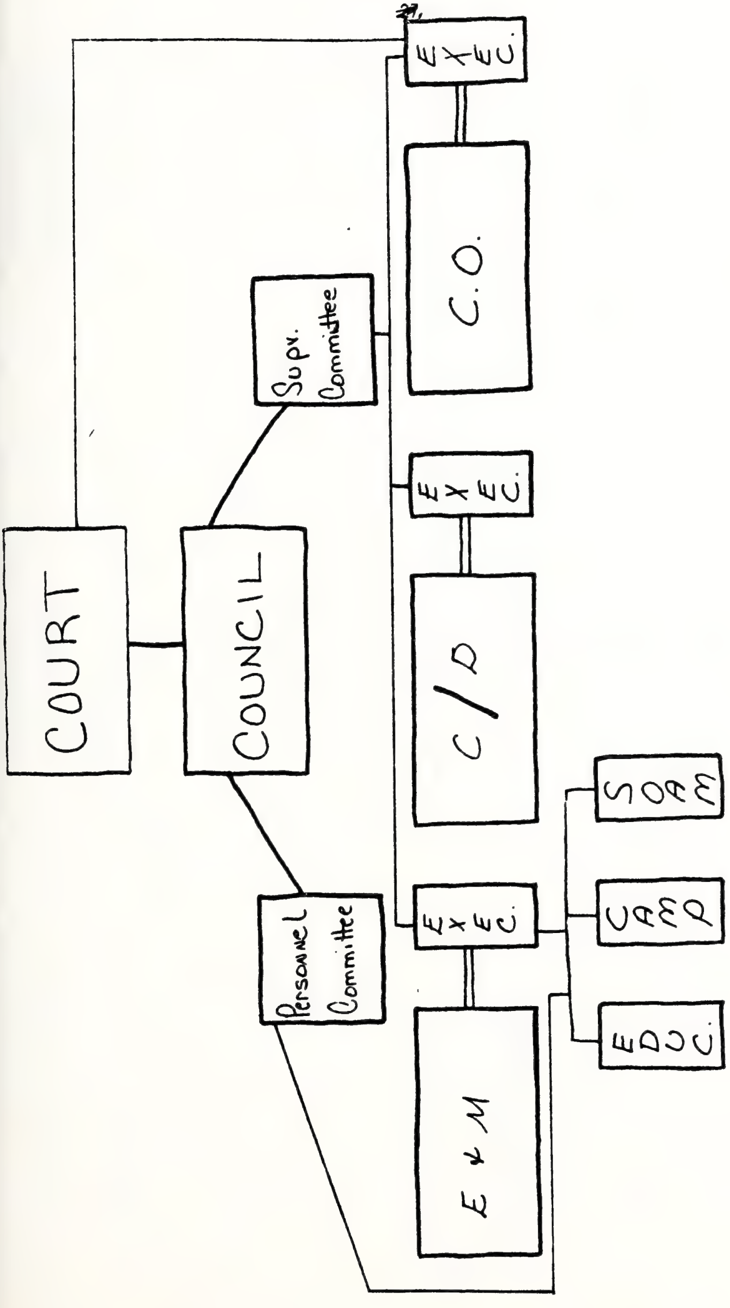
   - c) Establish Presbytery districts.
   - d) Request present Nominating Committee to nominate new Commission & Council to February 1979 Meeting of Presbytery, using criteria in recommendation of triennial evaluation concerning nominations by districts, etc.
   - e) Present Council & Division asked to serve until new Council is elected and assumes oversight.

3. Districts meet to nominate persons for Nominating Committee and be informed about February 1979 Meeting of Presbytery. — January 1979
4. February 1979 Meeting of Presbytery — February 1979
   Matters to be acted upon—
   - a) Extend calls to Executives. Install Executives.
   - b) Elect new Nominating Committee, Council and Commission.
5. New Council Retreat — February 1979
   New Council in transition assuming responsibilities of present Council and Divisions. — February-June 1979
   District Meetings conducted prior to Stated Presbytery Meetings.
6. Old organization phased out — June 1979
   New organization in operation

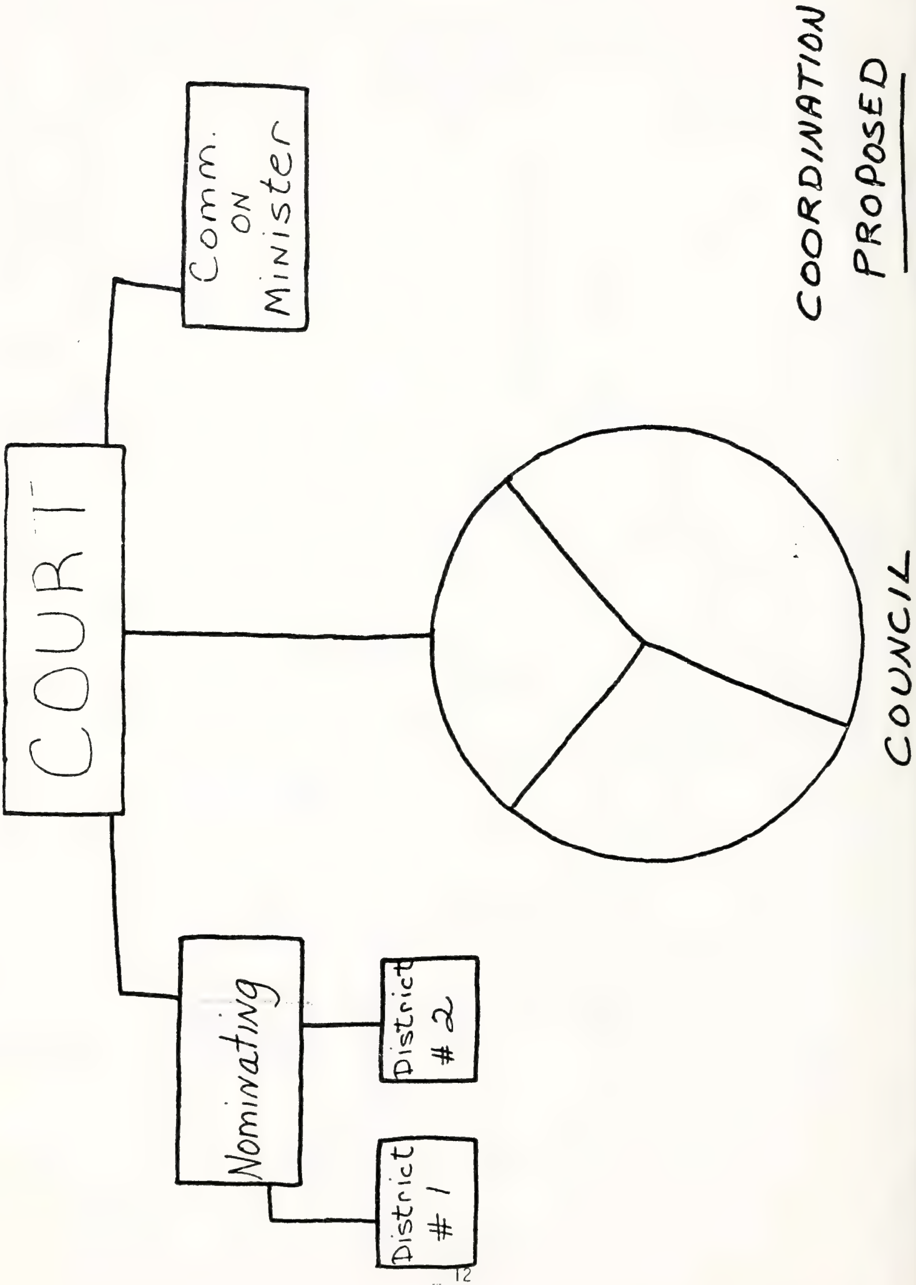
Action was taken that the Report of the Council of Orange Presbytery be adopted as a whole as amended.

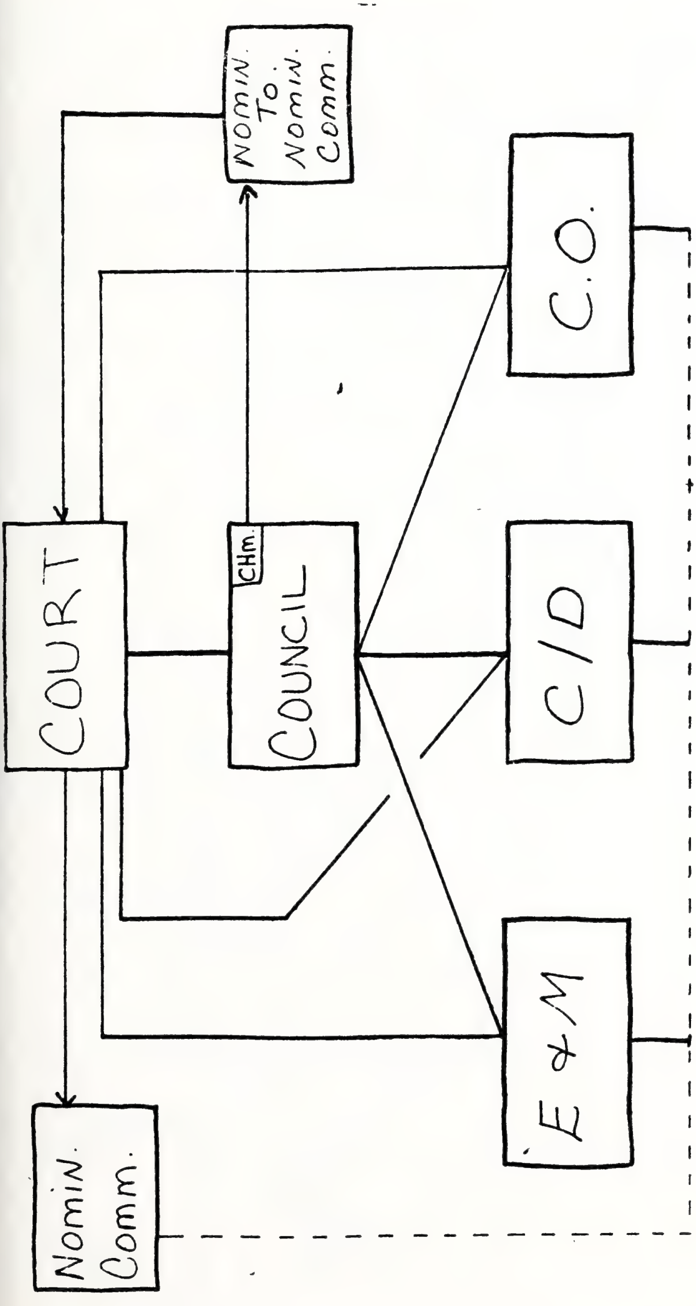

PROPOSED
COUNCIL
FINANCE
PRESENT
COURT
COUNCIL
C.O.
FINANCE
C/D
E/M


ACCOUNTABILITY
PROPOSED
COMMISSION ON MINISTER
GEN. PRES B.
1
2
3
4
STAFF TEAM
Court
Council
EXEC. Comm.
STAFF DIREC.
1
2
3
4

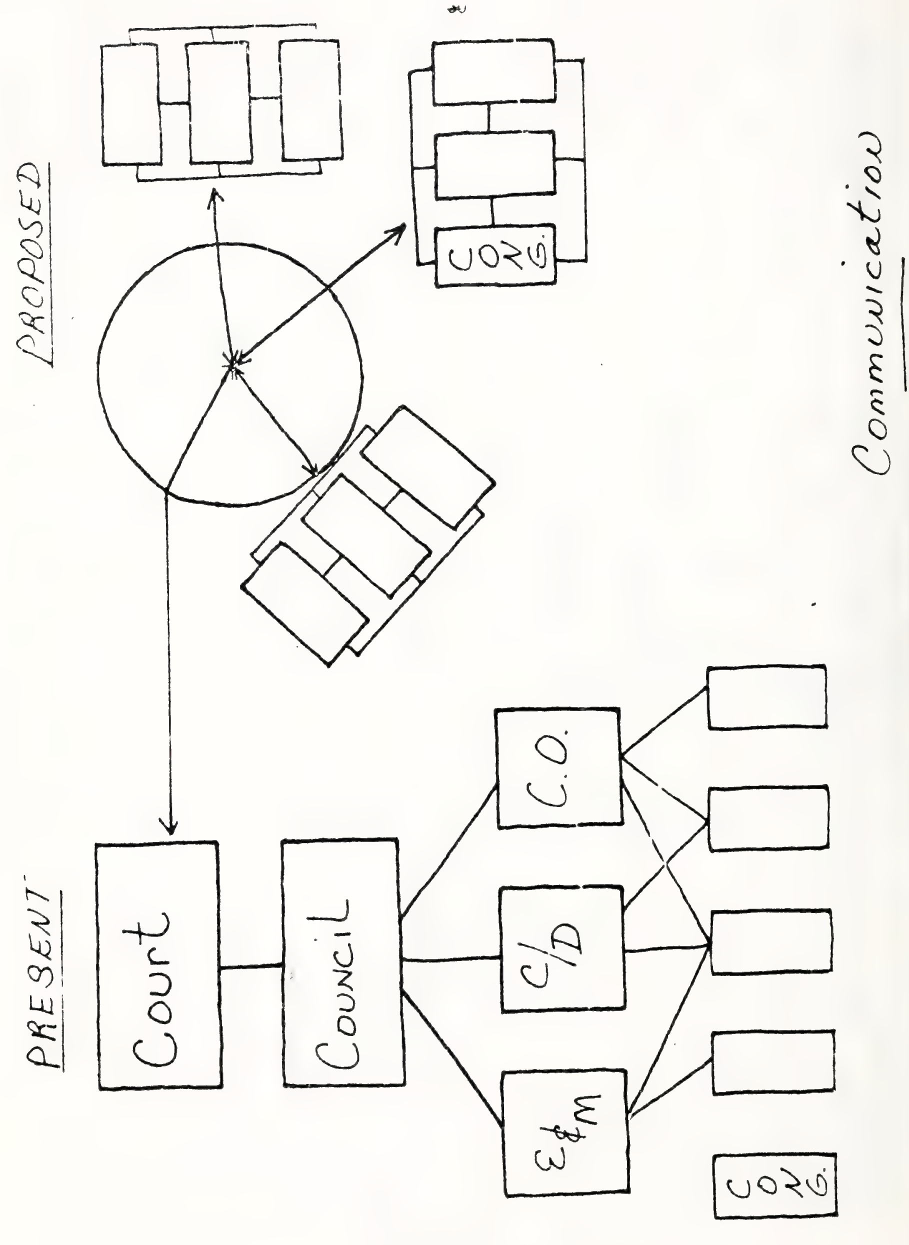

COURT
COUNCIL
Supv. Committee
Personnel Committee
EXEC.
C.O.
EXEC.
C/D
EXEC.
E & M
SOAM
CAMP
EDUC.

Accountability
PRESENT

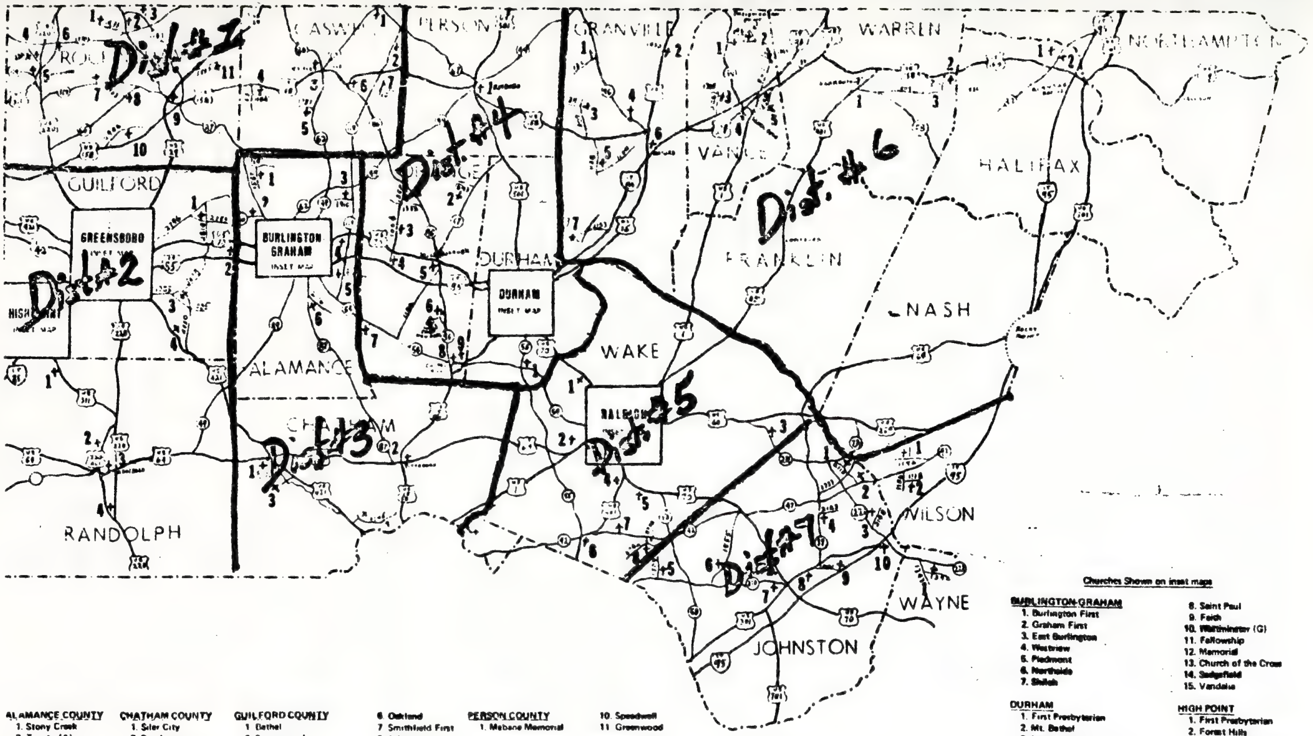

COORDINATION
PROPOSED
Comm. ON Minister
COURT
COUNCIL
Nominating
District #2
District #1


COURT
COUNCIL
CHm.
Nomin. To Nomin. Comm.
C.O.
C/D
E & M
Nomin. Comm.

COORDINATION
PRESENT


PRESENT
Court
Council
C.O.
C/D
E&M
CONG.
PROPOSED
CONG.
Communication

ORANGE PRESBYTERY


CASWELL
PERSON
GRANVILLE
WARREN
NORTHAMPTON
ROCKINGHAM
GUILFORD
VANCE
HALIFAX
FRANKLIN
DURHAM
NASH
ALAMANCE
WAKE
CHATHAM
RANDOLPH
WILSON
WAYNE
JOHNSTON
GREENSBORO INSET MAP
BURLINGTON GRAHAM INSET MAP
DURHAM INSET MAP
RALEIGH
HIGH POINT INSET MAP
Dist. #1
Dist. #2
Dist. #3
Dist. #4
Dist. #5
Dist. #6
Dist. #7

ALAMANCE COUNTY
1. Stony Creek
2 Trinity (A)
3. Cross Roads
4. Mebane
5. Hawfields
6 Bethany
Also
Burlington-Graham

CASWELL COUNTY
1 Milton
2. Red House
3 Yanceyville
4 Bethesda
5. Oakview
6. Pleasant Grove
7 Griers

CHATHAM COUNTY
1. Siler City
2 Pittsboro
3. Mt. Vernon Springs

DURHAM COUNTY
1 Triangle
Also
Durham (inset)

GRANVILLE COUNTY
1 Oak Hill
2 Grassy Creek
3 Goshen
4 Hebron
5 Geneva
6 Oxford
7 Butner

GUILFORD COUNTY
1 Bethel
2. Springwood
3 Alamance
4 Community in Christ
Also
Greensboro & High Point

HALIFAX COUNTY
1 Stanley White
2. Roanoke Rapids First

JOHNSTON COUNTY
1 Oak Grove
2 Mizpah
3 Center Ridge
4 Lakeview
5 White Memorial (J)
6. Oakland
7 Smithfield First
8 Selma
9 Belleview
10 Kenly

ORANGE COUNTY
1 Eno
2 Little River
3 Fairfield
4 Efland
5 Hillsborough
6 New Hope (O)
7 Bethlehem
8 University
9 Church of the Reconciliation
Also
Camp New Hope

PERSON COUNTY
1. Mebane Memorial

RANDOLPH COUNTY
1. Randolph
2. Dogwood Acres
3. Asheboro First
4 Whispering Pines

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY
1 El Bethel
2 Eden First
3 Riverview
4 Joyce
5 Madison
6 Stoneville
7 Wentworth
8 Smyrna
9 Reidsville First
10. Speedwell
11 Greenwood

VANCE COUNTY
1 Nutbush
2 Saint Andrews
3 Young Memorial
4 Henderson First
5 Brookston
Also
Presbyterian Point

WAKE COUNTY
1 Saint Giles
2 Cary
3 Covenant (Wendell)
4 Ernest Myatt
5 Garner
6 Fuquay Varina
7. New Hope (W)
8. Mt. Pleasant
Also
Raleigh (inset)

WARREN COUNTY
1. Warrenton
2 Littleton
3. Gruvers Memorial

WAYNE COUNTY
1 White Oak

WILSON COUNTY
1 Westminster (W)
2 Spring Hill

Churches Shown on inset maps

BURLINGTON-GRAHAM
1. Burlington First
2. Graham First
3. East Burlington
4. Westview
5. Piedmont
6. Northside
7. Shiloh

DURHAM
1. First Presbyterian
2. Mt. Bethel
3. Northgate
4. Blacknall Memorial
5. Trinity Avenue
6. Fuller Memorial
7. Westminster (D)

GREENSBORO
1. First Presbyterian
2. Hope View
3 Guilford Park
4. Buffalo
5. Starmount
6. Church of the Covenant
7. Glenwood
8. Saint Paul
9. Faith
10. Westminster (G)
11. Fellowship
12. Memorial
13. Church of the Cross
14. Sedgefield
15. Vandalia

HIGH POINT
1. First Presbyterian
2. Forest Hills
3. Church of the Redeemer
4. Brentwood
5. Crestwood
6. Jamestown

RALEIGH
1 First Presbyterian
2. Hudson Memorial
3. White Memorial (R)
4 Westminster (R)
5. West Raleigh
6. Milner Memorial
7. Western Boulevard
8. Saint Barnabas
9. Trinity (R)

September [illegible]

REPORT ON CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Sam Hope presented attorney Pat Morgan and Vance Barron who spoke regarding the Church's involvement in the legislative system as well as the penal systems and the existing needs in this area.
Action was taken that Orange Presbytery approve in principal the creation of a Task Force on Criminal Justice to be appointed by the moderator.

ST. ANDREWS CAMPAIGN

Bruce Frye, St. Andrews College, Laurinburg, N. C., spoke on the success of the capital funds campaign and of the need for those churches not having already made commitments to the campaign to do so immediately.

REPORT OF DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

Robert Fields, chairperson and Dorothy Temple, chairperson on Task Force on Hunger, presented data on the MbujiMayi Program. Action was taken that a welcome be extended to John C. Pritchard, Board of International Mission, and that he be granted priviledge of the floor to make a presentation on behalf of the Hunger Project in Mbujimayi, Zaire.
Mr. John Pritchard, Missionary just returning from Zaire spoke of the progress of the Health and Nutritional Center and some of the problems existing in that area of the world. He expreseed the gratitude of the people in that area for our contributions to the Center and asked for our contributions to the Center and asked for our continued prayers for the work there.

REPORT OF COMMISSION/DIVISION OF ELDERS

A. Thomas, chairperson, presented the report which was adopted as a whole.
Warren Brannon, chairperson, Committee on Examinations presented three candidates for ordination and reception into Orange Presytery, Steve Cloniger, Wilson Gunn and Carter Smith. Each preached a sermon and action was taken that each sermon be substained as satisfactory. Each candidate presented a statement of the views and knowledge of their Christian Experience, English Bible, theology, government and sacraments. Reports were made regarding their Exegisis and theological thesis and their previous examination by the committee on Examinations. The floor was opened for questions on each part of their examinations. The questions for ordination were asked by the moderator which were answered in the affirmitive. The examinations were approved in each of its parts and as a whole.

CALL IN HANDS

he following calls were approved and placed in the hands of each repective minister:

I. Recommendations

A. Calls To Candidates for Ordination

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Nutbush Presbyterian Church, Townsville, to Wilson Gunn as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary (Contract Basis)	$3,900
Housing	Included
Utilities	Included
Continuing Education	Included
Auto Allowance	Included
M.A.F.	Included
Major Medical	Included
Two Weeks Vacation	Included
One Week Study Leave	Included
Moving Expenses	Included

2. That Steve Cloniger be ordained to further study at Emory University pending his successful examination and his signing the ministerial obligation.

3. That pending her successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Butner Presbyterian Church to Anne Carter Shelley Smith be found in order and placed in her hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$9,010
Housing	Manse Furnished
Utilities	Furnished ($1000 est.)
Continuing Education	300
Auto Allowance	800
M.A.F.	Furnished
Major Medical	Furnished
One Month Vacation	Furnished
Two Weeks Study Leave	Furnished
Moving Expenses	Furnished

B. Calls To Ordained Teaching Elders

1. That the call of Springwood Presbyterian Church, Whitsett, N. C. to Daniel Gene Grandstaff as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$10,000
Housing	Manse Furnished
Utilities	Furnished ($1200 est.)

Continuing Education	100
Auto Allowance	1,600
M.A.F.	Furnished
Major Medical	Furnished
One Month Vacation	Furnished
Two Weeks Study Leave	Furnished
Moving Expenses	Furnished

2. That the call of St. Barnabas Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. to Richard Allen Brand as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$11,400
Housing	Manse Furnished
Utilities	Furnished ($1400 est.)
Continuing Education	300 reimbursable
Book Allowance	100
Auto Allowance	2,400
M.A.F.	Furnished
Major Medical	Furnished
One Month Vacation	Furnished
Two Weeks Study Leave	Furnished
Moving Expenses	Furnished

3. That the call of Pittsboro Presbyterian Church to Rufus Gerald Smith as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$3,003
Housing	1,250
Utilities	400
Auto Allowance	572
M.A.F.	511
Major Medical	864
One Month Vacation	Furnished

Warren Brannon presented the Reverend Steven Crotts for reception into Orange Presbytery having received a call as pastor for the Westview Church, Burlington. Brannon gave the background data on his previous examination by the committee. Mr. Crotts read a statement of his experience of

Christian Grace, his theological position, views of scripture, government and sacraments. The floor was opened for questions. Action was taken that the examination be sustained as satisfactory in each of its parts and as a whole.

CALL IN HAND

The call was presented to Steven Crotts a pastor of the Westview Church, Burlington:

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Westview Presbyterian Church, Burlington, to Stephen Michael Crotts as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$12,500
Housing	Manse Furnished
Utilities	Furnished ($1500 est.)
Continuing Education	300
Auto Allowance	2,000
M.A.F.	Furnished
Major Medical	Furnished
Disability	Furnished
One Month Vacation	Furnished
Two Weeks Study Leave	Furnished
Moving Expenses	Furnished

Each person signed the Book of Obligation and was enrolled as a member of Orange Presbytery by the stated clerk.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN/INSTALL

RICHARD A. BRAND

The Commission elected by Orange Presbytery to install Richard A. Brand as pastor of the St. Barnabas Church, Raleigh, N. C. on November 5, 1978 at 7:30 p. m. is as follows:

To Preside - Claude Godwin
To Propound the Constitutional Questions - Claude Godwin
To Preach the Sermon - Wallace Kirby (guest)
To Read the Scripture - Sam Johnson
To Voice the Prayer of Installation - W. T. Perkins

To Charge the Pastor - Herbert Underwood
To Complete the Commission - J. Otis Crawford, Jr., J. C. Woodard, James Gailey, Jonathan Smith, Jerry Holderfield and Robert Young

STEVEN CLONIGER

The Commission elected by Orange Presbytery to ordain Steven Cloniger to further studies will meet in the Trinity Avenue Church, Durham on December 17, 1978 at 11:00 a. m. is as follows:
To Preside - John Danhof
To Propound the Constitutional Questions - Crowell Little
To Preach the Sermon - Dr. Stuart C. Henry
To Voice the Prayer of Ordination - Paul M. Layton
To Charge the Ordinand - William C. Bennett
To Charge the Congregation - Frank M. Dew
To Complete the Commission - Frank Winstead

STEPHEN M. CROTTS

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Stephen M. Crotts as pastor of the Westview Church, Burlington on November 19, 1978 at 7:30 p. m. is as follows:
To Preside - Warren Brannon
To Propound the Constitutional Questions - Warren Brannon
To Preach the Sermon - Reverend J. L. William (guest)
To Read the Scripture - Reverend J. L. William (guest)
To Charge the Pastor - Reverend Scott Smith (guest)
To Charge the Congregation - Reverend Wayne Meridith (guest)
To Complete the Commission - Ares Davidian, John Eliason, Mac Baldwin, Clyde Johnston, Jr., Charlie Lowry, and Charlie Wright

DANIEL GRANDSTAFF

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Daniel Grandstaff as pastor of the Springwood Church, Burlington, N. C. on October 29, 1978 at 6:45 p. m. at the Springwood Church is as follows:
To Preside - James Watkins
To Propound the Constitutional Questions - James Watkins
To Preach the Sermon - John B. Danhof
To Read the Scripture - Ellis Swain

To Voice the Prayer of Installation - John Garrison
To Charge the Pastor - Timothy Kimrey
To Charge the Congregation - Joyce P. Bauer
To Complete the Commission - Donald C. Nance, Lynn H. Small, the Session of the Spring Church

GEORGE WILSON GUNN, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install George Wilson Gunn, Jr. as pastor of the Nutbush Church, Townsville, N. C. on November 19, 1978 at 4 p. m. is as follows:
To Preside - William Smith, III
To Propound the Constitutional Questions - Jerry Slaymaker
To Preach the Sermon - George Wilson Gunn, Sr.
To Read the Scripture - Naomi Allen
To Voice the Prayer of Ordination - Charles Howell
To Charge the Pastor - Frances Fulcher Phillips
To Charge the Congregation - Gerald Wilson
To Complete the Commission - Stuart Henry, Corw Allen, Albert Moss, Weldon Curl, E. C. Moss, Carl Sanford, Jr. and Furman Harris

ANNE CARTER SHELLEY SMITH

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Anne Carter Shelley Smith as pastor of the Butner Church, Butner, N. C. on January 14, 1978 in the Butner Church at 11 a. m. is as follows:
To Preside - Pansie Evers
To Propound the Constitutional Questions - Tom Anderson
To Preach the Sermon - Reverend Sam Thomas (guest)
To Read the Scripture - Howard Young
To Voice the Prayer of Ordination - James Watkins
To Charge the Pastor - Marshall Doswell (guest)
To Complete the Commission - Judy Brown and Joy Wintermute

RUFUS GERALD SMITH

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Rufus Gerald Smith as pastor of the Pittsboro Church, Pittsboro, N. C. on November 5, 1978 in the Pittsboro Church is as follows:
To Preside - James Watkins

To Propound the Constitutional Questions - James Watkins
To Preach the Sermon - Frank H. Tobey
To Read the Scripture - Dwight Adams
To Voice the Prayer of Installation - Galen Elliott
To Charge the Pastor - Galen Elliott
To Charge the Congregation - James Watkins
To Complete the Commission - Whalon Baker and Mary H. Holmes

C. Changes in Status:
  I. That the following recommendations be adopted:
    1. Grant early retirement to Norris Fellows as of his 55th birthday in April, 1979.
    2. Grant to Norris Fellows permission to labor outside the parish ministry until his early retirement has been granted.
    3. Grant permission for the following ministers working inside the bounds of Presbytery and under the jurisdiction of a church court to continue for one year:
      a. Tom Davis, III, Campus Minister at Duke University
      b. James McDaniel, Supply Yanceyville Presbyterian Church
      c. James Grubb, Staff person for Synod at Butner, N. C.
      d. Robert Herron, Director of Presbyterian Personal and Family Life Center, Greensboro
      e. Elbert Garrett Martin, Graduate student, Duke University
      f. Milton S. Carothers, Campus Minister, U. N. C., Chapel Hill
    4. Grant permission for the following ministers working within the bounds of presbytery and not under the jurisdiction of a church court to continue for one year:
      a. Sam S. Wiley, Executive-Director N. C. Council of Churches
      b. James H. Allen, Vice Chancellor, U. N. C., Greensboro
      c. Benjamin Williams, Alamance-Caswell area Mental Health Center, Supply - Milton Presbyterian Church
      d. Carole Chase, Faculty, Religion Dept., Elon College
      e. James McGinnis, Dept. of Human Resources N. C. and supply work
      f. Robert Singdahlsen, Admission Counselor, Durham Academy and supply work
      g. James Price, Professor of Religion, Duke University
      h. James Moorhead, Assistant Professor of Religion, N. C. S. U.

   i. Charles Van Wagner, Life Enrichment Center, Raleigh
   j. Frank Lemmon, Pastoral Counseling, Raleigh
   k. Faulder Colby, Director of Citizen Involvement, Division of Raleigh's Human Resource Dept.

5. Grant permission for the following ministers working outside the bounds of presbytery and under the jurisdiction of a church court to continue for one year:
   a. Bruce Frye, V. Pres., Development, St. Andrews Presbyterian College
   b. Clyde Robinson, Staff Associate, G.A.M.B.
   c. Albert Dimmock, Director of Center for Aging, P.S.C.E.
   d. Alfred E. Thomas, Director of Counseling Service, St. Andrews
   e. John Leith, Professor, Union Theological Seminary
6. Grant permission for the following ministers working outside the bounds of presbytery and not under the jurisdiction of a church court to continue for one year:
   a. Klell B. Napps, Professor Highlands Community College, Abingdon, Va., supply churches in Highlands Presbytery
   b. Fred Horton - Associate Professor Southeastern Baptist Seminary, Wake Forest University, N. C.
   c. Jack J. Davis, Faculty, Gordon-Conwell Seminary
   d. Frank A. Davison, Counselor, Blue Ridge Community Action, Lenoir, N. C.
7. Grant permission to John Womeldorf and Herman Womeldorf (H. R.) and Allen McSween to supply churches outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery.

In addition to those named above requests have been received from Lloyd Griffith, Jr., Vann S. Joines and D. Hilton Seals from whom additional information has been requested.

8. Grant Chuck Klotzberger permission to labor outside the parish ministry as Director of the Greensboro Urban Ministry.
9. Grant Robert Button permission to labor outside the parish ministry for one year.
10. Grant John Garrison permission to continue to serve as CE:SA interpreter for Orange Presbytery for an additional year.

D. Candidates
   1. John Burch has requested that his candidacy be terminated and his name has been removed from the list of candidates.

2. David Bell has been dismissed to Harmony Presbytery in order to receive a call from St. Stephen's Presbyterian Church.
3. A dinner is being planned for all the candidates and their spouses for January 2, 1979 at Camp New Hope.
4. The Committee has purchased and distributed to the candidates copies of John Leith's An Introduction to the Reformed Tradition.
5. The following persons are recommended for candidacy:
   a. John Causey, Alamance, 1st year at U.T.S.
   b. Elizabeth T. Wood, Bethany, DDS Graduate
   c. Julia Strope, University, 2nd year at DDS
   d. Bill Vincent, Starmount, Senior at Davidson

Haywood Holderness, chairman of the Committee on Candidates, presented the above persons for reception as candidates under the care of Orange Presbytery. The following rite was observed for their reception:

A RITE
FOR THE RECEPTION OF
JOHN N. CAUSEY
JULIA R. STROPE
WILLIAM S. VINCENT, JR.
ELIZABETH T. WOOD
as Candidates for the Ministry of the Word
under the Care of
ORANGE PRESBYTERY
The Presbyterian Church in the United States
October 24, 1978

A CALL TO WORSHIP (Psalm 100)

L. Make a joyful noise to the Lord, all the Lands.
P. Serve the Lord with gladness.
L. Come into His presence with singing.
P. Know that the Lord is God!
L. It is He that made us, and we are His.
P. We are His people and the Sheep of His pasture.
L. Enter His gates with thanksgiving and into His courts with praise!
P. Give thanks to Him and bless His name.
ALL. FOR THE LORD IS GOOD; HIS STEADFAST LOVE ENDURES FOREVER AND HIS FAITHFULNESS TO ALL GENERATIONS.

AMEN.

PRESENTATION OF APPLICANTS	Haywood Holderness
EXAMINATION OF APPLICANTS (each applicant will speak on his/her experiences of grace and sense of call to ministry.)	The Moderator
THE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS	The Moderator
THE BLESSING OF THE APPLICANTS (applicants kneeling)	Jim Drinkard
THE CHARGE TO THE APPLICANTS	John B. Danhof
THE DECLARATION OF CANDIDACY	The Moderator
THE PRESENTATION OF GIFTS	The Moderator

A LITANY

L. Almighty God: you built your church on the rock of human faith and trust; we praise you for Jesus Christ, the foundation and cornerstone of all we who believe.

P. We praise you, O God.

L. For the sacrifice of Christ, our Savior, who loved us and gave Himself for us on the Cross;

P. We praise you, O God.

L. For the great laborers in the Church throughout its history, whose love for your Church made it a willing instrument of your care and mercy, who placed you first in their lives and held to their faith in good times and bad;

P. We praise you, O God.

L. Hear us, our Father, for we pray that you will save us from living in the past and from resting on the work of others.

P. O Lord, please hear us.

L. We are indeed thankful for these newly enrolled candidates for the Ministry of the Word, John, Carter, Julia, William and Elizabeth.

P. For their lives we proffer our thanks.

L. Bless them, O God. Prepare these candidates in body, mind, and spirit for your tasks both present and distant, whether in or out of a pulpit, and maintain them in your loving care that they may continue to increase in wisdom and in stature and in favor with God and mankind.

P. O Lord, hear us and bless us all that we may effectively unite in the Spirit through His power to fulfill the mission of the Body of Christ.

Through Jesus Christ our Lord, Amen.

THE DOXOLOGY (TO THE TUNE OF "YE WATCHERS AND YE HOLY ONES")

Praise God from whom all blessings flow
Praise Him all creatures here below
Alleluia! Alleluia!
Praise Him above ye heavenly hosts
Praise Father, Son and Holy Ghost
Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia! Amen!

A BENEDICTION Norman Whitney

The requirements of the Book of Church Order being met by each candidate, each candidate spoke of his/her experiences of Christian grace and sense of call to the ministry. The moderator asked the questions from the Book of Church Order which were answered in the affirmative. Action was then taken that these persons be enrolled as candidates under the care of Orange Presbytery prior to the benediction.

Action was taken that the remainder of the report of the Commission on the Minister be adopted. The report was adopted as a whole as follows:

E. Policy of the Commission on the Minister:

I. Recommendation:

To adopt the following policy for the guidance of candidates under the care of Orange Presbytery:

Candidates and Choice of Seminary

Proposed Policy for Use by Orange Presbytery

Introduction:

The intent of this document is twofold: 1) to propose a polity for determining which graduate theological institutions shall be judged suitable by Orange Presbytery for the instruction of its candidates for the ministry of the Word, and 2) to provide a rationale for the specific terms of this policy.

Part One:

The Candidates Committee of Orange Presbytery recommends to the Presbytery the adoption of the following policy which shall be promulgated to candidates for the Ministry of the Word:

Regarding the care of the candidate for the ministry of the Word, the attention of Presbytery is called to the Book of Church Order, paragraph 24-7, which states:

> "The Presbytery shall show a constant and personal interest in the Candidate and shall give counsel and guidance in regard to

the Candidate's studies and practical training, and the institutions of learning the Candidate shall attend."

In compliance with this constitutional statement, Orange Presbytery directs its Candidates Committee to promulgate and implement the following policy.

a. It will be normative for candidates under care of Orange Presbytery to attend one of its denominational seminaries (Union of Richmond, Austin, Columbia or Louisville).

b. Candidates desiring to pursue an educational equivalency in another seminary shall present a rationale paper for this preference to the Candidates' Committee for its approval according to these criteria:
   1. The seminary must be a member of the AATS.
   2. The seminary must offer a course or courses which provide exposure to the essentials of Reformed theology and worship.
   3. The seminary must encourage the candidate's loyalty to and support of the PCUS.
   4. The seminary must be sufficiently acceptable within the PCUS to assure maximum possibility of the candidate's acceptance by other presbyteries.

Part Two (Rationale for the Specifications of this Policy)

The reasons for making attendance at PCUS seminaries normative are several:

a. Academically, they are of very high caliber.

b. Attendance at these institutions helps to build relationships and experiences that promote a candidate's identity with and loyalty to his/her denomination.

c. PCUS seminaries are most able to facilitate liaison with the candidate and his/her home presbytery regarding steps toward ordination. They are particularly better able to help prepare the candidate for ordination exams.

d. Often, PCUS seminaries are better able to assist the candidate in placement after graduation.

e. Financial aid for PCUS candidates is usually more readily available at PCUS seminaries.

Despite these factors which recommend attendance at a PCUS seminary, a candidate may have good reason for being excused from this requirement. For instance, due to a candidate's financial requirements, he/she may find it easier to attend a nearby non-PCUS seminary. Also, a non-PCUS institution may offer a course of study not available elsewhere which is attractive to a student who intends to pursue a degree beyond the M.Div. level.

The criteria for approval listed above are intended to provide flexibility with regard to practical considerations such as these, but they are also intended to allow for legitimate theological differences. Seminaries, as other institutions of learning, exhibit various ideological perspectives and methodological approaches. A candidate may want to request approval for his/her attendance at a non-PCUS institution on the grounds that it offers an approach which is more suitable to his/her personal educational needs.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER/DIVISION OF ELDERS

The Candidates' Committee maintains that seminary training should measure up to other forms of graduate education, which is to say that it should challenge the candidate to mature intellectually, to develop his or her own views by way of exposure to and dialogue with contrasting theological perspectives. Accordingly, leeway should be given to the student who sincerely believes that the only way to obtain this kind of education is to attend a non-PCUS seminary. However, if the student's purpose for wanting to attend a non-PCUS seminary is to avoid exposure to viewpoints which he/she finds unacceptable, then the Candidates' Committee feels that the student's request should be denied, because in this instance the student is not demonstrating a desire for the graduate education as defined above.

The Candidates' Committee feels that it is possible for a student to acquire satisfactory familiarity with PCUS polity by way of independent study. For this reason, the offering of a course in PCUS polity is not listed as a criterion for approval. This criterion, the committee feels, would rule out some very fine theological institutions which would otherwise be acceptable alternatives to PCUS seminaries. Obviously, however, the best way to learn PCUS polity is to attend a PCUS seminary.

E. Policy of the Commission on the Minister.

II. Recommendation:

That the initiative for the triennial review of ministry of congregations be with the sessions of churches. Individual sessions would inform the Commission on the Minister or the General Presbyter of Orange Presbytery regarding the review and evaluation, requesting assistance if desired, and furnishing the Commission on the Minister with a report.

III. Policy of the Commission on the Minister

That Orange Presbytery adopt the following guidelines for Presbyteries which were offered by the 118th General Assembly and, that the Commission on the Minister, the Committee on Non-Parish Teaching Elders and the Committee on Candidates be instructed to follow them as closely as possible:

a) When a candidate seeks to be ordained for work other than that obviously appropriate for a minister for the Word;

b) When a Minister of the Word seeks permission to enter some work other than that obviously commensurate with his or her ordination;

c) When the Minister of the Word of another denomination or holding membership in another presbytery who is laboring at some work other than that which is obviously appropriate seeks to be received into membership in that presbytery;

d) When a Commission on the Minister reviews the work of all the presbytery's ministers to determine if all are devoting themselves to their sacred calling;

(For the sake of brevity, the proposed or questioned work will be referred to simply as "the new work".)

1. The minister must demonstrate that the desire to enter the new work is a positive expression of firm personal faith and not a means to escape the responsibility of regularly articulating a faith no longer firmly believed;
2. The minister must be willing to have the nature of the new work placed under an annual or periodic review by the presbytery through its Commission on the Minister;
3. The minister must be free and willing to accept responsibility for part-time service in worship and work of the courts and the congregational life of the Church;
4. The minister must continue to be ready, willing and able to obey the vows of ordination and the employing agency must be willing to permit obedience to these vows;
5. The work must, in the judgement of presbytery, be consistent with the mission of the Church;

6. The minister must be able to affirm that he or she is seeking the new work out of motivation to interpret, apply, and communicate the Word of God in some form that can be understood and affirmed by the presbytery, and the new work should require such communication of the Word;
7. The presbytery must be convinced that good and sufficient reason exists at the given time for the work being done by a Minister of the Word;
8. Continued competency for the Minister of the Word should be listed or generally understood as at least one of the requirements for satisfactory performance of the new work;
9. There must be an identifiable body of persons in a position to evaluate the minister's effectiveness as a Minister of the Word in the new work.

F. Report on Sessional Records

Recommendation: That sessional records of churches be approved in accordance with the following. This recommendation was adopted.

CHURCH	EXAMINED THROUGH	RECOMMENDATION
Bethlehem	1977	with exceptions
Brookston	1977	with exceptions
Church of Reconciliation	1977	with exceptions
Community in Christ	1977	with exceptions
Efland	1977	with exceptions
Fellowship	1977	with exceptions
Greensboro First	1977	without exception
Hopeview	1977	Disapproved
Little River	1977	with exceptions
Mt. Pleasant	1977	with exceptions
New Hope, C. H.	1977	with exceptions
Pittsboro	1977	with exceptions
Raleigh First	1977	without exceptions
St. Andrews, Henderson	1977	without exceptions
Smyrna	1977	with exceptions
Speedwell	1977	with exceptions
Springwood	1977	without exception
Stanley White	1977	with exceptions
Stoneville	1977	without exception
Triangle	1977	'76 with exceptions '77 without exception
Wentworth	1977	with exceptions

White Memorial (J. C.)	1977	without exceptions
White Memorial (Raleigh)	1977	without exception
Madison	1977	with exceptions
University	1975	without exception
Young Memorial	1977	without exception
Griers	1975-76-77	without exception

Churches whose Sessional Records were not submitted:

1. Church of the Cross
2. Dogwood Acres
3. Fuquay-Varina
4. University for 1976 & 1977
5. Pleasant Grove
6. Red House
7. Yanceyville

The Sessional Records of all the Churches listed in this report have been examined through 1977, with the exception of University Church which is through 1975 only (1976 & 1977 not submitted). Many of these records had been previously examined for earlier years (i.e. 1974, 1975, 1976) but had not been reported to Presbytery.

II. Report of Actions:

A. Adopted the following policy regarding Examinations:

"The purpose of the Committee on Examinations is to examine the candidate/minister applying for reception by Presbytery and to assess the applicant's adequacy for the ministry of the Word and Sacraments. In performing this function, the Committee will focus on the applicant's practical application of theology, the Bible, sacrament, and polity as well as his/her knowledge (where applicable) and views in these areas. The Committee also has the responsibility for grading the Standard Ordination Examination. The Committee will then report to the Court its evaluation of the candidate's/minister's preparation and readiness to carry out the ministry of the Word and Sacraments."

B. Adopted the following policy regarding Calls to Pastors:

The Commission on the Minister intends that all calls for ministers include a provision whereby the actual cost of utilities is provided. Any specified dollar amount in the call to a pastor is to reflect an estimate only.

C. Made the following appointments:

1. Joe Garrison as moderator of the Session, Fellowship Presbyterian Church, Greensboro.

2. James E. Efird as moderator of the Session, Westview Presbyterian Church, Burlington.
3. Sam Wiley as moderator of the Sessions of Griers and Pleasant Grove Presbyterian Churches, Caswell County.
4. Hugh Evans as moderator of the Session, Whispering Pines Presbyterian Church, Asheboro.
5. John Eliason as moderator of the Session, Cross Roads Presbyterian Church, Alamance County.
6. John Garrison as moderator of the Session, Oakview Presbyterian Church, Caswell County.

D. Transferred the following:
   1. Harry Smith to Covenant Presbytery to become the President of Austin College, Sherman, Texas.
   2. Frances Phillips to Mecklenburg Presbytery to become campus pastor at U.N.C.-Charlotte.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

James Rissmiller, acting chairman of Nominations, presented the report of the Committee on Nominations as follows after the floor was opened for nominations.

Reverend Pansie Evers was elected Moderator-Elect of Orange Presbytery for 1979. The remainder of the nominees presented by the committee were elected.

TRUSTEES OF GLADE VALLEY
Fred Alexander - Class 1981
Reverend Polk Moffett - Class 1981
Robert Kizer - Class 1981
D. J. Walker - (To replace Elsie Cole, class 1980)

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
W. Owen Cooke - Class 1981
Paul H. Ridge - Class 1981

TRUSTEE OF DAVIDSON COLLEGE
Reverend Milton Carothers - Class of 1982

DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION
Dr. A. M. McGreachy (replace Reverend Ed Henegar, class of 1980)

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRINICIPAL MINISTERS
Paul Woodall - Bethel
Sam Hope - Durham First
Steve Shoemaker - Campus Minister NCSU
Robert Pierce - Mebane Memorial
Robert Park - Hillsborough
Norman McDowell - Oxford
Tim Kimrey - Church of Reconciliation
Hal Clark - St. Andrews - Raleigh

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRINCIPAL LAYPERSONS
Pierson Hassell - White Memorial, Raleigh
Isabelle Wiley - Westminster, Durham
Rebecca Jennings - Oxford
Shirley Blanks - Ernest Myatt
C. F. Smith - Griers
J. Y. Blackwell - Bethesda
Jane Rourk - First Church, Durham
Bill Roberts - West Raleigh

ALTERNATIVES TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

ALTERNATE MINISTERS

Vance Barron - University
Carole Chase - Elon College
Dan Grandstaff - Springwood
Jim Wilson - Sedgefield
Harold Waldruff - Madison
Warren Brannon - Shiloh
Bill McCorkle - Merritt Island
Albert Edwards - First Church, Raleigh

ALTERNATE LAYPERSONS
Henry Tickle - Bethel
Annie Lee Young - Cross Roads
Bob Walker - Asheboro
Peggy Williams - Butner

Charles Oakley - Community in Christ
Faye Narron - SOAM
John Thomas, Jr. - Forest Hills

YOUTH DELEGATE
Teressa Wilson - Church of Covenant
Hal Clark - St. Andrews Raleigh

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

Frank Dew, chairman, reported on the response of the committee regarding the overture from the Session of the Western Boulevard Church regarding the prices charged to youth attending the General Assembly Youth Conference. The overture was answered by referring the matter to the Montreat Management Council for their consideration.

Action was taken requesting the Docket Committee to consider placing the Commission report prior to lunch time on future dockets so that candidates for the ministry may be given the prime time and attention they deserve.

ADJOURNMENT

Presbytery adjourned with prayer and the singing of a hymn.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next stated meeting of Orange Presbytery will be held at the First Church, Durham, N. C. on Tuesday, February 20th.

William R. Smith, III, Moderator
Joyce P. Bauer, Stated Clerk
David Hester, Assistant to the Clerk

INDEX

- Administrative Commission
  - Northgate Church . . . 90
- Amendment — Book of Church Order . . . 39
- Assessment (Tax) . . . 26
- Audit . . . 72
- Book of Church Order Changes . . . 138
- Benevolences . . . 14
- Bills and Overtures . . . 12, 50, 110, 146
- Budget . . . 13, 14, 69, 111, 114
- CE: SA . . . 28
- Called Meeting . . . 54
- Calls in Hands . . . 55, 75, 129
- Camps . . . 13, 32, 68
- Camp Fees . . . 35, 36
- Campus Ministry . . . 45
- Candidates . . . 26, 31, 40, 75, 77, 84, 135, 138
- Cash Assets . . . 13, 68
- Changes in Terms of Calls . . . 80
- Churches Enrolled . . . 3, 53, 59, 95
- Commission/Division of Elders . . . 26, 73, 82, 113, 128, 138, 140
- Commission to Approve Minutes . . . 67, 103
- Commission to Install and/or Ordain
  - Brand, Richard A. . . . 131
  - Cloniger, Steven . . . 132
  - Cook, Clyde T. . . . 5
  - Crotts, Stephen M. . . . 132
  - Davidian, Ares . . . 6
  - Ellis, Robert L. . . . 56, 66
  - Grandstaff, Daniel . . . 132
  - Gunn, George W. Jr. . . . 133
  - Maeng, Yong Gil . . . 84, 102
  - McCann, Jr. J. Clinton . . . 86, 99
  - McCann, Nancy R. . . . 85, 98
  - McCaskill,-Baker, Fred . . . 84
  - McGeachy, Alexander M. . . . 56, 67
  - Musselwhite, Eugene . . . 6
  - Perkins, Wm. T. . . . 85, 99
  - Phillips, Frances F. . . . 85, 100
  - Plott, Ted J. . . . 30
  - Rissmiller, James M. . . . 86, 101
  - Scott, Victor C. . . . 86, 101
  - Smith, Carter S. . . . 133
  - Smith, R. Gerald . . . 133
  - Varker, Wm. D. . . . 7
  - West, Benjamin S. . . . 8
- Commissioners to General Assembly, 1978 . . . 72, 73
- Commissioners to General Assembly, 1979 . . . 145
- Committee on Higher Education . . . 71
- Committee On Women's Concerns . . . 10, 49, 71, 116
- Communications . . . 5, 61, 98
- Council of Orange Presbytery . . . 12, 68, 111, 112, 117, 120
- Cults Committee . . . 92
- Criminal Justice . . . 116, 128
- District Meetings . . . 111, 115, 119
- Division of Court Operations . . . 38, 72, 117
- Division of Education and Mission . . . 32, 44, 128
- Docket and Liaison Committee . . . 12, 31, 68
- Durham Urban Ministries . . . 83
- Evaluation of Presbytery . . . 69, 117, 119
- Examinations . . . 29, 30, 54, 75, 128, 143

INDEX (Continued)

Excused 2, 52, 60, 96
Financial Reports 40
General Assembly 50
General Presbytery 114, 118
Goals of Presbytery 115
Honorable Retirement
    Callis, Cecil 29, 63
    Davidson, Jack 29
    Fellows, Norris 134
    Foster, Wm. 29
    Johnson, Charles 73
    Smith, Wm. R. III 8
Hunger 44, 128
Interim General Presbytery 13
Interim Supply 28
Labor Within Bounds 29, 134
Labor Outside Bounds 74, 134, 135
Lease Office 69
Manual Changes 13, 70, 111
Memorial:
    Cochran, Robert 31
    Cooper, Wm. C. 107
    Huskie, Marion S. 104
    Rawles, Ira H. 70
Middle Courts 68
Minister Transfer 26, 27, 144
Ministers Not Excused 2, 53, 60, 97
Mission Consultation 116, 117
Moderator 1, 10, 12, 27, 50, 52, 55, 58, 94
Nominations 13, 49, 91, 113, 117, 120, 144
Overture — Changes BCO 11, 50
Overture to General Assembly — Homosexuality 10, 50
Overture Youth Conference 103, 146
Personnel Policies 69
Presbytery Newspaper 38
Presbytery Staff 4, 61, 97, 112, 114, 117, 118, 119
Property — St. Andrews—Raleigh 62, 71
Queens College 31
Quorum 70
Relationship Dissolved 27, 28, 82, 83
Resolutions 12, 51, 68, 73, 110, 116
    Community in Christ 64, 69, 71
Restructure, Plan of 112
Rolls 1, 52, 58, 94
Ruling Elders Deceased 110
Seminaries 139, 140
Sessional Records 87, 142
St. Andrews College 44, 128
Stated Clerk 118
Stewardship Fair 72
Supervisory Committee 117
Term of Calls 30, 55, 74, 76, 129
Theological Statement 112
Time and Place of Meeting 51, 72, 93, 146
Visitors 4, 54, 61, 97
Welcome — Host Church 12, 54, 68, 109
Women of the Church 90
Worship 1, 58, 72, 93, 110

Volume XIV October 1979

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

DIRECTORY

* * * *

TWENTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
DURHAM, N. C.
February 27, 1979

* * * *

TWENTY-NINTH STATED MEETING
PEACE COLLEGE
RALEIGH, N. C.
April 24, 1979

* * * *

THIRTIETH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
BURLINGTON, N. C.
June 19, 1979

* * * *

THIRTY-FIRST STATED MEETING
VANDALIA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
GREENSBORO, N. C.
October 23, 1979

* * * *

CALLED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
DURHAM, N. C.
December 4, 1979

DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Moderator: D. J. Walker, Jr.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Joyce P. Bauer
General Presbyter/Staff Director: Dr. John Danhof
Staff Associate: Reverend James Watkins
Staff Associate: Reverend Donald Cooper

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

1980 - Earl Purser
1980 - Dailey Derr
1981 - W. Owen Cooke
1981 - Paul Ridge
1982 - Robert Simpson
1982 - W. S. Harris

TRUSTEES OF GLADE VALLEY

1980 - Douglas Orr
1980 - Mr. June Crumpler
1980 - D. J. Walker
1981 - Polk Moffett
1981 - Robert Kizer
1981 - Fred Alexander
1982 - Mrs. Charles Tucker
1982 - Robert Singdahlsen
1982 - Mrs. Philip Hooper

TRUSTEES OF DAVIDSON COLLEGE

1980 - Edward Lilly
1980 - James Dorsett
1981 - J. Dickson Phillips
1981 - Mrs. Jane Armfield

SYNOD'S COUNCIL

1980 - Dr. Joseph Mullin
1980 - Mrs. Marian Johnson
1981 - Reverend Douglas Vaughan
1981 - William Creech

1979 COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Principal Ministers - Rev. Paul Woodall
- Rev. Samuel Pope
- Steve Shoemaker
- Robert Pierce
- Robert Park
Norman MacDowell
- Timothy Kimrey
- Warren Brannon

Principal Layperson	-Pierson Hassell -Isabelle Wiley -Rebecca Jennings -Annie Lee Young -Henry Tickle -Jane Rourk -Faye Narron -Shirley Blanks

CAMP COMMITTEE SECTION

Reid Montgomery (Rev.)
Hugh McLauchlin (Rev.)
Samuel Wiley (Rev.)
George Carpenter (Rev.)
Lee Adkins (Rev.)
Mrs. Marguerette McGehee
Mark Adams
Robert Wells (Rev.)

YOUTH MINISTRIES COMMITTEE

Chairman: Rev. Wilson Gunn, Jr.

Mark Adams
Sam and Susan Bays
Warren C. Brannon
Frank M. Dew
Marshall George
Susan Mace
Susan Hoke
Terry Ray
Karen Richmond
Clay Scarlett
Mrs. Carol Sloan
Nancy Stephens
Jay Tillman
Kathy Parrish
Bill Caruso
Joann Dyson
Annette Richmond
Mary Anne Duncan
Ben & Liz Linton
Bruce and Beth Gunn
Ken Doxey
Zane A. Saunders
Tom Boyles
Chuck Ledford

Resource Persons:	John Danhof Dan Hamby John and Karen Warren Ben West

PAST MODERATORS

1980 - D. J. Walker
1979 - Rev. Pansie C. Evers
1978 - Rev. Bill Smith
1977 - William Owen Cooke
1976 - Rev. W. Kirk Allen
1975 - Dr. Charles Hammond
1974 - Rev. Curtis Harper, Jr.
1973 - Malcolm Williams
1972 - Rev. Tom Anderson

STAFF AT ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Secretary-Receptionist - Jerri Swanson
Secretary - Della Moore
Debra Perry
Financial Secretary - Anne Higgs
Bookkeeper - Chuck Noonan
General Presbyter/Staff Director - Dr. John Danhof
Stated Clerk/Treasurer - Joyce P. Bauer
Staff Associate - Rev. James Watkins
Staff Associate - Rev. Donald Cooper

SESSION AND ITS WORK

1979 -Denise Renfrow, Chairperson
Rev. Hal Clark
Rev. Ed Agsten
Carolyn Brown

1980 -Mrs. Margaret Newton
Rev. Bill Smith
Mr. Coy Stack

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATORS

Lloyd Skidmore - First Church, Raleigh
Beulah Robinette - First Church, Greensboro
Alex Beddingfield - Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church
Alison Mitchell - First Church, Greensboro

SINGLES TASK FORCE

Chairperson: Ms. Fannie Crumpler

John Danhof
John Calhoun
Alison Mitchell
Craig Falor
Linda Ferguson
Lynn Patrick
Jeanette Stokes
Kathryn Kort

Emanual May
Kay Phillips
Charlotte Brown
Sherri Baker
Jimmy Durham
Annette Overton
June Jones
Margaret Crowl

WORSHIP COMMITTEE

Chairman: Rev. Dan Hamby

1980 - Ms. Ann Harwell
- Dr. Henderson Rourk
- Ms. Annie Young

1981 - Miss Phyllis Kort
- Ms. Harriett Covington
- Rev. Dan Hamby
- Mr. Warren Coker

1982 - Steve Gadaire
- Richard Muller

DCEs IN ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Alamance - Ms. Carol Dyson
Bethany - Mr. W. S. McPherson
Blacknall Memorial - Mr. Scott Hawkins
Church of Rec. - Ms. Lynette Campbell
Cross Roads - Ms. Carolyn Brown
Griers - Ms. Ida Murphy
Guilford Park - Ms. Kate Lee
Mizpah - Ms. Doretha Davis
Mt. Bethel - Mr. George Umstead
Northgate - Mr. Ken Hogren
Pleasant Grove - Mr. Larry Cobb
Raleigh First - Mr. Cal Parks
Riverview - Mr. Tommy Roberts
St. Paul - Ms. Louise Roberts
Selma - Ms. Raleigh Griffin
Sedgefield - Ms. Carol Carpenter
SOAM - Mr. Vernon Grimes
Spring Hill - Mr. Wiley Love
West Raleigh - Ms. Betty Jo Kendall
Western Boulevard - Ms. Marsha Ghent
Westminster, Gr'boro - Ms. Pauline Dodson
Westminster, R. - Miss Shirley McNeill
White Memorial, R. - Miss Dottie Dubose

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

Chairman: Rev. Al F. Thomas (Class - 1981)

1980 - Ed Brammer
1980 - Jim Rissmiller
1980 - Joe Mitchell, Sr.
1980 -

1981 - Mrs. Patt Granstaff
1981 - Curtis Harper
1981 - Al Thomas
1981 - Dick Sydnor

1982 - Roger Johnson
1982 - Mrs. Dot Bass
1982 - Haywood Holderness
1982 - Richard Hildebrandt

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

1980 - Warren Brannon, Chairman
- James Price
- Mrs. Mary Holderness
- Bill Wrenn

1981 - Sam Burgess
- Fred Horton
- Robert Stephens
- Dr. William Stinespring

1982 - Jim Rissmiller
- Ruth Roberson
- Richard Muller
- Clay Stalnaker

Alternate - Steve Shoemaker

COMMITTEE ON NON-PARISH TEACHING ELDERS

1980 - James Drinkard, Chairman
- Mrs. Ann McIver
1981 - Chuck Klotzberger
- Paul Woodall
1982 - Jim Wilson
- Glen "Buck" Campbell

WOMEN'S COUNCIL

Group I - Term Expiring 1980

President - Mrs. L. H. Bell (Edna)
Corresponding Secretary - Mrs. Charles Connelly (Hazel)
Treasurer - Mrs. George Womble (Phyllis)
Historian - Mrs. W. T. Burnett (Ruth)
Christian Community Action - Mrs. Ernest B. Kemm (Patsy)
Leadership and Resources - Mrs. Glenn Grigg (Susan)
District #1 - Mrs. H. C. Crowder
District #2 - Mrs. John C. McCoy (Rosa Mae)
District #4 - Mrs. Clifford E. Decker (Betty)
District #7 - Miss Eula Godwin

Group II - Term Expiring 1981

President Elect - Mrs. William M. Miller (Jane)
Vice President - Mrs. F. Lee Terry (Margaret)
Recording Secretary - Mrs. Dorothy Brock
Personal Faith and Family Life - Mrs. Alex Umstead (Ann)
Ecumenical Mission and Relations - Mrs. Ralph A. Evans (Catherine)
District #5 - Mrs. Oscar P. Hay, Jr. (Ruth)
District #6 - Miss Clara Mae Ellis
White Cross - Miss Mazelle Godwin

MEN OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

President: Mr. John Hamil
President-Elect: Mr. Dillon Cherry
Secretary-Treasurer: Mr. Tom Futrell

COMMITTEE ON CALLS AND VACANCIES

1979 - William Leist
- William Breeze
- Dick Sydnor
- Maryon Saunders

1980 - Melvin Starnes
- Galen Elliott
- Clyde Cook
- Kay Misenheimer

1981 - Max Abernathy, Chairman
- Don Nance
- Herb Reese
- Coy Stack
- John Danhof, Staff

CANDIDATES COMMITTEE

1980 - Steve Pharr
- Haywood Holderness, Chairman
- Mrs. Thelma Boyd
- Carole Chase

1981 - Phil Gehman
- Mrs. Judy Henegar
- John Knight
- Donald Boulton

1982 - John Eliason
- Tom Davis
- (two vacancies)
- John Danhoff, Staff

NOMINATING COMMITTEES

District I

1980 - Rev. Harold Waldruff
1981 - Mrs. Madalu Wright

District II

1980 - Mr. William Hylton
1981 - Rev. Kay Misenheimer

District III

1980 - Rev. Don Nance
1981 - Mr. Paul Davis

District IV

1980 - Miss Susan Booth
1981 - Rev. Victor Scott

District V

1980 - Rev. Polk Moffett
1981 - Mrs. Margaret Little

District VI

1980 - Mrs. Billie Fansler
1981 - Rev. James Grubb

District VII

1980 - William Leist
1981 - Mary Griffin

John Danhof - Staff

LAY-PERSONS IN ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Adams, Mark .... 1 Chatham Lane, Chapel Hill 27514
Abernathy, Max ....224 Edenwood Drive, Greensboro 27406
Armfield, Jane ....510 Country Club Dr., Greensboro 27408
Alexander, Fred ....918 N. Main St., High Point 27262
Baker, Sherri .... 231 Northpoint Ave., Apt. 2026, High Point 27260
Bass, Dot ....1102 Shelley Rd., Raleigh 27609
Bauer, Joyce P. .... Box 2874, Durham 27705
Bays, Sam and Susan .... Route 11, Box 153, Greensboro 27110
Beddingfield, Alex .... 1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh 27608
Bell, Mrs. L. H. ....3218 Fielding Pl., Greensboro 27405
Blanks, Shirley .... 817 Northbrook Dr., Raleigh 27609
Booth, Susan .... 3920 Somerset Drive, Durham 27302
Boyd, Thelma.................. 313 Country Club Rd., Chapel Hill 27514
Boyles, Tom ....2303 Shadow Valley, High Point 27260
Brock, Mrs. Dorothy .... 1811 Morehead Avenue, Durham 27707
Brown, Carolyn .... Route 3, Box 637, Mebane 27302
Brown, Charlotte .... Rt. 8, Box 203, Raleigh 27612
Burnett, Mrs. W. T. ....2875 Meadow Lane, Henderson 27536
Breeze, William.........................Rt. 1, Box 133A, Rougemont 27572
Campbell, Glen "Buck" ....2219 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro 27405
Campbell, Lynette ....110 Elliott Rd., Chapel Hill 27214
Calhoun, John .... 408 N. Mendenhall St., Greensboro 27407
Carpenter, Carol.................. 3501 W. Market St., Greensboro 27403
Caruso, Bill...................... 2300 S. Chapman St., Greensboro 27403
Cherry, Dillon ....
Cobb, Larry .... Star Route 1, Yanceyville 27379
Coker, Warren .... Route 2, Box 130D, Troy 27371
Connelly, Mrs. Charles ....1909 W. Cone Blvd., Greensboro 27408
Cooke, Owen ....Box 187, Jefferson Bldg., Greensboro 27402
Covington, Harriett .... Route 1, Box 206, Mebane 27302
Creech, William .... 1321 Robinhood Rd., High Point 27262
Crowder, Mrs. H. C. .... Route 2, Box 233, Madison 27025
Crowl, Margaret .... 500 E. Rosemary St., Chapel Hill 27514
Crumpler, Ms. Fannie ....1551 Oakdale Cr., Henderson 27536
Crumpler, June .... Box 69, Mebane 27302
Davis, Doretha..Kenly 27542
Davis, Paul .... 204 S. 7th St., Mebane 27302
Decker, Ms. Clifford E. ....5306 Revere Road, Durham 27713
Derr, Dailey .... 3927 Kelly Road, Durham 27705
Dodson, Pauline ....3906 W. Friendly Ave., Greensboro 27410
Dorsett, James .... 2501 Wake Dr., Raleigh 27609
Doxey, Ken ....508 N. Davis St., Burlington 27215
Dubose, Dottie .... 1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh 27608
Duncan, Mary Anne .... Route 1, Box 102, Mebane 27302
Durham, Jimmy...........................2809 Trail 6, Burlington 27215

Dyson, Carol	P. O. Box 5507, Greensboro 27403
Dyson, Joanne	Rt. 1, Box 31, CH, Climax 27333
Ellis, Ms. Clara Mae	1311 Oxford Road, Henderson 27536
Evans, Ms. Ralph A.	804 Vickers Ave., Durham 27701
Falor, Craig	1301 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401
Fansler, Billie	Box 998, Roanoke Rapids 27870
Ferguson, Linda	Rt. 3, Box 139, Hillsborough 27278
Futrell, Tom	Box 422, Jamestown 27282
George, Marshall	506 N. 5th St., Mebane 27303
Ghent, Marsha	1540 Lorimer Rd., Raleigh 27606
Godwin, Miss Eula	Rt. 2, Box 125, Kenly 27542
Godwin, Miss Mazelle	Rt. 2, Box 125, Kenly 27542
Grandstaff, Patt	Box 126, Whitsett 27377
Griffin, Mary	301 N. Green St., Selma 27576
Griffin, Ms. Raleigh	301 N. Green St., Selma 27576
Grigg, Ms. Glenn	4908 Auburn Rd., Raleigh 27609
Gunn, Bruce and Beth	1110 Glenwood Ave., Apt. C, Raleigh 27605
Hamil, John	4806 Vickery Church Rd., Greensboro 27407
Hammond, Dr. Charles	2827 McDowell Rd., Durham 27705
Harwell, Ann	Rt. 1, Box 109, Pleasant Garden 27313
Hassell, Pierson	1327 Rand Dr., Raleigh 27608
Hawkins, Scott	P. O. Box 2737, Durham 27705
Hay, Ms. Oscar P., Jr.	3317 Redbud Lane, Raleigh 27607
Henegar, Judy	2038 Englewood, Durham 27705
Higgs, Anne	P. O. Box 2874, Durham 27705
Hogren, Ken	2504 Roxboro Rd., Durham 27704
Hoke, Susan	117 Oakview Dr., Elon College 27244
Holderness, Mary	3639 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham 27707
Hooper, Ms. Philip	805 Country Club Dr., Reidsville 27320
Hylton, William	Box 5174, High Point 27262
Jennings, Rebecca	Pine Cone Dr., Oxford 27565
Johnson, Ms. Marion	410 Westwood, Chapel Hill 27514
Johnson, Roger	2214 Westover Terr., Burlington 27215
Jones, June	1502 S. Main St., Graham 27253
Kemm, Ms. Ernest B.	1211 Lancaster Pl., High Point 27262
Kendall, Betty Jo	P. O. Box 5635, Raleigh 27607
Kizer, Robert	721 Edgewood Ave., Asheboro 27230
Knight, John	2522 Sevier, Durham 27705
Kort, Kathryn	2209 Morehead Ave., Apt. 2, Durham 27707
Ledford, Chuck	3832 N. Main St., High Point 27260
Lee, Kate	Guilford Park Pres. Ch., 2100 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro 27408
Lilly, Edward	6112 Scotland St., Raleigh 27609
Linton, Ben and Liz	500 Abbie Ave., High Point 27263
Little, Margaret	3103 Churchill Dr., Raleigh 27607
Love, Wiley	Rt. 2, Box 14B, Lucama 27851
McCoy, Ms. John C.	1212 Hobbs Road, Greensboro 27410
McGehee, Ms. Marguerette	901 Carver St., Durham 27704
McIver, Ann	5 Deerwood Ct., Greensboro 27410

McNeill, Shirley .... 301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh 27608
McPherson, W. S. .... 2608 Catherine Dr., Burlington 27715
Mace, Susan .... Forest Park Acres, Mebane 27302
May, Emanuel .... Route 3, Zebulon 27597
Miller, Ms. William M. .... 914 Cliff Road, Asheboro 27203
Mitchell, Alison .... 617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401
Mitchell, Joe, Sr. .... 2505 Woodlyn Way, Greensboro 27400
Moore, Della .... P. O. Box 2874, Durham 27705
Murphy, Ida .... Rt. 1, Leasburg 27291
Narron, Faye .... Route 3, Box 255, Kenly 27542
Newton, Margaret .... 1206 Vickers Ave., Durham 27707
Noonan, Charles .... P. O. Box 2874, Durham 27705
Orr, Douglas .... 206 Sunset Dr., Greensboro 27408
Overton, Annette .... 5121-E Lawndale Dr., Greensboro 27405
Parks, Cal .... 112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh 27601
Parrish, Cathy .... 4901 Brookhurst Pl., Raleigh 27609
Patrick, Lynn .... 3902 Walker Ave., Greensboro 27403
Perry, Debra .... P. O. Box 2874, Durham 27705
Phillips, Jay Dixon .... 529 Cashwell Rd., Chapel Hill 27514
Phillips, Kay .... 2905 Oxford Rd., Henderson 27536
Purser, Earle .... Box 1332, Raleigh 27603
Ray, Terry .... Route 1, Mebane 27302
Reese, Herb .... 1963 Ontario St., Greensboro 27403
Renfrow, Denise .... Rt. 1, Box 177, Lucama 27851
Richmond, Annette .... Rt. 6, Box 30, Mebane 27302
Richmond, Karen .... Rt. 6, Box 30, Mebane 27302
Ridge, Paul .... Box 30, Graham 27253
Roberson, Ruth .... 3406 Ogburn Ct., Durham 27705
Roberts, Louise .... 2300 S. Chapman St., Greensboro 27403
Roberts, Tommy .... 756 Friendly Rd., Eden 27288
Robinette, Beulah .... 617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401
Rourk, Dr. Henderson .... 808 Wells St., Durham 27707
Rourk, Jane .... 808 Wells St., Durham 27707
Saunders, Maryon .... 326 W. University Dr., Chapel Hill 27514
Saunders, Zane A. .... Rt. 1, Box 104, Mebane 27307
Scarlett, Clay .... 117 N. 9th St., Mebane 27302
Simpson, Robert .... Box 9717, Greensboro 27408
Skidmore, Lloyd .... 112 S. Salisbury, Raleigh 27601
Sloan, Carol .... 3412 Landor Rd., Raleigh 27604
Stack, Coy .... 332 Maple St., Eden 27288
Starnes, Melvin .... 1100 DeBoy St., Raleigh 27606
Stephens, Nancy .... 1706 Sylvan Rd., Greensboro 27403
Stephens, Robert .... 1706 Sylvan Rd., Greensboro 27403
Stokes, Jeanette .... 209 1/2 E. Hendrix, Greensboro 27401
Swanson, Jerri .... P. O. Box 2874, Durham 27705
Sydnor, Dick .... 224 Belle St.,Henderson 27536

Terry, Ms. F. Lee ... 3012 Rothget Drive, Raleigh 27609
Tickle, Henry ... Rt. 2, Gibsonville 27249
Tillman, Jay ... 3631 Stoneybrook Dr., Durham 27706
Tucker, Ms. Charles ... 903 Caswell Dr., Greensboro 27408
Umstead, Ms. Alex ... 5810 Green Meadow Dr., Greensboro 27410
Umstead, George ... 909 Arnette Ave., Durham 27702
Walker, D. J. ... Box 29, Burlington 27215
Warren, John and Karen ... 305 E. Main St., Durham 27701
Wiley, Isabell ... Box 6627, College Sta., Durham 27708
Williams, Malcolm ... 306 Darthmouth Rd., Raleigh 27609
Womble, Ms. George ... 2129 Coley Forest Pl., Greensboro 27607
Wright, Madalu ... Rt. 1, Leasburg 27291
Young, Ms. Annie Lee ... Route 4, Mebane 27302

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Chairman: Don Lannon (Class of 1979)

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	
Class of 1980		Home	Business
Mrs. Grace Hartzog	2909 Hostetler, Raleigh 27609	782-2373	
Rev. Neil Bain	4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh 27603	772-4546	772-4611
Mrs. June Jones	1502 S. Main St., Graham 27253	226-4519	227-4041
Rev. Joe Flora	Rt. 2, Box 619, Greensboro 27405	288-7443	379-5130
Rev. A. M. McGeachy	Box 5635, Raleigh 27650	829-9662	828-5468
Mrs. Margaret Newton	1206 Vickers Ave., Durham 27707	682-2356	
Rev. Sam Wiley	20 Winthrop Ct., Durham 27707	489-3764	682-5511
Ms. Annie L. Young	Rt. 4, Box 414, Mebane 27302	578-0859	
Rev. Clint McCann	311 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	257-1462	
Mr. Paul Boone	107 Homewood Ave., Greensboro 27403	299-7527	272-4123
Mr. Lu Harvin, Jr.	P. O. Drawer 947, Henderson 27536	438-5331	492-8111
Rev. Robert Wells	432 Bridge St., Eden 27288	627-4035	623-3962
Class of 1981			
Rev. Herb Underwood	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh 27609	872-7343	787-1086
Rev. Milton Carothers	Box 509, Chapel Hill 27514	489-6128	967-2311
Mr. John Warren	305 E. Main St., Durham 27701	682-5511	682-5511
Rev. Reid Montgomery	Rt. 2, Box 34, Reidsville 27320	349-5481	
Rev. Nancy McCann	311 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	257-1462	
Mrs. Nancy Hannah	5100 Laurinda Dr., Greensboro 27410	288-1844	
Rev. Doug Vaughan	5101 Oak Park Rd., Raleigh 27612	781-5029	787-4790
Dr. James Wright	3319 White Oak Rd., Raleigh 27603	782-0051	834-8251
Mrs. Sylvia Hendrick	Rt. 1, Box 208, Oxford 27565	693-6042	
Mr. Hugh McLauchlin	3510 Fox Pl., Greensboro 27408	379-2448	
Rev. Sam Pope	Box 509, Chapel Hill 27514	967-5002	929-2102
Mrs. Louise Coble	408 Ward St., Graham 27253	227-2674	

Class of 1982

Rev. John Garrison	Rt. 4, Box 155, Burlington 27215	584-7582	584-5673
Mr. Henderson Scott	Box 909, Burlington 27215	578-2840	226-6394
Rev. Jack Reckard	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	299-0744	373-0445
Rev. Jerry McCann	2300 Chapman St., Greensboro 27403	292-0029	292-2442
Mr. William Buie	1404 Paxton Ct., Greensboro 27405	375-5180	
Mr. D. J. Walker, Jr.	P. O. Box 29, Burlington 27215	227-6255	
Rev. Gray Clark	3713 Richfield Rd., Greensboro 27410	227-2787	288-5177
Rev. George Carpenter	3501 W. Market St., Greensboro 27403	294-6617	299-8131
Mrs. Nadja Shoemaker	2700 Hazelwood Dr., Raleigh 27608	782-6907	
Mr. Randolph Wellford	Rt. 2, Box 317, Mebane 27302	563-5162	
Mrs. Marguerette McGehee	901 Carver St., Durham 27704	477-3387	477-7703
Mr. Bob Bentley	505 Queensferry Rd., Cary 27511	467-7991	

Class of 1983

Rev. James Miller	Box 6607, Greensboro 27405	621-6388	274-5467
Rev. Bob Pierce	Box 419, Roxboro 27573	599-7541	599-1564
Rev. Don Lannon	2100 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro 27408	288-0167	288-5452
Mrs. Denise Renfrow	Rt. 1, Box 177, Lucama 27851	284-4429	284-2112
Mrs. Marsha Hooks	4511 Brookhaven, Greensboro 27406	674-0244	
Mr. James Hogg	P. O. Box 5218, High Point 27262	877-1369	
Mrs. Faye Narron	Route 3, Box 255, Kenly 27542	284-2513	
Rev. Wyatt Aiken	402 S. Fifth St., Mebane 27302	563-3694	563-1660
Rev. David Wiseman	Box 306, Cary 27511	286-4865	467-8700
Ms. Carolyn Brown	Route 3, Box 637, Mebane 27302	578-0351	578-2003
Mr. Norwood Faison	501 Tower Rd., Selma 27576		
Mr. Ed Lewis	2101 Richardson Dr., Reidsville 27320	349-7545	

General Presbyter

		Home	Business
Rev. John Danhof	P. O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	544-7369	286-0704

Staff Associates

Mrs. Joyce Bauer	P. O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	787-7780	286-0704
Rev. Jim Watkins	P. O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	544-3206	286-0704
Rev. Don Cooper	P. O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	489-7134	286-0704

Moderator of Orange Presbytery

Mr. D. J. Walker, Jr.	P. O. Box 29, Burlington 27215	227-6255	

Women of the Church Representative

Mrs. Edna Bell	3218 Fielding Pl., Greensboro 27405	621-6233	

Men of the Church Representative

Mr. John Hamil	4806 Vickery Chapel Rd., Greensboro 27407		292-1101 Ext. 244

Youth

Jay Tillman 3631 Stoneybrook Dr., Durham 27705 383-3206

MINISTERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	
		Res.	Business
Adkins, Lee W. (PEV)	4611 Apex Hwy., Durham 27713	544-2130	544-2872
Agsten, E. J. (HR)	4217 Yadkin Dr., Raleigh 27609	782-1433	
Aiken, Wyatt, Jr. (P)	402 S. 5th St., Mebane 27302	563-3694	563-1660
Allen, James H. (ADM)	301 Waverly Way, Greensboro 27403	273-6557	379-5099
Allen, W. Kirk, Jr. (P)	918 N. Main St., High Point 27262	883-0434	883-1448
Anderson, Tom B. (HR)	508 Davis St., Burlington 27215	226-9690	
Bagnal, I. M. (HR)	2316 Byrd St., Raleigh 27608	782-0512	
Bain, Neil H. (P)	4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh 27603	772-4546	772-4611
Barron, Vance (P)	P. O. Drawer 509, Chapel Hill 27514	942-4092	929-2102
Bennett, William C. (P)	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham 27701	682-4192	682-3865
Bledsoe, Jesse (P)	2707 Haig St., Greensboro 27405	621-2565	294-6800
Blue, Daivd E. (HR)	839 Mountain Rd., Asheboro 27203	625-6840	
Boozer, David E. (HR)	Rt. 3, Box 276, Spruce Pine 28777	(704) 765-7804	
Boulton, Donald A. (PRF)	2125 N. Lakeshore Dr., Chapel Hill 27514	942-1642	966-4041
Bovender, Coy R. (WC)	P.O. Box 11321, Greensboro 27409	299-4550	
Boyd, John B. (AOP)	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh 27601	787-2351	821-5750
Bradley, James B. (HR)	Rt. 1, Box 1130, Spruce Pine 28777	(704) 765-2618	
Brammer, Edwin C., Jr. (P)	P. O. Box 575, Reidsville 27320	342-1564	349-3474
Brannon, Warren C. (P)	2634 Alamance Rd., Burlington 27215	584-6094	226-7664
Brown, Charles L. (HR)	Box 706, Blowing Rock 28605	(704) 295-7298	
Brown, Stephen H. (P)	Route 3, Box 637, Mebane 27302	578-0351	578-2003
Burgess, Samuel A. (P)	1506 Kenon Rd., Garner 27529	772-2240	772-0727
Burleigh, Peter B. (HR)	243 Narvaez Dr., Titusville, Fl 32780	(305) 269-9074	
Button, Robert E. (IS)	1811 Strathmore Dr., Greensboro 27410	288-9717	
Byers, Edgar D. (P)	1540 Lorimer Rd., Raleigh 27606	851-0421	851-4713
Callis, Cecil C. (HR)	Box 549, Seven Lakes, West End 27376	673-1761	
Carothers, Milton S. (CCM)	P. O. Box 509, Chapel Hill 27514	489-6128	967-2311
Carpenter, George C. (P)	3501 W. Market St., Greensboro 27403	294-6617	299-8131
Carter, Charles R. (P)	P. O. Box 5445, High Point 27262	882-3142	883-4239
Chappell, William H. (ADM)	4424 Sunny Ct., Durham 27705	383-6949	383-6602
Chase, Carol F. (PRF)	Box 867, Elon College 27244	584-0671	584-9711
Childs, Robert R., Jr. (WC)	P. O. Box 337, Siler City 27344	742-5467	
Clark, Julian H., Jr. (P)	P. O. Box 475, Tuscumbia, Ala. 35674	(205) 847-1913	
Clark, M. Gray (P)	3713 Richfield Road, Greensboro 27410	282-1229	288-5177
Cloniger, Stephen (S)	3746 Gleneagles Ln., Tucker, GA 30084	(912) 404-939-7577	
Colby, Faulder (ADM)	2815 Barmettler, Raleigh 27607	834-4942	755-6673
Cook, Clyde T. (AOP)	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	282-1538	373-0445
Cook, John S. (HR)	138 E. Aiken Rd., Eden 27288	623-8986	
Cooper, Donald L. (AGP)	P. O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	489-7134	286-0704

Crotts, Stephen M. (P)	1126 W. Webb St., Burlington 27215		227-2787
Currie, W. M. (PAHR)	1205 Colonial Ave., Greensboro 27408	275-4839	
Danhof, John B. (GP)	P. O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	544-7369	286-0704
Davidson, Jack B. (HR)	Route 1, Pendleton, SC 29670	(803) 646-7481	
Davis, John L. (PRF)	163 Chebacco Rd., Hamilton, MA 01982	468-2060 (617)	468-7111 Ext. 245
Davis, Thomas C., III (CCM)	2003 Ward Street, Durham 27707	489-1861	286-3589
Davidson, Frank A. (CSL)	514 Tremont Pk., S. E. Lenoir 28645	758-9010 (704)	322-2743
Dew, Frank M. (P)	101 W. Vandalia Rd., Greensboro 27406		275-3705
Dick, Marion F. (HR)	Route 2, McLeansville 27301	697-1376	
Dimmock, Albert E. (PRF)	1400 Brookland Parkway, Richmond, VA 23227	358-1675 (804)	
Donnell, James T. (P)	Route 1, Box 148-B, Clayton 27520	934-5476	
Drinkard, James E. (P)	4000 Presbyterian Rd., Greensboro 27406	697-8457	697-0488
Edwards, Albert G. (P)	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh 27601	834-2480	821-5750
Eliason, John E. (P)	P. O. Box 1795, Burlington 27215	584-9870	227-7206
Elliott, Galen (HR)	Route 7, Box 187-A, Durham 27707	489-8419	
Ellis, Robert L. (P)	Route 1, Box 2, Cedar Grove 27231	732-4841	732-9839
Evans, Hugh S. (OS)	3110 N. Centennial St., High Point 27260	869-3350	
Evers, Pansie C. (P)	Route 4, Box 34, Siler City 27344	742-5029	
Fellows, Norris L. (HR)	506 Morreene Rd., Durham 27705	383-6406	
Fields, Robert E., Jr. (P)	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh 27609	782-3506	787-1086
Fleming, John K. (HR)	Box 3035, Bon Air, VA 23235	(804) 272-3733	
Flora, Joseph W. (CCM)	Route 2, Box 619, Greensboro 27405	288-7443	379-5130
Foster, William H., Jr. (HR)	515 Grand Ave., Sherman, TX 75090	(214) 892-9634	
Frye, James B. (ADM)	St. Andrews College, Laurinburg 28352	276-6057	276-2066
Fudge, Samuel R. (ADM)	Greer Children's Services, Millbrook, NY 12545		
Garrison, David Q. (P)	P. O. Box 821, Wendell 27591	365-6672	365-7979
Garrison, John D. (P)	Route 4, Box 155, Burlington 27215	584-7582	584-5673
Garrison, Joseph M. (HR)	1110 Westminster Dr., Greensboro 27410	292-7567	
Gehman, Philip R. (P)	6309 W. Friendly Rd., Greensboro 27410	288-9269	299-5704
Godwin, Claude W., Jr. (P)	3120 New Hope Rd., Raleigh 27604	876-2665	872-1142
Grandstaff, Daniel G. (P)	P. O. Box 126, Whitsett 27377	449-6947	
Griffith, Lloyd E., Jr. (ADM)	1601 Hillsborough St., Raleigh 27605	782-4542	832-6601
Grubb, James N. (C)	P. O. Box 774, Butner 27509	471-4507	575-6850
Gunn, George W., Jr. (AOP)	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham 27701	383-2315	682-5558
Hamby, Daniel C. (AOP)	918 Main St., N, High Point 27262	885-8353	883-1448
Harper, Curtis P., Jr. (P)	301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh 27608	782-0671	828-0507
Henegar, Edward (P)	P. O. Box 2737, Durham 27705	286-2345	286-5586
Henry, Stuart C. (PRF)	Box 4793, Duke Sta., Durham 27706	489-9866	
Herron, Robert W. (ADM)	612 Pasteur Dr., Greensboro 27403	299-7251	294-0307
Hester, David C. (PRF)	Berea College, Berea, KY 40403		
Hildebrandt, Richard E. (CDW)	102 W. Tryon, Hillsborough 27278	284-3047	732-3131
Holderness, Haywood D. (P)	3639 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham 27707	493-1854	489-4974

Holler, Zeb N., (P)	P. O. Box 5507, Greensboro 27403		275-6403
Hope, Samuel R. (AAD)	Mountain Retreat Assoc., Montreat 28757	669-8011 (704)	669-2914
Horn, Raymond A. (ADM)	Route 6, Box 255, New Bern 28560	633-3333	637-2111
Horton, Fred L., Jr. (PRF)	2622 Weymouth Rd., Winston-Salem 27103	768-5936	761-5460
Huffstetler, Edsel M. (P)	803-16th St., Greensboro 27405	621-3371	375-3380
Humphreys, Levi H., Jr. (C)	308 Ennis St., Fuquay-Varina 27526	552-4312	832-0581
Johnson, Charles E. (HR)	811 Town Mtn. Rd., Asheville 28804	(704) 252-0351	
Joines, Vann S., Jr. (PRF)	2544 Booker Creek Rd., Chapel Hill 27514	942-7057	929-1171
Kimrey, Timothy H. (S)	99 Claremont, #423, New York 10027		
Klotzberger, Charles F. (ADM)	407 N. Eugene St., Greensboro 27401	852-4164	273-6916
Kort, Phyllis H. (IS)	110 Elliott Rd., Chapel Hill 27514	489-1021	929-2127
Kurtz, Morton R. (HR)	4301 Sunny Court Dr., Durham 27705	383-1134	286-5586
Lacy, Benjamin R., Jr. (HR)	P. O. Box 2007, High Point 27260	886-5392	
Lannon, Donald E. (P)	2100 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro 27408	288-0167	288-5452
Lee, Horace Alton, Jr. (ADM)	5813 19th Ave. South, Gulfport, Fla. 33707		
Leist, William A. (P)	P. O. Box 1159, Smithfield 27577	934-3588	934-0988
Leith, John H. (PRF)	3401 Brook Rd., Richmond 23227	359-2756 (804)	355-0671
Lemmon, Frank T., Jr. (CSL)	4517 Gates St., Raleigh 27609	787-3587	832-1589
Love, Charles R. (MC)	AFCENT Support Element, NY 09011		
Macaulay, Wilkes D. (P)	P. O. Box 12, Asheboro 27203	629-3272	625-3227
MacDowell, Norman M. (P)	P. O. Box 652, Oxford 27565	693-2193	693-6816
Macon, B. Alston (S)	Box 665, Cullowhee 28723	293-9740 (704)	293-7113
Maeng, Yong Gill (PRS)	Honam Seminary, Kwangju, Korea		
Martin, E. Garrett (S)	2748 Middleton St., 18D, Durham 27705	383-4262	684-3301
Martin, James P. (PRF)	6000 Iona Dr., Vancouver 8, British Columbia, CN		
McAlpine, John R., III (P)	P. O. Box 726, Henderson 27536	438-4564	492-0156
McCann, J. Clinton, Jr. (P)	311 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	257-1462	
McCann, Jerry C. (P)	2300 S. Chapman St., Greensboro 27403	292-0029	292-2442
McCann, Nancy Rowland (P)	311 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	257-1462	
McCaskill-Baker, Fred L. (P)	1205 Glenwood Ave., Greensboro 27403	852-1150	273-1735
McCorkle, William H. (HR)	1212 Dogwood Ln., Raleigh 27607	787-3179	
McDaniel, James M.	1709 Bolingbroke Rd., High Point 27260	883-4577	885-2011
McGeachy, A. M. (P)	P. O. Box 5635, Raleigh 27650	829-9662	828-5468
McGinnis, James W. (CSL)	1307 Greenwood Circle, Cary 27511	467-0277	
McSween, Allen C. (HR)	106 Cleveland St., Clinton, SC 29325		
McSwegin, William R. (AOP)	P. O. Box 575, Reidsville 27320	349-2788	349-3474
Miller, James F. (P)	P. O. Box 6607, Greensboro 27405	621-6388	274-5467
Miller, Perry N. (Adm)	NC Memorial Hosp., Chapel Hill 27514	967-9955	966-4021
Misenheimer, Kay M. (SS)	866 Oakmont Dr., Asheboro 27203	625-1315	625-1315

Moffett, J. Polk (AOP)	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh 27608	787-1329	834-3424
Montgomery, H. Reid (P)	744 Crescent Dr., Reidsville 27320	349-5481	
Moorhead, James H. (PRF)	322 Perry St., Raleigh 27608	821-3787	737-3214
Muller, Richard A. (P)	Rt. 1, Box 189, Ruffin 27326	939-2520	
Mullin, Joseph B. (P)	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	272-1080	373-0445
Murray, Marion J. (HR)	P. O. Box 2007, High Point 27261	889-2722	
Musselwhite, Eugene M., Jr. (AL)	127 Seaman St., Oxford 27565	693-3017	
Nance, Donald C. (P)	P. O. Box 728, Graham 27253	226-6094	226-4747
Napps, Klell B. (PRF)	155 E. Main St., Abingdon, VA 24210	628-9324 (703)	783-5103
Ottaviano, Daniel H. (MC)	CDR, Fleet ACT. FPO Seattle, WA Yokosuka 002, Japan 98762		
Park, Robert F. (HR)	110 E. Union St., Hillsborough 27278	732-3229	
Partridge, Franklin L. III (AOP)	P. O. Box 5445, High Point 27262	887-1644	883-4239
Patterson, T. Henry (HR)	305 W. Hunter St., Madison 27025	548-2387	
Pepper, Claude G., Jr. (HR)	222 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	257-3117	
Perkins, William T. (P)	P. O. Box 14003, Raleigh 27610	821-3342	828-4334
Perrell, O. W. (HR)	1113 W. Webb Ave., Burlington 27215	227-9285	
Pharr, Steve (S)	3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, VA 23227		
Pickard, H. Edwin (P)	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh 27608	787-9747	834-3424
Piephoff, Z. T., Sr. (HR)	120 Hillcrest Ave., S.E., Concord 28025	(704) 782-5310	
Pierce, Robert Q. (P)	P. O. Box 419, Roxboro 27573	599-7541	599-1564
Plexico, A. B. (P)	Rt. 1, Box 166, Mebane 27302	578-2678	578-2811
Plott, Ted J. (AOP)	Rt. 1, Box 166, Mebane 27302	578-2307	578-2811
Pope, Samuel H. (AOP)	P. O. Box 509, Chapel Hill 27514	967-5002	929-2102
Price, James L. (PRF)	2723 Circle Dr., Durham 27705	489-2427	684-5339
Reckard, Charles H. (AOP)	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	299-0744	373-0445
Redhead, John A., Jr. (HR)	608 Woodland Dr., Greensboro 27408	272-4079	
Reiff, Gerald N. (MC)	Navuseawarengsta, Keyport, WA 98345		
Ricks, G. Harriss, Jr. (AOP)	4000 Presbyterian Rd., Greensboro 27406		697-0488
Rissmiller, James M. (P)	5401 Liberty Rd., Greensboro 27406	674-3893	674-0396
Robinson, Clyde O., Jr. (AAD)	Rt. 2, Box 340, Charlotte 28210	(704) 588-2182	
Schenck, Lewis B. (HR)	402 Woodland St., Davidson 28036	(704) 892-3401	
Scott, Victor C. (P)	2504 Roxboro Rd., Durham 27704	477-5042	477-5994
Seals, D. Hilton (HR)	9 Botany View Ct., Asheville 28805	(704) 298-3907	
Seawell, M. Buie, Jr. (ADM)	2271 Clearmont St., Denver, Co 80207		
Shoemaker, Steven R. (CCM)	P. O. Box 5635, Raleigh, NC 27650	782-6907	834-5184
Singdahlsen, Robert (IS)	1702 Shawnee St., Durham 27701	688-3851	489-6569
Smith, A. Carter (P)	P. O. Box 121, Butner 27509	575-6175	575-6850
Smith, Rufus Gerald (WC)	P. O. Box 31, Willow Springs 27592	552-2836	
Smith, William, III (HR)	2343 Champion Court, Raleigh 27606	834-4792	828-1493
Sohn, Sandra (AOP)	Box 5635, Raleigh 27650	781-4804	828-5468
Stalnaker, Clayton L. (PRF)	806 Beaver Dam Rd., Raleigh 27607	833-8303	737-2479
Steele, Rollin M., Jr. (AOP)	2100 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro 27408		288-5452

Stephenson, John P., Jr. (P)	2116 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro 27405	855-6635	621-3220
Stinespring, William F. (HR)	823 Fifth St., High Point 27262	889-0363	
Strickland, William R. (PRF)	H-2 The Village Apts., Carrboro 27510		929-2102
Teasley, Ralph C. (WC)	840-C Barron Ct., Cary 27511	467-8553	
Terrell, C. Randolph (P)	645 Greensboro Rd., High Point 27260	883-7737	882-4471
Thomas, Al Franklin (AOP)	P. O. Box 5507, Greensboro 27403	288-5522	275-6403
Thomas, Alfred E. (ADM)	St. Andrews Coll., Laurinburg 28352	276-0147	276-3162
Thomas, George A. (PRF)	3061 Wycliff Rd., Raleigh 27607	782-9558	832-2881
Thomas, William L. (MC)	909 Dunbarton Dr., N. Augusta, SC 29841		
Thomas, W. W. (PRF)	714 S. Main St., Harrisonburg, VA 22801	434-3454 (703)	433-6546
Tobey, Frank H. (P)	Rt. 1, Box 112-B, Willow Springs 27592	552-2863	
Turner, Robert L. (P)	P. O. Box 25, Wentworth 27375	349-4288	
Underwood, Herbert L. (AOP)	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh 27609	872-7343	787-1086
Van Wagner, Charles A., II (CSL)	502 Polk St., Raleigh 27604	467-3949	781-2576
Varker, William D. (P)	3906 W. Friendly Ave., Greensboro 27410	292-8844	299-3785
Vaughan, E. Douglas, Jr. (P)	5101 Oak Park Rd., Raleigh 27612	781-5029	787-4790
Waldruff, Harold P. (P)	P. O. Box 268, Madison 27025	548-2334	548-9340
Walker, John M., Jr. (P)	16 E. Fifth St., Roanoke Rapids 27870	537-4739	537-4018
Walkup, James W. (HR)	851 N. Blue Ridge Ave., Harrisonburg, VA 22801	(803) 433-1979	
Watkins, James J. (AGP)	P. O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	544-3206	286-0704
Watts, Roy E. (HR)	913 Rotary Dr., High Point 27260	888-4012	
Wellford, Randolph T. (P)	Rt. 2, Box 317, Mebane 27302	563-5162	
Wells, Robert S. (P)	432 Bridge St., Eden 27288	627-4035	623-3962
West, Benjamin S. (AOP)	3501 W. Market St., Greensboro 27403	292-7024	299-8131
Whitley, John C. (HR)	Box 2035, Blvd. Office, Eden 27288	623-6976	
Whitney, Norman M., Sr. (P)	1502 S. Main St., Graham 27253	226-6212	228-1944
Wiley, Samuel S. (HR)	20 Winthrop Ct., Durham 27707	489-3764	682-5511
Williams, Benjamin F. (IS)	2521 Catherine Dr., Burlington 27215	584-6729	228-0581
Wilson, Gerald L. (PRF)	4009 Nottaway Rd., Durham 27707	489-2693	684-2865
Wilson, James K., Jr. (P)	4216 Wayne Rd., Greensboro 27407	292-4512	299-4061
Wiseman, J. David (P)	P. O. Box 306, Cary 27511	489-5050	467-8700
Witherspoon, E. D., Jr. (P)	Box 275, Cary 27511	467-4944	469-0098
Womeldorf, Herman J. (HR)	Box 26, Edisto Island, SC 29438	(803) 869-2663	
Womeldorf, John A. (HR)	963 Wren Way, Harrisonburg, VA 22801	(804) 433-8871	
Woodall, Paul D. (P)	Rt. 2, Box 664, McLeansville 27301	697-1640	697-1387
Woodson, Marshal S. (HR)	421 Edgewood Cir., Box 1246, Thomasville, GA 31792	(912) 226-3449	
Wrenn, William J., Jr. (P)	2031 Wesley Dr., High Point 27260	882-3117	882-0214

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

Twenty-Eighth Stated Meeting

First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.

February 27, 1979

The Twenty-Eighth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C. on February 27, 1979 at 9 a.m. The meeting had been postponed one week due to inclement weather. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, William R. Smith, III and prayer was voiced.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum:

Lee Adkins
E. J. Agsten
W. Kirk Allen
Tom B. Anderson
Neil H. Bain
Fred McCaskill-Baker
Vance Barron
William C. Bennett
David F. Blue, Jr.
Edwin C. Brammer
Richard Brand
Warren C. Brannon
Stephen H. Brown
Samuel Burgess
Robert E. Button
Edgar Byers
Milton Carothers
George Carpenter
Charles R. Carter
Robert Childs
J. Hal Clark
M. Gray Clark
Faulder Colby
Clyde Cook
Donald Cooper
Stephen M. Crotts
Thomas C. Davis, III
John B. Danhof
Frank A. Davison
Frank Dew
J. T. Donnell
James E. Drinkard
John Eliason
Galen Elliott
Robert Ellis
Pansie Evers
Norris Fellows
Bruce Frye
David Garrison
John D. Garrison
Philip Gehman
Claude Godwin
Daniel Grandstaff
James N. Grubb
David C. Hester
G. Wilson Gunn
Daniel Hamby
Curtis Harper
Edward Henegar
Stuart C. Henry
R. E. Hildebrandt
Haywood Holderness
Sam R. Hope
Edsel Huffstetler
Timothy Kimrey
C. F. Klotzberger
Morton Kurtz
Donald E. Lannon
William A. Leist
John Leith
Frank Lemmon
John McAlpine
Clint McCann
Nancy McCann
Jerry C. McCann, Sr.
A. M. McGeachy
Gary Martin
James E. Miller
Kay Misenheimer
Polk Moffett
Richard A. Muller
Donald Nance
Dan Ottaviano
Franklin L. Partridge
W. T. Perkins
O. W. Perrell
Robert Q. Pierce
A. B. Plexico
Ted Plott
C. H. Reckard
James M. Rissmiller
Steven Shoemaker
Carter Smith
Gerald Smith

Wm. R. Smith, III
Clayton L. Stalnaker
John P. Stephenson, Jr.
William F. Stinespring
Ralph Teasley
Randolph Terrell
Al F. Thomas
Frank H. Tobey
Robert Lee Turner
Herbert Underwood
Bill Varker
Douglas Vaughan
John M. Walker
James Watkins
Randolph Wellford
Robert Wells
Benjamin West
Norman M. Whitney
Samuel S. Wiley
James Wilson
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.
William J. Wrenn, Jr.
*Yong Gil Maeng

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Garland Jobe and Larry S. Hart
Asheboro First - Jane Miller and Claude Shiflet
Belleview - Norwood Faison
Bethel - Dan Kerns
Blacknall Memorial - Glen E. Van Andel
Brentwood - Orville Frazier
Buffalo - Paul D. Kister
Burlington First - D. J. Walker, Jr. and Clack S. Cates
Butner - Ray Pope
Cary - Ben A. Bentley
Center Ridge - Donell Stancil
Church of the Cross - Bill Buie
Church of the Covenant - Arthur J. Foster and E. S. Johnson
Crestwood - C. C. Grady
Community in Christ - Jeane DeYoung
Covenant, Wendell - Wilbur Underhill
Cross Roads - James A. Roney
Durham First - Gifford Davis
Eden First - Robert L. Stephens
Ernest Myatt - Jones Leonard
Forest Hills - W. D. Burgess
Geneva - T. M. Daniel
Glenwood - Tom Henderson
Graham - Ted Hruslinski, Sr. and Aubrey C. Thompson
Greensboro First - Jane Armfield and George W. Bradham
Griers - Frank Smith
Guilford Park - Phyllis Hall and Mrs. John McCoy
Hawfields - Howard Glidewell and C. C. Hilton
Hebron - Mrs. Ella Jean Evans
High Point First - William S. Creech, Mrs. Hal A. Davis, and John H. Tobin
Hope View - Steve Parker
Jamestown - Bill Hylton
Kenly - M. T. Howell
Little River - Guy Miller
Mt. Bethel - Leroy T. Eure
Mt. Pleasant - Linwood Dupree
Mt. Vernon Springs - Janice Cameron
Mebane - Ernest C. Richmond
Mebane Memorial - Joe Burke, Jr.
Memorial - Mrs. Peggy Saul
Milner Memorial - A. A. Slaymaker, Jr.
Mizpah - Preston Rose
Northgate - Roland Freeman
Nutbush - Albert G. Moss
Oak Hill - George D. Morton, Jr.
Pittsboro - Lloyd Nooe
Raleigh First - W. J. Brown, Dan Meacham and A. Fay Smith
Reconciliation - Allen Silcox
Reidsville First - J. Edward Lewis and William G. Springs
Roanoke Rapids - L. B. Brown
St. Barnabas - Annie M. Andrews
St. Giles - J. E. Morton
Sedgefield - Verde P. Johnston
Selma - Cleo M. Bracey
Shiloh - Sidney Kennedy
Siler City - Russell Lawson
Smithfield First - Allen S. Harper

Smyrna - Roy P. Crowder
Speedwell - Wesley Barham
Spring Hill - Betsy H. Lamm
Stanley White - Ralph Gilbert
Starmount - Eugene A. Gordon and Robert B. Lloyd, Jr.
Stony Creek - Marvin T. Boswell
Triangle - C. D. Parker
Trinity Burlington - Edwin C. Boyd, Jr.
Trinity Raleigh - Bob Wells
University - Mrs. Betty Caldwell and Katherine W. Marks
Wentworth - J. T. Roberts
Westminster Greensboro - Tom Richmond
Westminster Lucama - Seth O. Smith
Westminster Raleigh - Moo Young Han
West Raleigh - Carey H. Bostian and John W. Hunter
Western Boulevard - William A. Ghent
Westview - Romelda Wells
Whispering Pines - M. Leon Cranford
White Memorial, J. C. - Milton Coats
White Memorial, Raleigh - Tom Badger, Grace Hartzog, A. Pierson Hassell, Jr., Charles R. Latimer, Mrs. F. L. Terry
Yanceyville - George Kerr

Ministers excused from all or part of meeting:

James H. Allen
John Boyd
Carole Chase
Steve Cloniger
John J. Davis
Al Dimmock
W. H. Foster
Robert Herron
Fred Horton
Edward Donnell
Levi Humphreys
Vann Joines
Ernest Krug
Wilkes McCauley
Norman MacDowell
James McDaniel
James McGinnis
William McSwegin
Perry Miller
Reid Montgomery
Joseph Mullin
Eugene Musselwhite, Jr.
Klell Napps
Robert Park
Edwin Pickard
Clyde Robinson, Jr.
Victor Scott
Robert Singdahlsen
George A. Thomas

Ministers not attending nor requesting excused absence from meeting:

Donald Boulton
Coy Bovender
Stephen Crotts
John Duncan
Albert Edwards
Hugh Evans
Joseph Flora
Raymond Horn
Horace A. Lee
Alston Macon
James Martin
James Moorhead
James Price
Hilton Seals
Buie Seawell, Jr.
William Strickland
Alfred Thomas
W. W. Thomas
Charles Van Wagner
Harold Waldruff
Benjamin Williams
Gerald Wilson

The following visitors were present:

Reverend Wyatt Aiken
Shirley Bain
Paul Boone
Edna Bell
Eber T. Black
Jesse W. Bledsoe
Ann Brewer
Milton Brinson
Carolyn Brown
Greg Bryan
Alfred Canon
Ruth E. Cranford
Chris East
Nancy B. Edwards
Marsha Ghent
Bob Hailey
C. D. Harris
Joe Henderson
Sylvia Hendrick
Harold Humble
Vernol Jansen
Ed King
Mac Knight
Jack Lawson
Kate Lee
Sandy Marks
E. F. McAdams
Herbert McCallum
Mrs. Marguerette McGehee
W. L. McLeod
John Massengill
Sylvia Oakley
Calvin Parks
Jean Perdue
Reverend Samuel Pope
Betty Renfrow
Denise V. Renfrow
Jean Rodenbough
Dr. H. Edwin Rosser
Marvin E. Senger
Call Smith
Ronald W. Smith
Sandra Sohn
Coy Stack
Jeanette Stokes
William A. Todd
John Warren
Stan Webster
Frank Winstead
Joy Wintermute
Reverend J. David Wiseman

Members of Presbytery Staff: Joyce P. Bauer, Stated Clerk; Charles Noonan, Debra Perry, Anne Higgs, Della Moore, Jerri Swanson

COMMUNICATIONS

The stated clerk read the following communications:

1. Requests for excused absences for those listed previously were granted by the court.
2. Certificates of Dismission were received from the Presbytery of Blue Ridge for Wyatt Aiken, Jr.; Presbytery of North Alabama for Samuel Pope and the Presbytery of New Brunswick for David Wiseman. A motion passed that these ministers be received pending their successful examination by the Court.
3. The Minutes of the Commissions to ordain/install were found in order and admitted to record:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL RICHARD ALLEN BRAND

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Richard Allen Brand as pastor of St. Barnabas Presbyterian Church met at the church on November 5, 1978 at 7:30 p.m. and was called to order by the Reverend Claude Godwin who also voiced prayer.

The following members were present: Ministers: W. T. Perkins, Herbert L. Underwood and Claude Godwin, Jr.; Ruling Elders: J. Otis Crawford, Jr., Samuel A. Johnson and Jerry R. Holderfield. Claude Godwin was elected chairman and Jerry Holderfield was elected clerk of the Commission. Guest minister Wallace H. Kirby of Edenton Street Methodist Church, Raleigh and guest ruling elder Mr. J. Otis Crawford of Westminster Presbyterian Church Raleigh was invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. Wallace H. Kirby preached the sermon, using as his text Luke 24:36-49 and his topic, "Three Lights for St. Barnabas and Richard Brand." Claude Godwin propounded the constitutional questions and W. T. Perkins voiced the prayer of installation. Richard A. Brand was declared fully installed as pastor of St. Barnabas Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Herbert L. Underwood charged the pastor and J. Otis Crawford charged the congregation. Richard A. Brand, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by W. T. Perkins.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN DAVID STEPHEN CLONIGER

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install David Stephen Cloniger for further study (at Emory University) met at the Trinity Avenue Church, Durham, N. C. on November 17 at 10:45 a.m. and was called to order by Reverend Frank Dew who, also, voiced prayer.

The following members were present: Ministers: William Bennett, Frank Dew and Stuart Henry; Ruling Elders: Frank Winstead, Paul Layton, Crowell Little, and Thelma Boyd. Frank Dew was elected chairman and clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Dr. Stuart C. Henry preached the sermon, using as his text Phillippians 2:8 and his topic, "Challenge to Future." Paul Layton propounded the constitutional questions and voiced the prayer of ordination. Steven Cloniger was declared fully ordained for further study according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. William Bennett charged the minister. Steven Cloniger pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by Thelma Boyd.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL STEPHEN M. CROTTS

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Stephen M. Crotts as pastor of the Westview Church met at the Church on November 19 at 6:45 p.m. and was called to order by the Reverend Warren Brannon who also voiced prayer.

The following members were present: Ministers: Warren Brannon; John Eliason and Ben Williams; Ruling Elders: C. W. Lowry, L. M. Baldwin, and Clyde Johnston and Mrs. Sharon Lawson. Warren Brannon was elected chairman and Clyde Johnston clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7 p.m., the chairman presiding. The Reverend J. L. Williams preached the sermon, using as his text Acts 13. Warren Brannon propounded the constitutional questions and John Eliason voiced the prayer of installation. Stephen M. Crotts was declared fully installed as pastor of the Westview Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. The Reverend Scott Smith charged the pastor and the Reverend Wayne Meredith charged the congregation.

Stephen M. Crotts, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by Ben Williams.

Guest ministers were J. L. Williams, Scott Smith and Wayne Meredith.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL DANIEL G. GRANDSTAFF

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Daniel G. Grandstaff as pastor of the Springwood Church met at the Church on October 29, 1978 at 6:45 p.m. and was called to order by James Watkins who also voiced prayer.

The following members were present: Ministers: James Watkins, Timothy Kimrey, John Danhof, Donald Nance and John Garrison; Ruling Elders: Joyce P. Bauer, Ellis Swain and Lynn Small. Joyce Bauer was elected clerk and James Watkins was elected chairman.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7 p.m., the chairman presiding. John Danhof preached the sermon, using as his text Romans 10:14-17 and his topic, "How Are They to Hear Without a Preacher." James Watkins and Lynn Small propounded the constitutional questions and the congregation voiced the prayer of installation. Daniel Grandstaff was declared fully installed as pastor of the Springwood Church, Whitsett, N. C., according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Timothy Kimrey charged the pastor and Joyce Bauer charged the congregation.

Daniel Grandstaff, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by Daniel Grandstaff.

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL G. WILSON GUNN, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install G. Wilson Gunn, Jr. as pastor of the Nutbush Church, Townsville, N. C. met at the Church on November 19 at 4 p.m. The meeting was called to order by the Reverend William R. Smith, III who also voiced prayer.

The following members were present: Ministers: George W. Gunn, Sr., W. R. Smith, III, Gerald Wilson, Frances F. Phillips; Ruling Elders: Naomi Allen, J. D. Allen and Jerry Slaymaker. W. R. Smith, III was elected chairman and Naomi Allen was elected clerk of the Commission. Guest minister George W. Gunn, Sr. of Arkansas Union Presbytery was a member of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 4 o'clock, the chairman presiding. George W. Gunn, Sr. preached the sermon, using as his text Hebrews 11:8-16 and his topic, "Farewell to the Status Quo." Jerry Slaymaker propounded the constitutional questions and Charles Howell voiced the prayer of ordination. G. Wilson Gunn, Jr. was declared fully ordained and installed as pastor of the Nutbush Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Frances Phillips charged the pastor and Gerald Wilson charged the congregation.

G. Wilson Gunn, Jr., the newly ordained and installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by G. Wilson Gunn, Jr.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL ANNE CARTER SMITH

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Anne Carter Shelley Smith as pastor of the Butner Church, Butner, N. C. met at the Church on January 14, 1979 at 10:45 a.m. and was called to order by the Reverend James Watkins. Prayer was voiced by the Reverend Tom B. Anderson.

The following members were present: Ministers: Pansie Evers, Tom B. Anderson and James Watkins; Ruling Elders: Joy Wintermute, Howard Young and Judy Brown. James Watkins was elected chairman and Tom B. Anderson was elected clerk of the Commission. Guest minister Sam Thomas of Bethel Presbytery and guest ruling elder Marshall Doswell of the Rock Hill Church of Bethel Presbytery were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Sam Thomas preached the sermon, using as his text I Chronicles 29:1-5 and his topic, "Who Then Will?" Tom B. Anderson propounded the constitutional questions and Pansie Evers voiced the prayer of ordination. Carter Smith was declared fully ordained and installed as pastor of the Butner Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Marshall Doswell charged the pastor and Judy Brown charged the congregation. Carter Smith, the newly ordained and installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service, the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by James Watkins.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL R. GERALD SMITH

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install R. Gerald Smith as pastor of the Pittsboro Church met at the church on November 5, 1978 at 2 p.m. and was called to order by the Reverend James Watkins who also voiced prayer.

The following members were present: Ministers: Frank Tobey, Galen Elliot and James Watkins and Ruling Elders: Whalon Baker, Mary Hayes Holmes and Dwight Adams. James Watkins was elected chairman and clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 2:30 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Frank Tobey preached the sermon, using as his text Phillippians 3:13 and his topic, "New Beginnings." James Watkins propounded the constitutional questions and Galen Elliot voiced the prayer of ordination. Gerald Smith was declared fully installed as pastor of the Pittsboro Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Galen Elliot charged the pastor and Mary Hayes Holmes charged the congregation.

Gerald Smith, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service, the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by Gerald Smith.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO REVIEW AND APPROVE MINUTES

The Commission to Review and Approve the Minutes of Orange Presbytery met on December 8, 1978 at 2 p.m. in the Office of Orange Presbytery. A quorum was determined and the Commission proceeded to business opening with prayer.

The following members were present: Edgar Byers, Joyce Bauer, William Leist, Mary Griffin.

The minutes of the October 24, 1978 meeting of Orange Presbytery were read, corrected and approved for printing. All minutes of 1978 meetings will be printed in the same bound volume.

The minutes of the meeting of the Commission were read and approved. The meeting closed with prayer by Bill Leist.

DOCKET APPROVED

Edgar Byers, chairman, Docket Committee, presented the Docket for the meeting which was approved.

OVERTURE' ON WOMEN'S WORK

An Overture was received from the Commission on the Minister and was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures by the Moderator:

> Whereas, there has been continuous controversy regarding placement of the Committee on Women's Concerns under the Office of the General Assembly to be funded by per capita tax;
>
> Whereas, the Committee on Women's Concerns, the Women of the Church, and Women in Church Professions vitally need coordinated planning and execution on women's issues; and
>
> Whereas, the work of women at General Assembly level could possibly be coordinated to be far more effective and to be more economically feasible for our denomination,

Therefore, the Presbytery of Orange overtures the 119th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States to appoint an Ad Interim Committee of six persons to study the structures and functions of the work of women at General Assembly level and to design a Plan for Coordination of the total work of the PCUS women which will represent all women and will insure equality and fairness for them in the PCUS while providing ample curricula, resources, conferences and other growth possibilities which may emerge from such a coordinated plan. This committee will report their recommendations to the 120th General Assembly.

RESOLUTION ON WILEY FARMS PROPERTY

A Resolution was received from the Trustees of Orange Presbytery regarding the reversion of property of Orange Presbytery back to Wiley Park Farms, Inc. was adopted:

WHEREAS, Wiley Park Farms, Inc., by a deed dated 17 December 1963, conveyed to Orange Presbytery Lot No. 6, Section 3, Wiley Park, as shown by a plat thereof recorded in Plat Book 34, Page 71, in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Guilford County, N. C.; and

WHEREAS, said deed provided, among other things, as follows:

> FIRST: That the parties of the second part (Orange Presbytery) shall have immediate possession of the land hereinabove described and shall have the right at any time to begin the work of erecting the buildings necessary for religious worship by members of the Presbyterian faith and to open the same for use and worship as soon as may be practicable to do so. And unless the party of the second part shall have, within fifteen (15) years from and after the time of this deed of conveyance, completed some portions of said buildings and open the same for religious worship, then all right and title of the parties of the second part in and to the said tract of land shall cease and determine and the said tract together with all structures, improvements and appurtenances thereto attached shall go to, vest in and revert to the party of the first part.

WHEREAS, Orange Presbytery did not within said fifteen (15) year period begin the erection on said tract of land of buildings necessary for religious worship by members of the Presbyterian faith nor were any buildings opened on said tract of land by Orange Presbytery for religious worship; and

WHEREAS, although the title to said tract of land has reverted to Wiley Park Farms, Inc., under the terms of said deed, Orange Presbytery has been requested to execute and deliver to Wiley Park Farms, Inc., a deed conveying to Wiley Park Farms, Inc., all right, title, and interest of Orange Presbytery to said tract of land in order to clear the record title thereto; and

WHEREAS, said request is reasonable and one which should be granted;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That Orange Presbytery convey to Wiley Park Farms, Inc., all right, title, and interest which it may have in and to Lot No. 6, Section 3, of Wiley Park as shown on a plat thereof recorded in Plat Book 34, Page 71, in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Guilford County, N. C., and the Trustees of Orange Presbytery are hereby directed to execute such a conveyance on its behalf.

RESOLUTION FROM SILER CITY CHURCH

A Resolution prepared by trustees of Orange Presbytery regarding a loan request from the Siler City Church was approved:

WHEREAS, Siler City Presbyterian Church, (a Presbyterian Church of Orange Presbytery in The Synod of North Carolina in connection with the Presbyterian Church in the United States), desires to make certain repairs to its church building which is located at West Third Street and Holly Avenue, in Siler City, N. C.; and

WHEREAS, in order to obtain funds to pay the cost of said repairs Siler City Presbyterian Church desires to borrow the sum of Twenty Thousand Dollars ($20,000.000) from the Church and Manse Loan Fund maintained by the Synod of North Carolina, said loan to bear interest at the rate of 6% and to be payable over a period of not more than 10 years and said loan to be secured by a deed of trust from Siler City Presbyterian Church to the Synod of North Carolina conveying the real property upon which the church building is now located; and

WHEREAS, said Siler City Presbyterian Church has requested Orange Presbytery to guaranty the payment of the note evidencing said loan;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that if Siler City Presbyterian Church borrows the sum of $20,000.00 from the Church and Manse Fund of the Synod of North Carolina and if the Trustees of Siler City Presbyterian Church execute and deliver their note, on behalf of said Church, for the repayment of said loan over a period of not more than 10 years at an interest rate of not more than 6% secured by a deed of trust on the property upon which the Church building is located, then Orange Presbytery guarantees the payment of the note of Siler City Presbyterian Church and the Trustees of Orange Presbytery are hereby authorized and directed to execute such note, as guarantors, on behalf of Orange Presbytery.

COMMISSIONS TO ORDAIN/INSTALL BE APPROVED BY COMMISSION CHAIRMAN

A motion passed that all Commission to ordain and/or install be approved by the chairman of the Commission on the Minister before their approval by Presbytery.

MEMORIAL OF ERNEST L. BARBER

Ed Agsten introduced Mrs. E. L. Barber and daughter to the court. The memorial was presented to the court and prayer for the ministry of Mr. Barber was voiced. Action was taken that the memorial be adopted, included in the official minutes of the court and a copy sent to Mrs. E. L. Barber when printed.

MEMORIAL FOR ERNEST LOWRY BARBER

The Reverend Ernest Lowry Barber was born in York, South Carolina on November 18, 1892. On October 25, 1922 he was married to Louise Dendy of Seneca, South Carolina. There are two daughters, Mrs. J. W. McLaney, Jr. of Charlotte and Mrs. T. B. Haller of Pulaski, Virginia.

Mr. Barber held a BA degree from Presbyterian College of South Carolina and a BD degree from Columbia Seminary in Decatur, Georgia.

After ordination on July 16, 1922 by Atlanta Presbytery he held pastorates in Carrollton, Georgia and Bethesda Church in Aberdeen, N. C. Under his ministry Brownson Memorial Church of Southern Pines was organized and he became its first pastor. After serving as Superintendent of Home Missions of Savannah Presbytery he became pastor of the Hull Memorial Church of Savannah. For five years he was Executive Secretary of Southwest Georgia Presbytery. In 1953 he became the second Executive Secretary of Granville Presbytery, serving until his retirement on November 1, 1963. He died in Southern Pines after an extended illness on October 20, 1978 and his "Service of Resurrection" was held in the Brownson Memorial Church there, conducted by the pastor, the Reverend Hal E. Hyde, Jr.

Ernest Barber came to Granville Presbytery out of a rich background of preaching, pastoral and administrative ability. Under his ministry to us and to his Lord and church the presbytery was well organized, benevolent giving greatly increased, and an attractive and well written paper was published and several new churches were established.

Mr. Barber was of the "old school" and yet of the "new school", taking the best of both and combining them for the good of the church and the honor of his Lord. As a good administrator he believed in letting committees and/or groups work out their own plans yet wise enough to give real guidance where and when it was most needed. As someone once said, "When you would see Ernest Barber sitting quietly, smoking his pipe and listening in a meeting you knew something constructive was going on in his heart and mind and that something good was going to come forth from him." He was quiet and unassuming yet firm in asserting what he believed to be right.

With it all he was a very human person. He had a great sense of humor. He loved to fish and he loved his fishing companions. He was a social being, possessing many friends.

He loved his family, wife, Louise, daughters and their husbands and his grandchildren.

Ernest Barber loved his church, and by this we mean his denomination, his presbytery and the church universal. He had no patience with "nit picking" and destructive criticism. Orange Presbytery would be remiss if it failed to recognize that we should thank God for all he contributed to his church and in particular for all he meant in laying deep foundations upon which we are building today.

We can rest assured on the Word of our Lord that having "fought a good fight," and having "finished the course" and "kept the faith" that he now has inherited the "crown of righteousness." As it was said of Barnabas of old, he was "a good man and full of the Holy Spirit and of faith."

SERVICE OF HONORABLE RETIREMENT

Joy Wintermute and Call Smith presented a Certificate of Honorable Retirement to Norris Fellows. Betty and Norris were recognized for the effective service to the Northgate Church in Durham. Prayer was voiced for Norris and his retirement.

APPRECIATION EXPRESSED

W. Kirk Allen presented a plaque to William Creech, chairman of Presbytery's Council in appreciation for his work in the past years in the court. A gavel was presented to the moderator, Wm. R. Smith, III by Bill Creech for services rendered to the court.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Pansie Cameron Evers was elected Moderator for 1979 by acclamation.

The following Standing Committees were appointed by the Moderator:

Bills and Overtures — Neil Bain, Chairman, Edna Bell
Carter Smith, Steve Shoemaker

Resolutions — A. M. McGeachey, Ella Jean Evans

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Dr. Guilford Davis, ruling elder, welcomed Presbytery to the First Presbyterian Church, Durham and made pertinent announcements.

REPORT OF COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The report of the Council of Orange Presbytery was adopted with its recommendations:

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The Council of Orange Presbytery has met monthly since the last Presbytery meeting. Our annual report consists of the following information:

1. Thirteen Meetings during 1978.
2. Triennial Evaluation of structure and staff of Presbytery with two consultants, Dr. Robert Rea, Atlanta and Dr. Edwin Albright, Jacksonville, Florida.
3. Assisted in Presbytery Stewardship Fair at Kerr Scott Building, N. C. State Fairgrounds Raleigh in September.
4. Assisted in making possible a four-page insert in the Presbyterian News to keep every Presbyterian family in Orange Presbytery informed about the current news of our churches and court, worships, seminars, etc.
5. Studied the use of both Presbytery Camps and made decisions as to their future.
6. Provided expenses for Estelle Bradham to attend the Mission Consultation of the PCUS (Bauer attended upon invitation of Assembly).
7. Negotiated with the Assembly and Synod regarding the 1979 budget for mission.
8. Upon invitation, heard Jim McChesney, the General Assembly Communicator, and Robert Jansen, General Secretary of Synod of North Carolina, speak to the current needs and activities of the two higher courts, heard Dr. Thompson Brown, Division of International Mission, GAMB, also Dr. Ed Pickard and Dr. Sandy Marks attended Mission Consultation.
9. Studied the report of the Mission Consultation and the Report of Middle Courts and their relationships.
10. Hosted a luncheon in honor of the family of Jack Davidson in his retirement as camp manager of Presbyterian Point. Jack is now residing in Pendleton, South Carolina.
11. Participated in Synod's Consultation of Camp Ministries in April and November, 1978.
12. New personnel policies were adopted and distributed to employees of Presbytery.
13. Provided liaison and coordination of Presbytery with Women and Men of the Presbytery.
14. Provided continuing education for secretaries and bookkeeper to attend Conferences relating to their positions.

15. Held overnight retreat to organize work of Council for year.
16. Worked with Review Committee holding district meetings on Proposals of Restructure of Orange Presbytery.
17. Heard two visiting pastors from Scotland.
18. Approved calls to four staff persons, General Presbyter, and three staff associates.
19. Approved Plan of Restructure and presented same to two meetings of the Court.
20. Heard report of Consultation of Reunion held in Louisville, Ky. in August regarding UPUSA and US Church Reunion.
21. Coordinated work of three divisions of Presbytery regarding programs, mission and funding.
22. Supervisory Committee and Personnel worked with staff concerns.
23. Heard Flynn Long speak to the possibilities of Orange Presbytery hosting the 1984 General Assembly in Raleigh, North Carolina.
24. Council will request Presbytery approve the Supervisory Personnel Committee to serve as a committee to work with local churches on Guidelines for Non-Ordained Employees of our Church regarding salaries, benefits and personnel policies.
25. Wrote each Church or Pastor providing for support of Council and Presbytery during 1978.
26. Approved budget for 1978 with projected deficit of $26,775.00. Operated within income.
27. Held three explanatory Long-Range Planning Sessions.
28. Re-arranged time for winter Presbytery meeting to allow more time to prepare financial data to present to the Court.
29. Council requested Chairman to attend meeting of the Committee on Assembly operations in Atlanta in February to extend invitation for 1984 General Assembly to meet in Raleigh, North Carolina.

The following recommendations are made to Orange Presbytery by the Council:

(1) That Orange Presbytery extend an invitation to the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church U. S. to meet with us in Raleigh, North Carolina in 1984. (The Assembly met in Greensboro in 1908 and has never met in Raleigh.)

Recommendations of Council:

That Presbytery recommend:

(2) that the Supervisory/Personnel Committee of Orange Presbytery serve as a Committee to work with local churches on Guidelines for Non-Ordained (lay) employees, compiling data on employees and providing

guidelines for the use of churches on salaries, benefits and personnel policies. This Committee will report back to the Office of Professional Development, General Assembly Mission Board of their findings.

(3) That the moderator of Presbytery and a youth representative to be selected by the Task Force on Youth be voting members of the Council in addition to the present 50 members.

(4) That calls be issued to staff persons as follows:

I. Recommendations:
   A. That the relationships of Orange Presbytery with staff persons John Danhof, Jim Watkins, and Don Cooper on the basis of their previous calls be dissolved.
   B. That the calls of Orange Presbytery to staff persons as follows be found in order and placed in their hands. The terms of call are as follows:

	John B. Danhof General Presbyter/ Staff Director	**James J. Watkins Staff Associate**	**Donald L. Cooper Staff Associate**
Salary	$21,780	$19,780	$18,780
Housing	Included	Included	Included
Utilities	Included	Included	Included
Cont. Ed.	700	700	700
Auto & Expenses	Furnished	Furnished	2,100 + Van
M.A.F.	Furnished	Furnished	Furnished
Major Medical	Furnished	Furnished	Furnished
Acc. & Dis. Ins.	Furnished	Furnished	Furnished
One Month Vacation	Furnished	Furnished	Furnished
Two Weeks Study Leave	Furnished	Furnished	Furnished
Moving Expenses		Furnished	

The Covenants for these calls are in accordance with the report of the review committee and the recommended staff responsibilities and relationships previously approved by Orange Presbytery.

C. That Orange Presbytery proceed to the installation of staff persons as follows:

General Presbyter/Staff Director - John B. Danhof
Staff Associate - James J. Watkins
Staff Associate - Donald L. Cooper
Staff Associate/Stated Clerk/Treasurer - Joyce P. Bauer
Reverend John B. Danhof as General Presbyter
Reverend Donald Cooper as Staff Associate
Reverend James Watkins as Staff Associate
Ms. Joyce Phillips Bauer as Staff Associate/Stated Clerk/Treasurer

Terms of Calls:

(Terms of calls of Danhof, Cooper and Watkins listed under Report of Commission on the Minister)

Terms of call of Joyce Phillips Bauer:

Salary	$18,780
FICA	1,324
Ministers Annuity	Furnished
Major Medical Ins.	Furnished
Automobile Expenses	Furnished
Continuing Education	700
Disability & Accident Ins.	Furnished
Two Weeks Study Leave	Furnished
One Month Vacation	Furnished

(5) That Presbytery proceed to the report of the Commission on the Minister with respect to the staff persons.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

The court appointed the Commission (listed below) to install the four staff persons of Orange Presbytery.

SERVICE OF INSTALLATION
STAFF OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
FEBRUARY 20, 1979

Call to Worship — Led by the Moderator

Leader: Let us worship God. There are different gifts,
People: But it is the same Spirit who gives them.
Leader: There are different ways of serving God,
People: But it is the same Lord who is served.
Leader: God works through different persons in different ways,
People: But it is the same God who achieves his purpose through them all.
Leader: Each one is given a gift by the Spirit,
People: To use it for the common good.
Leader: Together we are the body of Christ,
People: And individually members of Him.
Leader: Though we have different gifts, together we are a ministry of reconciliation led by the risen Christ. We work and pray to make His church useful in the world, and we call men and women to faith, so that, in the end, every knee shall bow and every tongue confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God.

Invocation		The Moderator
*Hymn 303	*Be Thou My Vision, O Lord Of My Heart*	SLANE
Scripture (to be read by Mrs. Margaret Newton)		Genesis 1:26-28 Mark 10:46-52 Luke 19:1-10
Sermon		William R. Smith, III "Our Fundamental Format"
Presentation of Calls		Jerry McCann
The Constitutional Questions		Mr. William Creech
Prayer of Installation		Samuel Wiley
Charge to the Staff		Al Thomas
Charge to the Presbytery		Rev. Pansie Evers
*Hymn 520	*God Of The Prophets*	TOULON
*Benediction		The Moderator

RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING 1979 BUDGET

A. 1. That the 1979 Mission and Assessment Budget of Orange Presbytery be adopted as amended.

1979 BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS

The following recommendations were adopted by the Council and by Presbytery:

B. 1. That the Presbytery allocate 30.56% of all undesignated dollars received from churches during 1979, along with assessments in the amount of $48,627 and all General Assembly special offerings as well as designated gifts to the General Assembly.

2. That the Presbytery allocate 20.77% of all undesignated dollars received from churches during 1979 along with assessments of $22,443 and all

designated monies to the Synod of North Carolina. Special offerings at Synod level are sent directly to Barium Springs and Presbyterian Home upon disbursement from the Presbytery office.

3. That the Presbytery allocate 48.67% of all undesignated dollars received from churches in 1979, along with assessments in the amount of $18,703 and any designated offerings applying to the budget of this court, to the work of Orange Presbytery.

4. That the following SPECIAL OFFERINGS be authorized in 1979:

   a. The General Assembly has authorized the Mission Board to promote the Witness Season (January through March 1979) with a special Witness Season offering to be received through its member churches. This "special" offering is IN ADDITION to what support churches have committed in their benevolence acceptance to support certain missionaries or to the general support of missionaries.

   b. A special offering on Easter Sunday for the alleviation of World Suffering and Human Need, referred to as "Easter Offering". The Assembly has again authorized this offering with approximately 80% allocated to International Mission for our denomination's participation in Christian relief and rehabilitation work overseas, with 20% allocated to the G.A. Task Force on World Hunger to support programs attacking root causes of hunger and promoting development.

   c. A special offering for Presbyterian Home, High Point, on Mother's Day. This offering when distributed by the Presbytery is transmitted directly to the Home to provide its ministry to the aged.

   d. A special offering taken on the weekend of Thanksgiving to be distributed to Barium Springs Home for Children and their programs assisting broken homes, families with problems as well as the children. This offering is forwarded directly to the Home in Barium Springs.

5. That a supplemental (to the budget) JOY GIFT OFFERING for Ministerial Relief be observed during the Christmas Season and sent to the Office of Orange Presbytery prior to the date when the 1979 books close (on or about January 10). This offering provides assistance to our aged servants of the Church and their spouses when MAF/EAF was either not paid or is inadequate to provide minimum income.

6. That Church Treasurers are requested to please remit all funds due the Presbytery in regular monthly payments of 1/12 of annual budget and

that checks be made payable to Orange Presbytery and sent to Box 2874, Durham, N.C., 27705, and that care be taken to insure all designated gifts be specified in the lower left corner of the check or on an attached sheet.

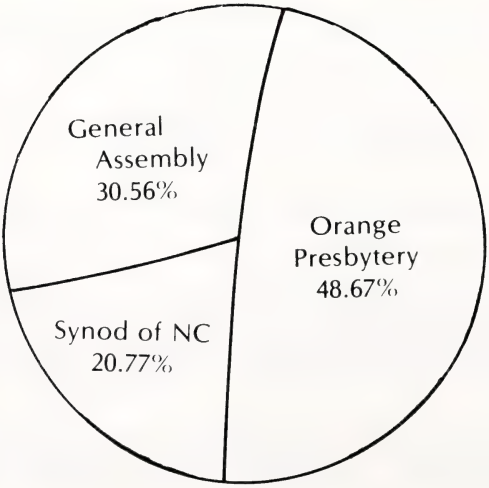
7. That Church Treasurers and Pastors very carefully **review together** the quarterly status of the giving of the church in order that contributions remain up-to-date. If there is a disagreement on the amount distributed or the designation of the same, please contact the Presbytery office (either Bauer or McFarland) immediately.

8. That special offerings for the MbujiMayi Health and Nutrition Program in Zaire be continued with all checks clearly marked for that purpose, especially when included with other benevolence funds. This is again a Special offering and does not apply to the budget.

1979 BUDGET INFORMATION

$1,131,068	Total Pledge from churches
43,499	Budgeted special gifts, Joy Gift, Missionary Support
$1,174,567	Total Budget Benevolences, 1979

Distribution	%	**Court**
$ 358,947	30.56	General Assembly
243,958	20.77	Synod
571,662*	48.67	Orange Presbytery
$1,174,567	100.00	Total Distribution



1979 PRESBYTERY BUDGET

SECTIONS:

Special Missions Section	$ 66,000
Church Development Section	120,500
Leadership Development and Support Section	27,600
Camps Section (Subsidy and Program)	76,603
Court Administration Services Section	68,600
TOTAL FOR SECTIONS:	$359,303
Council Budget	180,299
Commission on the Minister	32,060
TOTAL PRESBYTERY BUDGET:	$571,662

SPECIAL MISSIONS SECTION

PROJECT	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT #	CHALLENGE
Burlington	$ 6,600	6900	$
Butner	9,500	6901	
High Education Committee	10,000	6902	
Caswell Parish	1,000	6903	
Durham Urban Council	2,400	6904	
Church of the Cross	22,000	6905	
High Point Urban Ministry	500	6906	
Halifax Court, Raleigh, N. C.	5,000	6907	
Opportunities for Special Missions	5,000	6500	10,000
Section Expense	4,000	6600	
TOTAL SPECIAL MISSIONS BUDGET	$66,000		$10,000

CHURCH DEVELOPMENT SECTION

SMALL CHURCH DEVELOPMENT

PROJECT	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT #	CHALLENGE
Orange County	$ 9,100	6800	$
Covenant/Oak Grove	3,000	6801	
Church of Reconciliation (contract)	1,000	6802	
St. Barnabas	8,000	6803	
Triangle (Lee Adkins)	8,600	5001	
Trinity, Raleigh (contract)	9,300	6805	
Southeast Orange Area Ministry	36,000	6806	
Contingency	2,000	6807	8,000
Sub-Total: Small Church	$77,000		$8,000

NEW CHURCH DEVELOPMENT

PROJECT	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT #	CHALLENGE
St. Andrews, Raleigh	$ 25,000	6200	$ 1,000
Korean Congregation	13,000	6201	
Cary/Apex	*(25,000)		
Guilford Park	*(11,750)		
Contingency	4,000	6202	10,000
Sub-Total: New Church	$ 42,000		$11,000

*Non-budgeted - cash assets

SESSION AND ITS WORK

	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT #	CHALLENGE
	$ 1,500	5510	
TOTAL CHURCH DEVELOPMENT	$120,500		$19,000

LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT SECTION

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION SERVICES

PROJECT	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT #	CHALLENGE
Teacher Education Project	$11,000	5700	$
CE:SA (Curriculum for Church School)	4,400	5600	
Youth Work, Singles, Workshops, Conf.	5,000	5800	1,000
Total Christian Education Budget - 1979	$20,400		$1,000
Projected Teacher Ed. Income Net Christian Education Budget	−3,000		
Sub-Total:	$17,400		

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

	EXPENSES	ACCT. #	PROGRAM	ACCT. #
Workshops, seminars, etc.	$ 500	5511	$5,000	5512
COWC	500	5513	3,500	5514
Worship	200	5515	300	5516
Men of the Church			200	5015
Sub-Total:	$1,200		$9,000	

TOTAL LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT $27,600
CHALLENGE $1,000

CAMPS SECTION

BUDGET 1979

	Presbyterian Point	Summer Program	Camp New Hope	Capital Improvement	Totals
Revenues:					
Camper Fees	$13,900	$26,995	$62,903		$103,798
Facility Rental by Program	41,240				41,240
Speech Center Rental			26,270		26,270
Speech Center Special			730		730
TOTAL REVENUE	$55,140	$26,995	$89,903	0	$172,038
Expenditures:	$69,368	$56,409	$88,404	$24,460	$238,641
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	$69,368	$56,409	$88,404	$24,460	$238,641
Gain or (Subsidy)	($14,228)	($29,414)	$ 1,499	($24,460)	($ 66,603)
Program 1979					($ 10,000)
TOTAL CAMP SUBSIDY:					($ 76,603)

SALARIES FOR CAMP PERSONNEL

Presbyterian Point:		Account #
Manager (Overton)	$10,165	6400
FICA 6.13%	623	6401
EAF 12%	1,220	6402
Insurance	894	6403
Auto Allowance	1,235	6404
	$14,137	
Groundskeeper	$ 9,000	6405
FICA	552	6406
EAF	1,080	6407
Insurance	894	6408
	$11,526	
Maintenance Supervisor	900	6409
4 Maintenance Workers	1,850	6410
Clerk	400	6411
Cooks and Helpers	1,560	6412
Summer Cooks and Helpers	2,480	6413
Catering	900	6414
Off-season Maintenance Personnel	3,000	6415
	$11,090	
FICA	680	6416
GRAND TOTAL:	$37,433	

Presbyterian Point Program:

Nurse (8 weeks at $100 per week)	$ 800	6425
Lifeguard (9 weeks at $70 week)	630	6426
Counselors-14 (9 weeks at $75 week)	9,450	6427
Wilderness Counselors - 4 (2 weeks at $75 week)	600	6428
	$11,480	
FICA	704	6429
GRAND TOTAL:	$12,184	

Camp New Hope:

Manager (Hailey)	$10,738	6300
FICA	658	6301
EAF	1,289	6302
Insurance	894	6303
Auto Allowance	600	6304
	$14,179	
Caretaker	$ 8,000	6305
FICA	490	6306
EAF	960	6307
Insurance	894	6308
	$10,344	
Cooks	$12,000	6309
Lifeguards	2,500	6310
Maintenance Personnel	1,500	6311
	$16,000	
FICA	981	6312
GRAND TOTAL:	$41,604	

EXPENSES FOR PRESBYTERIAN POINT AND CAMP NEW HOPE

Item	Acct. #	Pres. Pt. Ops.	Acct. #	Program	Acct. #	CNH Ops.
Salaries	6400-16	$37,433	6425-29	$12,184	6300-12	$41,504
Insurance	6417	5,500	6430	520	6313	8,200
Publicity		0	6431	500	6314	200
Postage	6418	35	6432	165	6315	100
Utilities	6419	8,000		0	6316	10,000
Repair & Equipment	6420	4,500		0	6317	4,500
New Equip. & Replacemt.	6421	1,000		0	6318	1,500
Office Supplies	6422	100	6433	100	6319	100
Food and Kitchen	6423	12,500		0	6320	19,000
Facilities Rental		0	6434	41,240		0
Off-site Expenses		0	6435	1,500		0
Miscellaneous	6424	300	6436	200	6321	3,300
TOTAL:		$69,368		$56,409		$88,404

	Presbyterian Point	Presb. Point Challenge	Camp New Hope	Total Challenge
Capital Improvement and Repair:				
Road Repair		$3,000 #6437		$3,000
Truck and Fuel #6438	$4,000			3,000
Roof Repair #6439	4,000			
Mower, Tarp, Tables #6440	1,000			
Debt Retirement (including $4,800 bathhouse)			$ 8,650 #6322	
Speech Center Improvements			6,810 #6323	
TOTAL:	$9,000		$15,460	

COURT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES SECTION

ITEM	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT #
Rent	$ 6,000	5200
Utilities	5,500	5201
Maintenance Supplies	700	5202
Heating/AC Units	1,500	5203
Postage	5,000	5204
Telephone	6,500	5205
Capital Equipment	8,000	5206
Printing and Supplies	9,000	5207
Office Contingency	4,000	5209
Equipment Maint. Contracts	3,000	5210
Property Maint. Com.	3,000	5211
SUB-TOTAL:	$52,200	
Finance Committee Expenses	$ 1,500	5214
Stewardship Promotion Including Newspaper	11,000	5215
SUB-TOTAL:	$12,500	
Trustees, Nominating Committee Expenses	400	5300
Docket Committee	2,000	5301
Admin. Com. appointed by Court	1,500	5302
SUB-TOTAL:	$ 3,900	
TOTAL COURT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	$68,600	

1979 COUNCIL BUDGET

ITEM	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT #
Council Meetings and Retreat Expenses	$ 2,600	5010
Professional Staff Salaries (includes housing)	78,420	5000
Tax Deferred Annuity (Jim Watkins)	700	5009
Administrative/Maintenance Salaries	43,829	5000
Staff Autos	9,300	5002
FICA	4,130	5003
Major Medical Insurance	4,512	5004
Continuing Education	2,800	5005
Disability Insurance	675	5006
Accident Insurance	148	5007
MAF/EAF	14,085	5008
Gas, oil, maint., staff autos	7,000	5011
Budget Committee expense	500	5012
Insurance and Bonds	3,600	5013
Conferences, motels, airfare, other expenses	4,000	5014
Audit	4,000	5208
TOTAL COUNCIL BUDGET 1979	$180,299	

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

Item	Amount	Account #	Program	Account #	Total	Challenge
Examinations	$ 450	5500	0		$ 450	
Calls and Vacancies	580	5501	$ 1,150	5502	1,730	
Candidates	1,200	5503	11,580	5504	12,780	$ 1,160
Non-Parish Teaching Elders	100	5505	0		100	
Commission	1,500	5506	15,500*		17,000	10,000
TOTAL COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER	$3,830		$28,230		$32,060	

*Includes Career Counseling (#5507), Emergency Support (#5508) and Support for Commission Directed Ministry (#5509)

PRESBYTERY ASSESSMENTS - 1979

37,405 Communicants

General Assembly	($1.30)	$48,627	25¢ increase
Synod	($ .60)	22,443	5¢ increase
Presbytery	($ .50)	18,703	5¢ increase
Total Budget	$2.40	$89,773	

ORANGE PRESBYTERY	
Mrs. Ernest Barber	$ 2,250
Polly Whittington	5,500
Frances Pritchett	5,500
Contingency	5,453
	$18,703

37,405 Communicants at 2.40 is $89,773

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
BUDGET INCOME AND EXPENSE STATEMENT
FROM JAN. - DEC. 31, 1978

SOURCE OF INCOME	ANNUAL BUDGET	RECEIPTS TO DATE	OVERBUDGET UNDERBUDGET-
Budgeted Income	$1,389,432		
Benevolence		$1,161,392.86	
Camp Fees		120,600.41	
Miscellaneous		21,568.66	$85,870.07-
TOTAL:	$1,389,432	$1,303,561.93	$85,870.07-
EXPENSE TOTALS			
General Assembly	$ 424,503	$ 408,553.16	$15,949.84-
Synod	284,713	275,522.60	9,190.40-
Presbytery	680,216	605,813.58	74,402.42-
TOTAL	$1,389,432	$1,289,889.34	$99,542.66-

GENERAL ASSEMBLY MISSION BOARD BENEVOLENCE

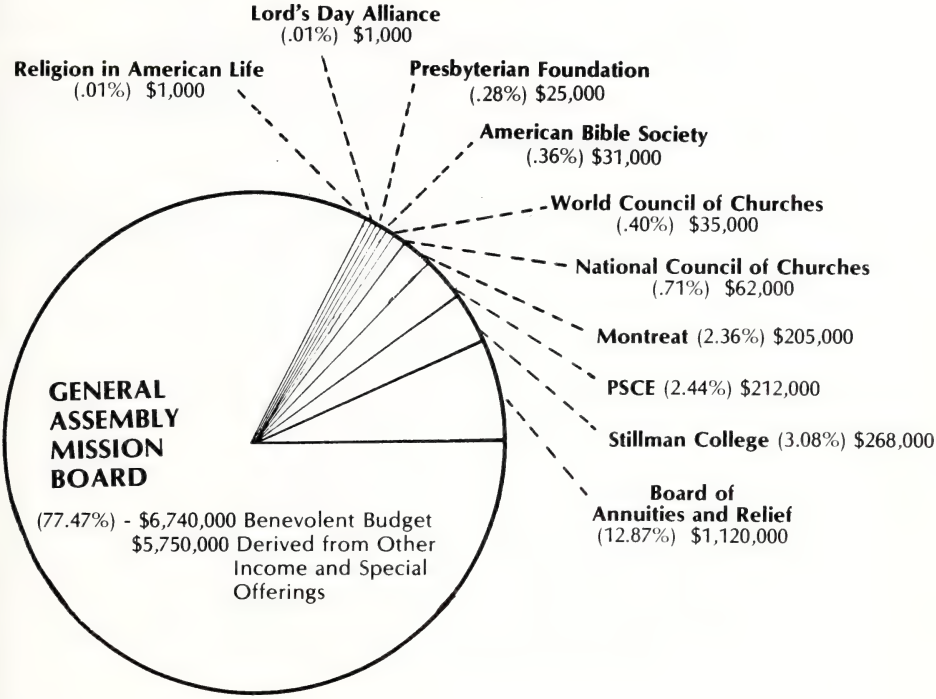
	1979 Budget	%
National Mission	$ 1,406,800	11.5
International Mission	7,843,400	63.1
Corporate and Social Mission	917,000	7.3
Court Partnership Services	910,000	7.2
Central Support Services	1,033,400	8.1
Administrative Unit	319,400	2.8
Other Board Expenses	60,000	
GRAND TOTAL	$12,490,000	100.0

Board of Annuities and Relief	Estimated Dollars	%	
Regular Benevolences	$ 520,000	5.9772	
Joy Gift Offering	600,000	6.8966	
TOTAL Board of Annuities & Relief	$ 1,120,000	12.8736	$1,120,000

General Assembly Mission Fund	Est. Dollars	%	
Mission Board	$ 6,740,000	77.4713	
Stillman College	268,000	3.0805	
Presbyterian School of Christian Education	212,000	2.4368	
Montreat	205,000	2.3563	
National Council of Churches	62,000	0.7126	
World Council of Churches	35,000	0.4023	
American Bible Society	31,000	0.3563	
Presbyterian Foundation	25,000	0.2873	
Lord's Day Alliance	1,000	0.0115	
Religion in American Life	1,000	0.0115	
TOTAL General Assembly Mission Fund	$ 7,580,000	81.1264	$7,580,000
TOTAL General Assembly Benevolent Budget			$8,700,000

ALLOCATION OF ESTIMATED 1979 REGULAR BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS FOR GENERAL ASSEMBLY MISSION AGENCIES AND CAUSES

(8,700,000)



1979 SYNOD MISSION BUDGET

	1979 (budget)
Union Theological Seminary	$ 154,000
St. Andrews Presbyterian College	172,000
Queens College	108,000
Davidson College	70,000
Barium Springs Home for Children	80,000
The Presbyterian Home, Inc.	125,000
N. C. Council of Churches	15,000
CAM/CORA	6,000
Counseling Ministries	87,800
Presbyterian News	38,500
Program Support System	110,000
Campus Ministries	143,400
Media Ministries	31,300
TOTAL	$1,141,000

CROP PRESENTATION

Ed King presented a program on CROP for Hunger. Churches wishing to have Hunger Walks or other events to contact Mr. King.

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

The report on the Commission on the Minister was presented by Al F. Thomas, chairman and was adopted as a whole.

D. That the call of Memorial Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. to John P. Stephenson, Jr. as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$9,010
Housing	3,070
Utilities	Furnished (est. $1,200)
Cont. Ed. & Prof. Dev.	420
Auto Allowance	1,800
M.A.F.	Furnished
Major Medical	Furnished
One Month Vacation	Furnished
Two Weeks Study Leave	Furnished
Moving Expenses	Not required

The covenant is attached to the call.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER/DIVISION OF ELDERS

E. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of University Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill, N. C. to Samuel Henry Pope as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$15,000
Housing	4,000
Utilities	Included
Cont. Ed. & Bk. Allow.	400
Auto Allowance	1,500
M.A.F.	Furnished
Major Medical	Furnished
One Month Vacation	Furnished
Two Weeks Study Leave	Furnished
Moving Expenses	Furnished

The covenant for this call is as stated in the role definition for the Associate Pastor attached to the call.

F. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Mebane Presbyterian Church to Wyatt Aiken, Jr., as Pastor to be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$13,000
Housing	Manse Furnished
Utilities	Furnished (est. $1,300)
Continuing Education	300
Auto Allowance	1,800
M.A.F.	Furnished
Major Medical	Furnished
One Month Vacation	Furnished
Two Weeks Study Leave	Furnished
Moving Expenses	Furnished

The covenant for this call is as outlined on the front of the call.

G. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Cary Presbyterian Church to J. David Wiseman as Interim Supply be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$14,400
Housing	1,800
Utilities	Included
Continuing Education	Included
Auto Allowance	1,620
M.A.F.	Furnished
Major Medical	Furnished
One Month Vacation	Furnished
Two Weeks Study Leave	Furnished
Moving Expenses	—

REPORT OF EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Warren Brannon, chairperson, presented the report of the Committee on Examinations and also presented to the court Wyatt Aiken, Samuel Pope, David Wiseman and Jesse Bledsoe for examination. Each individual read his statement of Christian Experience, Theology, Church Government and Sacraments. The floor was opened for questions to each person. Questions were answered and the examinations of each were sustained as satisfactory. Evidence was presented that Jesse Bledsoe had met all requirements as required. The moderator asked him the questions from the Book of Church Order (27-7) which were answered in the affirmative as well as David Wiseman who is being received from the United Presbyterian Church in the USA. Mr. Bledsoe is being received under the extraordinary clause and a vote will be taken on his examination at the April 24th meeting of Orange Presbytery. Bledsoe preached a sermon that was sustained as satisfactory. Motions passed that Wyatt Aiken, Samuel Pope and David Wiseman's examinations in each of their parts and as a whole be sustained. Mr. Bledsoe's ordination was docketed for the April meeting of Presbytery.

CALLS IN HANDS

Al F. Thomas presented the calls to the following which were approved by the court:

The Mebane Church, Mebane, N. C. as pastor to Wyatt Aiken
The University Church, as associate pastor to Samuel Pope
The Cary Church, as interim supply to David Wiseman

COMMISSION TO INSTALL WYATT AIKEN

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Wyatt Aiken as pastor of the Mebane Church, Mebane, N. C. on March 4, 1979 at 6:30 p.m. is as follows:

A. B. Plexico, to Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Samuel Wiley, to Preach the Sermon
Ernest Richmond, to voice the Prayer of Installation
James H. Allen, to charge the Pastor
G. B. Cress, to charge the Congregation
Paul Davis, Guest, to Complete the Commission
Curtis Clark, Jr.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL SAMUEL POPE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Samuel Pope as associate pastor of the University Church, Chapel Hill, N. C. on March 25, 1979 is as follows:

Timothy Kimrey, to Preside
Vance Barron, to Propound the Constitutional Questions
John Danhof, to Preach the Sermon
Hugh McNeill, to Read the Scripture
David Moreau, to Read the Scripture
William Rich, to Voice the Prayer of Installation
Harold Jackson, to Charge the Pastor
Milton Carothers, to Charge the Congregation
Thelma Boyd, to Complete the Commission

COMMISSION TO INSTALL JOHN P. STEPHENSON, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install John P. Stephenson, Jr. as pastor of the Memorial Church, Greensboro, N. C. on February 25, 1979 is as follows:

Jerry C. McCann, to Preside
Max Abernathy, to Propound the Constitutional Questions
Charles Coats, to Preach the Sermon
Peggy Saul, to Read the Scripture
John P. Stephenson, III, to Voice the Prayer of Installation
William Varker, to Charge the Pastor
William Currie, to Charge the Congregation
Glenn Campbell, to Complete the Commission

H. That the following requests be granted:

1. Vann Joines, Jr., to labor outside the jurisdiction of Orange Presbytery until October, 1979.
2. James W. Walkup to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery until December 31, 1979.
3. Eugene M. Musselwhite, Jr. to labor outside the bounds of the parish ministry until February 1, 1980.
4. Richard A. Muller to labor as a research fellow at Duke University and to continue as Occasional Supply of the Bethesda Presbyterian Church.
5. Coy Bovender to labor outside the parish ministry until December 31, 1979.
6. Samuel S. Wiley to be honorably retired as of May 31, 1979.
7. Robert Love to be divested of office without censure in accordance with BCO 112-1. (Requires the votes at two Presbytery meetings.)

Motion passed that the examination of Jesse Bledsoe be sustained and that Mr. Bledsoe be ordained under the extraordinary clause BCO 27-5, and that he be installed as pastor of the Hopeview Church, Greensboro, when voted on at April meeting of Presbytery.

I. A report was included that certain teaching elders be recorded as not having requested permission to engage in work outside the jurisdiction of Orange Presbytery. Motion passed that this item be docketed for April meeting of court.

REPORT OF CANDIDATES COMMITTEE

Haywood Holderness presented Clint East and Jeanette Stokes for candidacy under the care of Orange Presbytery. Clint East made a statement of his experience of Christian grace which led to his call. The floor was opened for questions. Motion passed that this portion of the examination be sustained.

Jeanette Stokes made a statement of her experience of Christian grace. Questions were asked from the floor. A motion passed that this portion of her examination be sustained. The moderator asked the two candidates questions from the BCO 24-4 which were answered in the affirmative. The prayer for the candidates was voiced by Ed Henegar and John Danhof charged the candidates. The Moderator declared Clint East and Jeanette Stokes as acknowledged and received as Candidates for the Ministry of the Word, and directed that their names be recorded on the Presbytery's Roll of Candidates for the Ministry. A Service of Reception followed. The service closed with the singing of the doxology and benediction.

CALL APPROVED AND PRESENTED

The Call of the Dogwood Acres and Whispering Pines Churches to Kay Misenheimer as Interim Supply Pastor was approved and placed in his hands:

Salary	$9,010
Housing	Furnished
Utilities	Furnished
Cont. Ed. & Bk. Allow.	300
Auto Allowance	1,800
M.A.F.	Furnished
Major Medical	Furnished
Two Weeks Vacation	Furnished
Moving Expenses	Furnished

PRESBYTERY QUORUM

Motion passed that the reference to the Quorum of Presbytery be tabled.

II. Report of Actions

A. Dissolved pastoral relationships as follows:

1. Between Lewis V. Boyle and the New Hope Presbyterian Church, Willow Springs, N. C. effective October 31, 1978.
2. Between Eugene M. Musselwhite, Jr. and the Geneva, Oak Hill, Hebron and Grassy Creek Presbyterian Churches effective January 31, 1979.
3. Between James J. Watkins and the Randolph Presbyterian Church effective December 31, 1978.

4. Between Zolton J. Phillips, III, and the Glenwood Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, effective December 31, 1978.
5. Between Coy Bovender and the Faith Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, effective February 1, 1979.
6. Between Ares Davidian and the East Burlington and Trinity Presbyterian Churches, Burlington, effective January 1, 1979.
7. Between M. Hampton Hunter, III, and the Greenwood Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, effective February 11, 1979.
8. Between Milton M. Foust and the Jamestown Presbyterian Church, effective March 1, 1979.

B. Transferred teaching elders as follows:

1. Lewis V. Boyle to Shenandoah Presbytery to accept the call of the New Monmouth Presbyterian Church, Lexington, Va.
2. Ben F. Brown (H.R.) to Fayetteville Presbytery.
3. Zolton J. Phillips, III, to Albemarle Presbytery to accept the call as an evangelist in Goldsboro, N. C.
4. Ares Davidian to Norfolk Presbytery to accept the call of the Oceanview Presbyterian Church, Norfolk, Va.
5. M. Hampton Hunter, III, to Concord Presbytery to accept the call of the Bethesda Presbyterian Church, Statesville, N. C.
6. Milton M. Foust to Mecklenberg Presbytery to accept the call of the Norwood Presbyterian Church.

C. Conferred with sessions of vacant churches in establishing the following relationships:

1. Galen Elliott as Interim Pastor of New Hope Presbyterian Church, Willow Springs, N. C.
2. Robert Button as supply of El Bethel Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, N. C.
3. Joseph W. Flora as Interim Pastor of Vandalia Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.
4. Hugh Evans as supply of Randolph Presbyterian Church, Archdale, N. C.
5. K. M. Misenheimer as Interim Supply of the Dogwood Acres, Whispering Pines and First Presbyterian Churches, Asheboro, N. C.
6. James H. Allen as occasional supply of the Glenwood Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.
7. E. J. Agsten as supply of the Geneva, Oak Hill, Hebron and Grassy Creek Presbyterian Churches, Granville County, N. C.
8. W. R. Smith, III (H.R.) as part-time visitor for St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.

D. Appointed moderators of sessions as follows:

1. Galen Elliott, New Hope Presbyterian Church, Willow-Springs, N. C.

2. Joseph M. Flora, Vandalia Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.
3. James M. Efird, Cross Roads Presbyterian Church, Mebane, N. C.
4. Hugh Evans, Randolph Presbyterian Church, Archdale, N. C.
5. K. M. Misenheimer, Dogwood Acres and Whispering Pines Presbyterian Churches, Asheboro, N. C.
6. James K. Wilson, Jr., Glenwood Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.
7. Ben West, Jamestown Presbyterian Church, Jamestown, N. C.
8. H. Reid Montgomery, Greenwood Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, N. C.
9. E. J. Agsten, Geneva, Oak Hill, Hebron and Grassy Creek Presbyterian Churches, Oxford, N. C.
10. Warren Brannon, Trinity Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.
11. John Eliason, East Burlington Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.
12. Philip Gehman, Faith Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.

E. Adopted the following policy for the regular visitation of churches and the review of sessional minutes by the Committee on the Session and Its Work:

The Book of Church Order defines the duties and responsibilities of the Church Session in Chapter 15 and requires in paragraph 15-7 that: "Every Session shall keep an accurate record of its proceedings, which shall be submitted at least once every year to Presbytery for its review and control."

The duties and responsibilities of the Presbytery are defined in Chapter 16 of the BCO, and paragraph 16-7(3) requires the Presbytery "To review the records of Sessions, redress whatever they may have done contrary to order, and take effectual care that they observe the Constitution of the church."

Orange Presbytery has delegated the responsibility for doing this to the Committee on the Session and Its Work, which reports thru the Commission on the Minister/Division of Elders to the Presbytery the results of their review of each Session's records.

The Committee on the Session and Its Work sees this not only as a responsibility, but as an opportunity to establish personal contact between the Presbytery and the Church Session, and thus facilitate communication between the two.

Orange Presbytery is committed to strengthening the worship, education, and mission of its member churches, and we believe that the first step in accomplishing this is effective communication thru personal interaction. We see this process of the review of Sessional records as a channel thru which needs can be communicated effectively to the Presbytery and help provided where needed in the areas of worship, education, and mission.

Sometimes problems, difficulties, and conflicts arise in churches which can be minimized and solved by early detection and effective remedial action, but which if allowed to smolder undetected eventually explode and do irreparable damage to the spiritual life of the church. We see this process as an opportunity to be of assistance in these cases also.

THEREFORE, THE COMMITTEE ON THE SESSION AND ITS WORK HAS SET FOR ITSELF THE FOLLOWING OBJECTIVES:

(1) To review annually the Sessional records of each church within the Presbytery as soon as practicable after the close of each calendar year (allowing sufficient time for the records to be completed).

(2) To seek to improve the quality of Sessional records by sharing in person the results of the review with the Clerk of the Session and the Moderator.

(3) To be sensitive to the needs of each church in the areas of worship, education, and mission and to inform the Clerk and the Moderator of the resources of the Presbytery which are available to them in these areas.

(4) To be sensitive to any problems, difficulties, or conflicts in the church and to offer the assistance of the Presbytery in helping to solve them.

(5) To provide a channel of communication between the Session and the Presbytery (both ways) in order to strengthen the connectional relationship between the two courts.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE SESSION AND ITS WORK PROPOSES TO CARRY OUT THESE OBJECTIVES IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER:

(1) Enlist and train twenty-five persons throughout the Presbytery to each accept responsibility for five churches (with some variation in the number where needed).

(2) These persons would be carefully chosen by the Committee, adequately trained, and authorized to review the Sessional records of their assigned churches as representatives of the Committee.

(3) These persons would be expected to initiate, arrange for, and complete a personal visit to each assigned church as soon as practicable after the close of each calendar year.

(4) At the time of each visit, these persons would review the Sessional records privately for the preceding year, and then share the results of the review with the Clerk of the Session and the Moderator, with a view to clarifying and interpreting the observations and exceptions noted, discussing any needs or problems observed in the life and program of the church, and offering the support and resources of the Presbytery for assistance.

(5) Duplicate copies of the review form would be completed by the reviewer, one copy being given to the Clerk of the Session and one copy to the Committee on the Session and Its Work.

(6) A written report of any observed needs or problems would be submitted to the Committee for appropriate referral, follow-up, or action by the Committee. (This is particularly important in order to prevent assistance being offered and then not rendered.)

(7) The Committee is acutely aware of the importance of several factors in the implementation of this plan:

(a) The persons chosen to do this must be carefully selected on the basis of certain basic qualities, such as:

- a positive attitude personally and toward the church
- a commitment to the Presbyterian form of government

- some experience working in the Presbyterian Church
- a willingness to listen
- sensitivity to the needs of others
- dependable and reliable

This committee firmly believes that this plan will have a positive effect on the working relationship between the Sessions and the Presbytery, and will "personalize" the process of reviewing Sessional records. We can see many benefits deriving from this thru improved channels of communication and a sincere desire to strengthen the connectional nature of our Presbyterian form of government. We commend the plan to you and request your support of it.

The above policy was adopted for review of sessional records.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER/DIVISION OF ELDERS

F. Approved Leadership Development Events as follows:

March 10 Marriage Enrichment Workshop (open to all clergy & spouses)
Led by Bob and Judy Herron
10 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. First Presbyterian Church, Burlington
Fee: $10 per couple, including lunch (pre-registration required)

March 19 Money Management for Church Professionals
Led by: A panel consisting of a tax accountant, representative of Board of Annuities, realtor, banker and insurance agent.
Designed to be a practical workshop dealing with the nitty-gritty of living on a minister's salary.
10 a.m. - 3:30 p.m. First Presbyterian Church, Burlington
No fee (Spouses are also encouraged to attend.)

May 11-12 COWC Retreat at Camp New Hope
Theme - "Women in Leadership in the Church"

May 29-31 Church Officer Development Training Workshop
This workshop is designed for persons who are willing to help train pastors and their sessions in how to become more than just a Board of Directors, but to take seriously the duty of spiritual oversight of the congregation and of each other.
Led by: Ed White, Executive of National Capital Union Presbytery.
No fee, but participants will be asked to give time in training others.

July 12-17 "Instro-preach" Workshop - Assessing the Pastor's Skills
This workshop is a new design developed by Don Cooper to apply the general model of "Instro-teach" to the skills needed in the pastorate.
A limited number of persons will be able to enroll in this

"pilot" course, but interested persons may apply.
Led by: Don Cooper, et. al.

Fall	Orientation for New Ministers Led by: Presbytery Staff
October	Theological Skills Update An informal seminar to sharpen and stimulate theological thinking. Led by: John Danhof

For more information about any of these events, or to suggest a workshop or event topic, contact: Dan Grandstaff, Chairman of Leadership Development Task Force, P. O. Box 126, Whitsett, N. C. 27377. Phone: 449-6947.

G. Revised the policy regarding review of congregational mission and ministry as follows:

That each Session/minister be aware of its responsibility for reviewing the church's mission at least every three years as directed by Presbytery;

That the Session be made aware of the availability of Presbytery staff to assist in this review and/or recommend other persons;

That churches inform Presbytery's office when this review is completed with an outline of the method used; and

That this action be communicated to all ministers and Sessions and be included in the next Orange Book.

H. Approved the following persons for committees of the Division of Elders:

1. COWC: Faulder Colby, Raleigh (replace V. Grimes) - Class of 1979, Lucy Baird, Oxford (replace P. Evers) - Class of 1979

2. Worship: Warren Coker, High Point - Class of 1981; Frank Partridge, High Point - Class of 1979; Wilson Gunn, Durham - Class of 1979; David Hester, Durham, Chairperson - Class of 1979.

3. Calls and Vacancies: Max Abernathy, Chairperson; John Eliason, Vice-Chairperson.

I. Report as Information

1. The COWC of Orange, The Women of the Church of Orange and the Women of the Presbytery of Concord Presbytery are jointly applying to the Women's Birthday Offering Fund for Criminal Justice of the General Assembly for partial funding to hire the first woman chaplain at Women's Prison in Raleigh. The proposal is that over a three-year period the General Assembly would commit $25,000 and the Women of Orange and Concord Presbyteries would commit $25,000 and the Women of Orange and Concord Presbyteries would jointly raise $30,000. The proposal will be submitted by March 1, 1979.

REPORT OF DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

Haywood Holderness presented the Amendments to the Book of Church Order scheduled for vote and answered questions on the same. A motion passed that Section G. Section 30-6 vote not be recorded when sending data to Stated Clerk. The following votes were taken:

Section 10-8	For	144	Against	4
Section 16-2	For	134	Against	13
Section 16-2 (A.3)	For	137	Against	11
Section 25-1	For	122	Against	23
Section 25-3	For	118	Against	27
Section 27-12	For	124	Against	22
Section 15-6 (5)	For	141	Against	6
Section 29-11	For	146	Against	9
Section 18-4	For	140	Against	5
Section 21-2 (3)	For	135	Against	12
Chapter 22	For	127	Against	19
Section 19-2	For	128	Against	17
Section 19-4	For	128	Against	17
Section 19-4	For	126	Against	19
Section 104-3	For	128	Against	17
Section 116-4	For	127	Against	19
Section 116-5	For	126	Against	18
Section 117-1	For	126	Against	18
Section 117-2	For	127	Against	18
Section 117-4	For	126	Against	20
Section 118-4	For	133	Against	13
Section 27-5 (4)	For	131	Against	13
Section 30-6	Passed (No vote recorded)			
Section 201-5	For	130	Against	16

Joe Henderson spoke of the work of the Docket, Finance and Stewardship Committees. The reports were admitted to record. Coy Stack, Eden Church, spoke on the Life Style Stewardship and the experience of their church.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF COURT OPERATIONS

The Division of Court Operations and its committees, Docket, Finance and Stewardship have met and approved the Minutes of the October 24, 1979 meeting for printing. These will be distributed at the February 20 meeting of the court. The Docket Committee also recommended to the new Presbytery Council that a three member Commission to review the Minutes of Presbytery be appointed from the Durham area.

The Docket Committee gratefully accepted the invitation of the First Presbyterian Church, Eden, N. C. to host the Spring, 1980 meeting of the court.

The Stewardship Committee recommends the following for 1979 to the new committee:

1. The Presbyterian News Insert would be published every other month or six issues annually. This is to provide better communication with local churches and families of Orange Presbytery.
2. That a Communications Cabinet be established for 1979 and that television/audio visuals ministry be established that would provide programs on media to local churches and make audio visuals available to local churches.
3. That each church appoint a Contact Person from either Finance or Stewardship Committee and advise Presbytery's office of their name, address and telephone number in order to relieve pastor of some of the communication responsibilities.
4. That Workshops for the following persons provide training in the area of Stewardship in 1979: Pastors, Clerks of Sessions, Chair of Diaconate, Treasurers and Bookkeepers, Women of the Church, Youth and Stewardship and Finance Chair.
5. That a Presbytery Fair be held in a central location every three years and that budget be included in the 1981 Budget for such an event.

The Finance Committee met and reviewed the 1978 receipts from churches, made decisions regarding recommendations for 1979 Budget based on acceptances from churches to the Council of Orange Presbytery.

Each church is to be commended for their dedicated efforts in making the Mission Program of all three courts possible during 1978. The 1978 acceptances from local churches were met in full and some churches dug deep and gave over and above the acceptance. However, Presbytery as a whole received 94.8% of the 1978 budget of $1,389,432. This was due to the adoption of a deficit budget for that year.

Other recommendations were made regarding giving to Synod and General Assembly for 1979 and receipt of Special Offerings. (These will appear in the report of Presbytery's Council.)

BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
1978

CHURCH	ACCEPTANCE	BUDGETED RECEIPTS	OVERPAYMENT + UNDERPAYMENT −
Alamance	$ 40,000	$ 43,611.89	$ 3,611.89 +
Asheboro First	26,200	26,200.00	0
Belleview	190	230.00	40.00 +
Bethany	9,200	9,220.60	20.60 +
Bethel	6,400	5,644.00	756.00 −
Bethesda	750	950.00	200.00 +
Bethlehem	1,266	1,306.00	40.00 +
Blacknall	3,420	3,420.00	0
Brentwood	1,800	1,814.00	14.00 +
Brookston	350	400.00	50.00 +
Buffalo	12,000	12,581.22	581.22 +
Burlington First	23,700	40,780.42	17,080.42 +
Butner	2,000	1,833.34	166.66 −
Cary	500	1,242.30	742.30 +
Center Ridge	1,200	1,275.00	75.00 +
Church of Covenant	29,500	28,004.00	1,496.00 −
Church of the Cross	3,800	3,752.60	47.40 −
Church of Reconciliation	3,300	3,327.50	27.50 +
Community in Christ	1,002	1,481.41	479.41 +
Covenant	920	976.75	56.75 +
Crestwood	3,250	3,697.14	447.14 +
Cross Roads	3,700	3,724.88	24.88 +
Dogwood Acres	375	204.00	171.00 −
Durham First	29,045	29,045.00	0
East Burlington	450	485.00	35.00 +
Eden First	6,338	7,200.16	862.16 +
Efland	500	560.00	60.00 +
El Bethel	400	576.24	176.24 +
Eno	460	400.00	60.00 −
Ernest Myatt	8,100	9,773.17	1,673.17 +
Fairfield	420	463.45	43.45 +
Fairview	300	300.00	0
Faith	2,000	319.20	1,680.80 −
Fellowship	1,600	1,245.00	355.00 −
Forest Hills	11,500	9,794.00	1,706.00 −
Fuquay Varina	1,538	2,048.61	510.61 +
Garner First	2,500	2,608.60	108.60 +
Geneva	700	1,060.00	360.00 +
Glenwood	10,188	10,188.00	0
Graham	27,376	27,376.82	.82 +
Grassy Creek	200	260.00	60.00 +
Greensboro First	137,500	144,658.90	7,158.90 +
Greenwood	2,200	4,696.96	2,496.96 +

CHURCH	ACCEPTANCE	BUDGETED RECEIPTS	OVERPAYMENT + UNDERPAYMENT −
Griers	400	373.22	26.78 −
Guilford Park	10,685	11,006.20	321.20 +
Hawfields	18,425	19,105.88	680.88 +
Hebron	250	275.00	25.00 +
Henderson First	35,450	37,349.05	1,899.05 +
High Point First	72,000	72,860.43	860.43 +
Hillsborough	4,570	4,755.00	185.00 +
Hopeview	600	600.00	0
Hudson Memorial	8,000	9,117.99	1,117.99 +
Jamestown	8,400	2,990.45	5,409.55 − **
Joyce	400	625.00	225.00 +
Kenly	1,380	1,581.45	201.45 +
Korean	125	125.00	0
Little River	855	855.00	0
Littleton	544	544.00	0
Madison	4,650	2,294.00	2,356.00 −
Mebane	12,400	13,150.17	750.17 +
Mebane Memorial	4,200	4,641.70	441.70 +
Memorial	2,640	4,315.33	1,675.33 +
Milner Memorial	11,230	5,370.45	5,859.55 −
Milton	500	530.00	30.00 +
Mizpah	375	218.75	156.25 −
Mt. Bethel	565	565.00	0
Mt. Pleasant	250	327.50	77.50 +
Mt. Vernon Springs	750	696.70	53.30 −
New Hope Chapel Hill	3,000	2,950.00	50.00 −
New Hope Willow Springs	2,400	2,439.50	39.50 +
Northgate	800	1,037.40	237.40 +
Nutbush	635	687.95	52.95 +
Oak Grove	1,320	1,364.33	44.33 +
Oak Hill	300	450.00	150.00 +
Oakland	1,600	1,617.00	17.00 +
Oakview	300	300.00	0
Oxford	1,828	1,282.00	546.00 −
Piedmont	3,600	3,679.00	79.00 +
Pittsboro	1,200	1,292.48	92.48 +
Pleasant Grove	200	399.85	199.85 +
Raleigh First	99,200	104,021.85	4,821.85 +
Randolph	1,080	1,109.15	29.15 +
Red House	405	510.00	105.00 +
Reidsville First	23,100	23,504.29	404.29 +
Riverview	855	890.00	35.00 +
Roanoke Rapids	15,300	18,032.75	2,732.75 +
St. Andrews Henderson	800	769.95	30.05 −
St. Andrews Raleigh	1,525	1,827.24	302.24 +
St. Barnabas	1,400	1,227.25	172.75 −

CHURCH	ACCEPTANCE	BUDGETED RECEIPTS	OVERPAYMENT + UNDERPAYMENT −
St. Giles	6,600	6,492.00	108.00 −
St. Paul	9,850	10,865.47	1,015.47 +
Sedgefield	4,800	6,510.69	1,710.69 +
Selma	475	532.00	57.00 +
Shiloh	5,600	5,317.62	282.38 −
Siler City	600	600.00	0
Smithfield First	14,035	14,737.39	702.39 +
Smyrna*	100	58.10	41.90 −
Speedwell	1,500	1,540.00	40.00 +
Spring Hill	910	973.73	63.73 +
Springwood	1,000	1,436.00	436.00 +
Stanley White	2,175	2,185.89	10.89 +
Starmount	44,900	46,041.07	1,141.07 +
Stoneville	300	335.00	35.00 +
Stony Creek	1,250	1,275.97	25.97 +
Triangle	1,200	1,433.14	233.14 +
Trinity Burlington	1,300	1,315.85	15.85 +
Trinity Raleigh	1,200	675.00	525.00 −
Trinity Avenue	23,630	15,892.99	7,737.01 −
University	25,500	20,900.00	4,600.00 −
Vandalia	11,255	10,755.00	500.00 −
Warrenton	300	441.00	141.00 +
Wentworth*	100	50.85	49.15 −
West Raleigh	12,804	16,217.44	3,413.44 +
Western Boulevard	7,500	8,079.40	579.40 +
Westminster Durham	12,800	14,062.73	1,262.73 +
Westminster Greensboro	20,850	21,349.70	499.70 +
Westminster Lucama	400	270.53	129.47 −
Westminster Raleigh	12,966	13,148.17	182.17 +
Westview	9,500	9,730.07	230.07 +
Whispering Pines	250	250.00	0
White Memorial J. C.	300	343.59	43.59 +
White Memorial Raleigh	84,000	84,539.07	539.07 +
Yanceyville	1,925	2,069.20	144.20 +
Young Memorial	350	225.00	125.00 −
GRAND TOTAL:	$1,100,855	$1,133,051.08	$32,196.08+

*Estimated Acceptances of previous year

**Paid 1-30-79

HUNGER REPORT

January 1 - December 31, 1978

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CHURCH	AMOUNT PAID
Alamance	$ 3,657.81
Asheboro First	932.88
Belleview	47.00
Bethany	1,608.61
Bethel	459.51
Bethesda	0
Bethlehem	76.00
Blacknall Memorial	472.63
Brentwood	100.00
Brookston	0
Buffalo	614.30
Burlington First	2,097.69
Butner	12.50
Cary	151.24
Center Ridge	171.65
Church of the Covenant	2,178.22
Church of the Cross	438.43
Church of Reconciliation	226.89
Community in Christ	579.76
Covenant	120.00
Crestwood	130.40
Cross Roads	0
Dogwood Acres	61.53
Durham First	5,504.42
East Burlington	325.00
Eden First	828.38
Efland	123.00
El Bethel	0
Eno	77.04
Ernest Myatt	3,189.58
Fairfield	200.00
Fairview	207.64
Faith	26.00
Fellowship	0
Forest Hills	586.53
Fuquay Varina	50.00
Garner First	0
Geneva	10.00
Glenwood	0
Graham	66.27
Grassy Creek	60.00
Greensboro First	7,500.00

CHURCH	AMOUNT PAID
Greenwood	25.00
Griers	83.46
Guilford Park	114.33
Hawfields	5,833.06
Hebron	50.00
Henderson First	1,545.60
High Point First	1,232.37
Hillsborough	0
Hope View	0
Hudson Memorial	$4,295.42
Jamestown	957.30
Joyce	0
Kenly	518.00
Korean Church	5.23
Little River	182.52
Littleton	0
Mebane	441.25
Madison	1,512.88
Mebane Memorial	336.16
Memorial	1,272.02
Milner Memorial	0
Milton	100.00
Mizpah	146.48
Mt. Bethel	33.33
Mt. Pleasant	0
Mt. Vernon Springs	484.77
New Hope Chapel Hill	531.35
New Hope Willow Springs	103.75
Northgate	40.00
Nutbush	0
Oak Grove	0
Oak Hill	50.00
Oakland	96.68
Oakview	0
Oxford	35.52
Piedmont	0
Pittsboro	0
Pleasant Grove	95.90
Raleigh First	0
Randolph	252.46
Red House	0
Reidsville First	0
Riverview	0
Roanoke Rapids First	1,167.66
St. Andrews Henderson	0
St. Andrews Raleigh	10.53

CHURCH	AMOUNT PAID
St. Barnabas	432.28
St. Giles	1,480.13
St. Paul	2,433.95
Sedgefield	724.80
Selma	186.34
Shiloh	0
Siler City	0
Smithfield First	904.64
Smyrna	0
Speedwell	281.00
Spring Hill	328.44
Springwood	0
Stanley White	106.54
Starmount	1,369.14
Stoneville	0
Stony Creek	0
Triangle	41.54
Trinity Burlington	245.10
Trinity Raleigh	200.00
Trinity Avenue	513.77
University	267.20
Vandalia	832.00
Warrenton	0
Wentworth	0
West Raleigh	3,652.00
Western Boulevard	825.00
Westminster Durham	0
Westminster Greensboro	913.40
Westminster Raleigh	551.79
Westminster Lucama	129.47
Westview	855.11
Whispering Pines	0
White Memorial J. C.	214.33
White Memorial Raleigh	13,597.97
Yanceyville	230.65
Young Memorial	0
Miscellaneous	644.94
TOTAL:	$86,405.47

HUNGER FUND REPORT

December 31, 1978

December 31, 1976 Balance	$ 47,148.95
1977 Income	80,455.24
1977 Expenditures	(4,897.05)
Total:	$122,707.14
1978 Interest paid to hunger fund from 1976-77 Income	$ 3,137.61
1978 Income from Churches	86,405.47
Total:	$ 89,543.08
Total Interest Income 1978	$ 2,656.49
1978 EXPENSES	
Essay Contest Scholarships	$ 500.00
Elderly meals program-Greensboro	500.00
John Pritchard-Hunger Task Force	150,000.00
Publications	414.11
Tuition grants, scholarships	900.00
Operation expenses, travel, etc.	463.15
Total:	$152,777.26
GRAND TOTAL:	$ 62,129.45

CORRECTED CASH STATEMENT

December 31, 1978

Orange Presbytery

Cash and Savings	$156,487.82
Certificates of Deposits	2,288.29
Needed from Contingency	1,175.97
SUB-TOTAL:	$159,952.08
OBLIGATED TO PAY:	
Small Church Development	$ 19,490.17
Christian Education: Evaluation	2,003.01
Leadership Development/Administrative Workshops	2,516.49
Cary/Apex Organizing Church	10,655.00
Contingency Liability-Loans	3,500.00
Land/Cary/Apex	15,000.00

Commission Division Fund	5,689.67
Christian Education: Shared Approaches	323.29
Hunger Fund Savings Account	62,129.45
New Church Development	38,645.00
SUB-TOTAL:	$159,952.08
Balance in Operation Contingency 12-31-78	$ 58,824.03
Balance in Assessment (tax) 12-31-78	$ 24,013.39
GRAND TOTAL: 12-31-78	$242,789.50

BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
January 1 - December 31, 1978
AS PER DISTRIBUTION

Courts	**Un-designated**	**Desig-nation**	**Camp Fees**	**Misc.**	**Budget Sub-total**	**Non Budget**	**Total**
Gen. Assem.	$246,529.07	118,577.19	36,855.49	6,591.41	408,553.16	34,624.11	443,177.27
Synod	242,226.46	4,165.61	24,711.06	4,419.47	275,522.60	31,156.89	306,679.49
Presbytery	547,984.16	19,490.17	59,033.86	10,557.78	637,065.97	8,000.74	645,066.71
TOTALS:	$1,036,739.69	142,232.97	120,600.41	21,568.66	1,321,141.73	73,781.74	1,394,923.47

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION

Robert Fields, chairman, presented the report of the Division of Education and Mission which was adopted. The court heard Richard Brand speak of the work being done for Singles and of the forthcoming Retreat. Lottie Adkins spoke of Migrant Ministry and Daniel Hamby presented information on Synod's Leadership Training Mini-Conferences.

YOUTH MINISTRIES COMMITTEE

The youth ministries committee had a retreat in Burlington on January 27th on leadership training for adults and students. There were 140 people in attendance.

UPCOMING EVENT:

Judy Fletcher, an advisor in Christian Education has been secured by the Division to lead a series of regional meetings, April 21-28, 1979 to hear the concerns and needs of our churches for improving resourcing for Christian Education in the Presbytery. Specific dates and places and times will be announced in the near future.

The youth ministries will sponsor a senior high retreat at Camp New Hope on March 16, 17, 18, 1979 entitled, "Worshiping Where We Live". Special guest will be Jeff Kellam, Host of Celebration Rock. Further details later.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That the resolution regarding the endorsement of a loan from the Synod of North Carolina to the Siler City Presbyterian Church (to be presented under communications) be approved.

(2) That the Presbytery hear Dan Hamby for 2 minutes concerning the Synod's Leadership Training Mini-Conferences.

SUMMER CAMP PROGRAM

Promotional and camper registration materials for the 1979 camp program at Presbyterian Point are available today. Commissioners of local churches are asked to pick up packets of camping publicity materials at the registration desk before leaving.

Camping opportunities this summer at Presbyterian Point are essentially the same as for previous seasons. The schedule opens June 10-15 with Junior cabin camp, Junior sailing, and Junior Hi sailing. The camping season ends with Senior Hi Trail Camp July 30 - August 10.

Camp registration and inquiries about scheduled camps should be directed to Presbyterian Point, Henderson, N. C., Route 5, 27536, telephone 804-252-1603. The summer camp program committee is presently recruiting resident staff counselors for the summer camp program. Applications may be directed to Lee W. Adkins, Triangle Presbyterian Church, 4611 Apex Highway, Durham, N. C., 27713.

CONTINUATION OF REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND MISSION:

REPORT OF HUNGER-ENERGY TASK FORCE

SPONSORSHIP OF REFUGEES

The opportunity to give new life to refugees in caring for communities is increasingly urgent. A meeting in December in Geneva of 37 nations involved in the Indochina resettlement resulted in an extra 3,850 resettlement places and additional financial aid of $12 million from the U. S. Government. Church World Service usually resettles 15 percent of the refugees but the enormous increase has caused them to fall to 11 percent.

Perhaps some additional information as to risk factors will decrease the anxiety of churches in regard to committing themselves to take the step. The Sponsor and the Refugee together will be sent by Church World Service $100 per person to be spent for resettlement expenses. Church World Service and the PCUS will be able to help beyond that in emergency situations — medical and dental expenses, hospital expenses, mental health problems, job development, and ESL classes.

Additional information can be secured from Margaret Montgomery, Staff Assistant for World Service, DIM, 341 Ponce de Leon Ave., NE, Atlanta, GA 30308.

HUNGER-ENERGY RESOURCES — through Presbytery office, no charge.

(1) **Beyond Survival: Bread and Justice in Christian Perspective,** edited by Dieter T. Dessel of the UP Church. On loan for study books - 25 copies, 2 leaders' guides.

(2) **Living Simply:** A series of filmstrips (5) suggesting ways in which a congregation may begin to develop a lifestyle which responds to diminishing resources — each filmstrip approximately 15 minutes in length.

(3) New slide program on Mbujimayi Project prepared by Richard Gillespie — available by March 1, approximately 15 minutes in length.

(4) Bulletin insert/flyers with picture of Center and offering envelopes to keep in pew racks — available at meeting of Presbytery or office.

FINANCIAL REPORT OF HUNGER-ENERGY TASK FORCE: The response of the churches during the past year has been very encouraging. A $12,000 check was received in early 1979 which would have enabled us to exceed our yearly budget forecast figure.

January 1, 1976 - December 31, 1978 Report

Total Available for World Hunger/Mbujimayi Project		$244,419.12
Expenditures: Land Rover	$ 12,000	
Construction of Center	170,000	
Order Equipment	30,000	212,000.00
Balance on Hand:		$ 32,419.12

Total Available for Orange Presbytery Projects	$ 28,714.60
Expenditures:	8,645.60
Balance on hand:	$ 20,069.00

Total Available for Ed. Opportunities and Expenses (5%)	$ 13,544.19
Expenditures:	3,882.86
Balance on hand:	$ 9,661.33

Total Income January 1, 1976 - December 31, 1978	$286,657.95
Total Expenditures January 1, 1976 - December 31, 1978	244,528.46
Balance on hand:	$ 62,129.49

WOMEN OF THE CHURCH

The Council of the Women of the Church, Orange Presbytery, met January 17th at Smithfield Presbyterian Church, Smithfield, with the presidents of local churches as special guests. Reports were heard from each Council member.

This is the time of year women are concerned and involved in the Witness Season programs and projects in each local church. The special Witness Season study and emphasis being "Contemporary China" and Covenant Living in Times of Change". Mrs. E. P. Cunningham, Jr., 720 S. First St., Smithfield, N. C. 27577, is the Advocate and is scheduling missionary speakers during the Witness Season.

In November, Mrs. Peggy Rambo, Good Shepherd Hospital, Zaire, made an emergency call for gauze squares for the hospital. Immediately upon notice the Women of Orange responded with contributions amounting to $873.30. This money was forwarded to the Mission Board in December and the gauze squares are no doubt in Zaire by now. Patsy Davis, White Cross chairperson reported that Good Shepherd would receive our White Cross this year and materials costing $4,100 have been purchased and will soon be shipped to Zaire. The Women of Orange will also roll bandages for the Wilson Leprosy Center. Our thanks to each of you for this wonderful work.

Our 1979 Birthday Interpreter is Mrs. Claudius Dockery, III, 4105 Redwine Drive, Greensboro, N. C. 27410. She will be in Atlanta for two days in February learning about and getting information on the Birthday Project which is "Mission Through Education", with emphasis on Christian Higher Education Ministries and Ecumenical Institute Bossey, near Geneva, Switzerland. Beginning in March, Mrs. Dockery will visit the Districts to give information to the local Presidents and the program chairpersons of the Women of the Church.

Plans are being made for the Annual Meeting which will be held April 4-5, at First Presbyterian Church, High Point. Our Theme is "Courage for Commitment". Our speakers will be Dr. W. Kirk Allen and Mrs. John W. McQueen.

Many people have been instrumental in making my first year as president meaningful and enjoyable. Thank you, to the staff of Orange Presbytery, the Women of the Church Council and the Women of Orange Presbytery. I covet your prayers.

Edna Bell, President
Women of the Church
Orange Presbytery

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

The Nominating Committee of Orange Presbytery recommends that the following be placed in nomination for election to office as indicated:

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Chairman: Reverend Don Lannon, Greensboro

Class of 1979 -Mr. Joe Henderson, Raleigh
Rev. James Miller, Greensboro
Rev. Bill Bennett, Durham
Rev. Steve Shoemaker, Raleigh
Rev. Bob Pierce, Roxboro
Ms. Margaret Terry, Raleigh
Ms. Jeanette Stokes, Greensboro
Rev. Don Lannon, Greensboro
Mrs. Denise Renfrow, Lucama
Mr. Norman Shepherd, Smithfield
Mrs. Marsha Hooks, Greensboro
Mrs. Joy Wintermute, Durham

Class of 1980 -Mrs. Grace Hartzog, Raleigh
Rev. Neil Bain, Raleigh
Rev. Kirk Allen, High Point
Mrs. June Jones, Graham
Rev. Joe Flora, Greensboro
Rev. A. M. McGeachy, Raleigh
Mrs. Margaret Newton, Durham
Rev. Sam Wiley, Durham
Ms. Annie Lee Young, Mebane
Rev. Clint McCann, Warrenton
Mr. Paul Boone, Greensboro
Mr. Lu Harvin, Jr., Henderson

Class of 1981 -Rev. Herb Underwood, Raleigh
Rev. Milton Carothers, Chapel Hill
Rev. Morton Kurtz, Durham
Mr. John Warren, Durham
Rev. Reid Montgomery, Reidsville
Rev. Nancy McCann, Warrenton
Mrs. Nancy Hannah, Greensboro
Rev. Doug Vaughan, Raleigh
Dr. James Wright, Raleigh
Mrs. Helen Clark, Burlington
Mrs. Sylvia Hendrick, Oxford
Mr. Hugh McLaughlin, Greensboro

Class of 1982 -Rev. John Garrison, Burlington
Mr. Henderson Scott, Haw River
Rev. Jack Reckard, Greensboro
Rev. Jerry McCann, Greensboro
Rev. Lee Adkins, Durham
Rev. Carter Smith, Butner
Mr. William Buie, Greensboro
Mr. D. J. Walker, Jr., Burlington
Rev. Gray Clark, Asheboro
Rev. George Carpenter, Greensboro
Mrs. Nadja Shoemaker, Raleigh
Mrs. Ann Brewer, Raleigh

Women of the Church Representative - Mrs. Edna Bell, Greensboro

Men of the Church Representative - Mr. Gene Jordan, Raleigh

ALTERNATE COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

ALTERNATE LAYPERSONS

Ms. Margaret Terry, Raleigh (To replace Martha Smith)

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

Chairman: Rev. Al F. Thomas, Greensboro

Class of 1979 -Rev. Haywood Holderness, Durham
Mr. Call Smith, Durham
Mrs. Jane Rourk, Durham
Rev. Dick Hildebrandt, Kenly

Class of 1980 -Rev. Ed Brammer, Reidsville
Rev. Jim Rissmiller, Greensboro
Mr. Joe Mitchell, Sr., Greensboro
Mrs. Marian Johnson, Chapel Hill

Class of 1981 -Rev. Al F. Thomas, Greensboro
Mrs. Pat Grandstaff, Whitsett
Rev. Curtis Harper, Raleigh
Mr. Dick Sydnor, Henderson

The above recommendations were approved by the court.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

Neil Bain, chairman, Committee on Bills and Overtures, presented the report of the Committee. The Overture concerning Women's Structure and Coordination at General Assembly level was answered in the affirmative and will be transmitted to the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly. (Overture listed on page 10)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Sam Hope, chairman, Synod's Task Force on Criminal Justice spoke of the work of the committee. Presbytery's Task Force is also meeting and beginning their work.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CULTS

John Danhof reported on the work of the Committee on Cults and their coordination with the Council on Theology and Culture of our General Assembly. This committee is presently studying twelve different cults.

REPORT OF THE NORTHGATE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION

The Northgate Administrative Commission is continuing to meet regularly each month with the various church committees set up by the Commission and with the Reverend Victor Scott.

Mr. Scott was installed as an Evangelist by the Commission and assigned to labor at the Northgate Church on August 20, 1978. Under his leadership the congregation has united and moved forward so well that the Commission feels that the time has come to proceed toward the election of a new session and diaconate. To prepare for this a congregational committee was set up to recommend the best procedure by which nominations might be made.

The committee made its recommendations to the congregation on January 30, 1979 and they were adopted. In line with these procedures, a Nominations Committee was set up and is now at work. At its February 25 meeting, the Commission adopted the following time table for the election, training and ordination of the new session and diaconate:

April 4	A congregational meeting to elect ruling elders and deacons
April 27-29	A training Retreat for new officers-elect at Presbyterian Point
May 13	A Called Meeting of the Administrative Commission to examine the officers-elect
May 20	Ordination and/or Installation of Officers

The Commission is most favorably impressed with the leadership of Mr. Scott and the heartwarming manner in which the congregation is working with him to return the Northgate Church to normalcy and to advance the work of Christ.

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

A. M. McGeachey, chairman, Resolutions Committee presented the report which was adopted:

> Whereas the First Presbyterian Church of Durham has invited Orange Presbytery to meet and has endured the extra burden of postponing and rearranging all details
>
> Whereas we have been bathed in colored warm light and surrounded by so many traditional symbols to remind us that the church is very stable
>
> Whereas we have been uplifted, even thrilled by the power of the magnificent organ as we worshipped
>
> Whereas the personnel of this Church have so kindly dealt with our creature comforts
>
> Orange Presbytery resolves to give special thanks to the pastor, the staff, officers, and members of First Presbyterian Church, Durham for their spiritual oasis on Main and Roxboro
>
> We pray God's blessings on them that they may continue to be agents of your ministry and mission in this community.

NOMINATING COMMITTEE 1979
ORANGE PRESBYTERY

DISTRICT I

Mrs. Madalu Wright, Leasburg
Harold Waldruff, Madison

DISTRICT II

William Hylton, High Point
Kay Misenheimer, Asheboro

DISTRICT III

Paul Davis, Mebane
Donald Nance, Graham

DISTRICT IV

Miss Susan Booth, Durham
Stephen Brown, Chapel Hill

DISTRICT V

Mrs. Margaret Little, Raleigh
Polk Moffett, Raleigh

DISTRICT VI

Mrs. Billie Fansler, Roanoke Rapids
James Grubb, Butner

DISTRICT VII

Mrs. Jane Cunningham, Smithfield
Fred McCaskill-Baker, Selma

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next stated meeting of Orange Presbytery will be held on April 24, 1979 at Peace College, Raleigh, N. C. convening at 9 a.m.

Pansie Cameron Evers, Moderator
Joyce Phillips Bauer, Stated Clerk
David Hester, Assistant Clerk

INDEX

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
February 27, 1979

Administrative Commission
    Northgate Church 55

Amendments - Book of Church Order 40

Assessment (Tax) - 1979 27

Benevolence Receipts - 1978 42

Bills and Overtures 13, 55

Budget
    1978 .....15, 27, 48, 49
    1979 ..... 14, 18, 20

Calls and Vacancies 39

Calls in Hand 30, 32, 34

Camps 23, 50
    Presbyterian Point 23
    New Hope 24

Candidates 34

Christian Education 22
    Evaluation 49

Churches Enrolled 2

Church Development 21

Commission on the Minister 26, 38, 54

Commission to Approve Minutes 9, 40

Commission to Install and/or Ordain 11
    Wyatt Aiken 32
    Joyce P. Bauer 17
    Richard A. Brand 5
    Steve Cloniger 6
    Stephen M. Crotts 6

  Donald L. Cooper 16
  John B. Danhof 16
  Daniel Grandstaff 7
  George W. Gunn, Jr. 7
  Samuel Pope 32
  Carter S. Smith 8
  R. Gerald Smith 8
  John Stephenson, Jr. 33
  James J. Watkins 16

Commissioners to General Assembly - 1979 54

Communications 5

Continuing Education - Secretaries/Bookkeepers 14

Court Adm. Services 25

Council of Orange Presbytery 14, 26, 53

COWC 22, 39, 55

Cults Committee 55

Criminal Justice 55

CROP 30

Docket 9

Energy 50

Evaluation of Presbytery 14

Examinations 31, 33

Excused 3, 5

General Assembly - 1984 15

General Assembly Budget - 1979 28

Honorable Retirement 33
  Norris Fellows 13

Hunger Report - 1978 .... 45, 48, 50

Invitation to Meet 40

Labor Outside Bounds 33

Loans - Siler City....................................50

Mbujimayi Project 51

MOC 54

Memorials
    Ernest L. Barber....................................12

Minister Transfer 35

Ministers not excused 3

Mission Consultation....................................14

Moderator 1, 13

Nominations 53, 56

Non-Ordained Employees 15

Overature - Women's Work 9

Personnel Policies.................................... 14, 15

Presbytery Newspaper.................................... 14, 41

Presbytery Staff 16

Professional Development 22

Quorum 34

Relationship Dissolved 34

Resolutions.................................... 13, 55
    Wiley Farms Property 10
    Siler City Church 11

Reunion 15

Rolls....................................1

Sessional Records 36

Singles 49

Special Offerings 19

Special Mission 21

Stewardship 41

Synod Budget - 1979 29

Term of Calls 16, 17

Time and Place of Meeting 57

Vacant Churches..36

Visitors..4

Welcome - Host Church.. 13

Women of the Church 52, 54

Worship 39

Youth Work 15, 49

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

Twenty-Ninth Stated Meeting

Peace College

Raleigh, N. C.

April 24, 1979

The Twenty-Ninth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in Peace College, Raleigh, N. C., on April 24, 1979 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Pansie C. Evers and prayer was voiced by the Reverend Judy Fletcher, visiting minister.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum:

Lee Adkins
E. J. Agsten
Wyatt Aiken
W. Kirk Allen
Tom B. Anderson
Neil H. Bain
William C. Bennett
E. C. Brammer
Warren C. Brannon
Stephen H. Brown
Samuel Burgess
Edgar D. Byers
M. Gray Clark
Robert Childs
Milton Carothers
George Carpenter
Charles R. Carter
Clyde T. Cook
John B. Danhof
Tom Davis
Frank M. Dew
James E. Drinkard
Albert Edwards
John Eliason
Robert Ellis
J. Bruce Frye
David Q. Garrison
John D. Garrison
Claude Godwin
Daniel Grandstaff
Lloyd Griffith
James N. Grubb
G. Wilson Gunn
Daniel Hamby
Curtis Harper
Ed Henegar
David C. Hester
Richard Hildebrandt
Haywood D. Holderness, Jr.
Samuel R. Hope
Fred Horton
Edsel M. Huffstetler
Timothy Kimrey
Morton Kurtz
Donald Lannon
William A. Leist
Frank Lemmon
Yong Gil Maeng
J. R. McAlpine, III
Clinton McCann
Nancy R. McCann
Jerry McCann, Sr.
Fred McCaskill-Baker
A. M. McGeachy
William McSwegin
Perry N. Miller
Kay Misenheimer
Polk Moffett
James H. Moorhead
Eugene M. Musselwhite, Jr.
Donald C. Nance
Daniel Ottaviano
Robert F. Park
Franklin L. Partridge
W. T. Perkins
H. Edwin Pickard
Robert Q. Pierce
A. B. Plexico
Ted Plott
Samuel Pope
James M. Rissmiller
Victor C. Scott
Steven Shoemaker
Robert Singdahlsen
Carter Smith
Gerald Smith
W. R. Smith, III
Clayton Stalnaker
William F. Stinespring
C. R. Terrell
Al F. Thomas
George A. Thomas
Frank H. Tobey
Robert Lee Turner
Herbert L. Underwood
Charles Van Wagner
William Varker
Jim Watkins

Douglas Vaughan
Harold Waldruff
John M. Walker, Jr.
Randolph Wellford
Robert Wells
Norman M. Whitney
Samuel S. Wiley
James Wilson
David Wiseman
Herman Womeldorf
Paul D. Woodall
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Lula Bell Nelson and Randall Jobe
Asheboro First - James H. Allen and Margery Ross
Bethany - Glenn Thompson
Bethel - Paul G. Boone
Brentwood - Lamar Smith
Buffalo - Edna Bell
Cary - Lowell Michael Rawls
Center Ridge - Jerry C. Hodge
Community in Christ, Presbyterian - Jeane De Young
Church of the Covenant - E. P. Abrams and Margaret Latham
Covenant, Wendell - Seawell Turner
Crestwood - Coy G. Barber
Cross Roads - Annie Lee Young
Durham First - Gifford Davis
Eden First - Garrett Neal
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Faith - Joseph Brooks
Forest Hills - Larry E. Rogers
Garner - J. E. Stephenson
Glenwood - Tom Henderson
Guilford Park - Ed Gardner and Jim Peebles
Graham - George Neal and Ted Hruslinski
Greenwood - James Pruitt
Greensboro First - Nancy Hannah and W. Y. Preyer, Jr.
Griers - Jim Wilkinson
Hawfields - Neal Fleming and Henderson Scott
Hebron - Ella Jean Evans, Jr.
Henderson First - Dick Sydnor
Hillsborough - Glenn Auman
Hudson Memorial - Graham E. Jones
Jamestown - Bill Pleasants
Kenly - M. T. Howell
Little River - Noah Simpson
Littleton - Robert P. Thorne
Madison - Martin Richwine
Mebane Memorial - Margaret Dallas
Memorial - Max Gardner
Milner Memorial - Mrs. Roy Legget and Malcolm Bone
Mizpah - Faye Narron

Mt. Pleasant - John Adams
Northgate - Bill Albright
Nutbush - C. H. Howell
Oakland - Richard Boyd
Oxford - E. G. McSwain
Pleasant Grove - Madalu Wright
Pittsboro - Lloyd Nooe
Raleigh First - Earl T. Jones and George M. Anderson
Reidsville First - Jack Harrill and W. G. Springs
Sedgefield - Verde P. Johnston
Selma - Mrs. J. M. O'Neal
Siler City - J. B. Hamrich
Smithfield - Manning Daniel
Smyrna - Roy Crowder
Speedwell - Jamie N. Brown
Spring Hill - Betty Renfrow
Springwood - Kenneth Brothers
St. Barnabas - Sam Johnson
St. Giles - Marilyn Brodd
St. Paul - Ivey Connell
Stanley White - Carlton Fanney
Starmount - Paula Andris and Elizabeth C. Scott
Stony Creek - Henry Thiel, Sr.
Triangle - W. H. Weisner
Trinity Avenue - Frank Winstead and Perry Sloan
University - Mildred Hoggard and Marian R. Johnson
Vandalia - Mary Ellen Cobb
Western Boulevard - Marvin W. Senger
Westminister Durham - Steve Phelps
Westminister Greensboro - Otis Crawford, Jr.
Westminister Lucama - Mildred Lamm
Westminister Raleigh - Catherine Vick
West Raleigh - D. M. Peterson and A. D. Stuart
Westview - Dillon Cherry
White Memorial, Johnston Co. - Bobby R. Stephenson
White Memorial, Raleigh - Grace Hartzog, Carl Hibbert, Harriet Holler, Polly Jansen, Marvin Thompson, Jr.
Yanceyville - R. W. Wilson
Church Unidentified - Mrs. David C. Clark, Sr.

Ministers Excused from all or part of meeting:

James Allen
I. M. Bagnal
Vance Barron
David Blue
David Boozer
John Boyd
James Bradley
Charles L. Brown
Peter Burleigh
Edgar Byers (afternoon)
Cecil Callis
Carole Chase
John Cook
Donald Cooper
William Currie
Jack Davidson
John Davis
Frank Davison

Marion Dick
Albert Dimmock
Galen Elliott
Norris Fellows
John Fleming
Joseph Flora
William Foster
Joseph Garrison
Stuart Henry
Robert Herron
Fred Horton (afternoon)
Charles Johnson
Charles Klotzberger
Ernest Krug
Benjamin Lacy
Jong Pyo Lee
John Leith
Charles Love
Norman MacDowell
William McCorkle
James McDaniel
James McGinnis
William McInnis
Allen McSween
James Miller
Reid Montgomery
Richard Muller
Joseph Mullin
Marion Murray
Klell Napps
T. Henry Patterson
Claude Pepper
O. W. Perrell
Z. T. Peiphoff
Charles Reckard
John Redhead
Gerald Reiff
Clyde Robinson, Jr.
Lewis Schenck
Steven Shoemaker (afterno
John Stephenson
James Walkup
William Thomas
Roy Watts
Benjamin West
John Whitley
John Womeldorf
Marshal Woodson

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Carolyn Brown - Orange County Co-operative
Shirley A. McNeill - Westminister Raleigh
Dottie DuBose - White Memorial Raleigh

The following visitors were present:

Delmas Adams
Lottie Adkins
John A. Barbour
Brenda Bledsoe
Jesse Bledsoe
Mrs. H. T. Cameron
Dr. Alfred Canon
Barrett H. Carson
James T. Clark
Pauline T. Cobb
Dr. James W. Evers
Reverend Judy Fletcher
John C. Hamil
A. Pierson Hassell, Jr.
Sylvia Hendrick
Joe Henderson
J. M. McChesney
Margaret Newton
Lucy Rankin
Denise Renfrow
Jean Rodenbough
Sandra L. Sohn
Jeanette Stokes
Mrs. F. L. Terry
Aubrey Thompson
Edith Wilson
Reverend George Telford - GAMB
Reverend A. Milton Riviere - GAMB
Reverend Robert D. Miller - GAMB
Dr. Patricia McClurg - GAMB
Reverend Bill Huie - GAMB
Dr. Sara Bernice Moseley, Moderator, PCUS

The following Staff of Orange Presbytery were present:

Joyce Bauer, Stated Clerk; Anne Higgs, Della Moore, Charles Noonan, Debra Perry and Jeri Swanson.

WELCOME TO GUESTS

The Moderator welcomed guests to Presbytery and the privilege of the floor was extended to all those having a part on the program of the meeting.

COMMUNICATIONS

1. Requests for excused absences for those listed previously were granted by the court.
2. The Minutes of the Commission to Install were found in order and admitted to record:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL SAMUEL POPE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Samuel H. Pope as Associate Pastor of University Church, Chapel Hill, N. C. met at the church on March 25, 1979 at 10:40 a.m. and was called to order by Milton Carothers. Prayer was voiced by Timothy Kimrey. The following members were present: Ministers: Vance Barron, Timothy Kimrey, Milton Carothers and John B. Danhof; Ruling Elders: Thelma Boyd, Dr. David H. Moreau and J. Hugh McNeill. Milton Carothers was elected chairman and David Moreau was elected clerk of the Commission. Guest minister was J. Harold Jackson of North Alabama Presbytery and guest layperson was Dr. William G. Rich of Shades Valley Presbyterian Church of Birmingham, Alabama.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 o'clock, Vance Barron presiding. John B. Danhof preached the sermon, using as his text Ephesians 2:1-10 and his topic, "Christ is Our Life." Vance Barron pronounced the constitutional questions and William G. Rich voiced the prayer of installation. Samuel H. Pope was declared fully installed as associate pastor of the University Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. J. Harold Jackson charged the associate pastor and Milton Carothers charged the congregation.

Samuel H. Pope, the newly installed associate pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by Samuel H. Pope.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL JOHN P. STEPHENSON, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install John P. Stephenson, Jr., as Pastor of the Memorial Church, Greensboro met on February 25, 1979 at 7:20 p.m. at the Church and was called to order by Jerry McCann who also voiced prayer. The following members were present: Ministers: Jerry C. McCann, William M. Currie, Charlie Coats and William Varker; Ruling Elders: Mrs. Peggy Saul, Glenn H. Campbell and Max Abernathy. Jerry McCann was elected chairman and William Varker was elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. Mr. Coates preached the sermon, using as his text Jeremiah 37:11-38:6 and his topic, "Popular Preaching vs. Biblical Proclamation." Mr. Max Abernathy propounded the constitutional questions and Mr. Stephenson, III voiced the prayer of installation and declared fully installed as Pastor of Memorial Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Mr. Varker charged the Pastor and Mr. Currie charged the congregation.

The Reverend John P. Stephenson, Jr., the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Mr. Currie.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL WYATT AIKEN, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Wyatt Aiken, Jr. as Pastor of the Mebane Church met at Mebane, N. C. on March 4, 1979 at 6:30 p.m., and was called to order by the Reverend A. B. Plexico. Prayer was voiced by Curtis Clark, Jr. The following members were present: Ministers: Dr. Samuel Wiley, Reverend A. B. Plexico, Reverend James H. Allen, Ruling Elders: Paul David, Curtis Clark, Jr., and Ernest Richmond. Reverend A. B. Plexico was elected chairman and Curtis Clark, clerk of the Commission. Guest ruling elder G. B. Cress of Danville Church of Blue Ridge Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7 p.m., the chairman presiding. Dr. Samuel Wiley preached the sermon, using as his text Timothy II 2:1-13 and his topic, "Christ's Enlisted" Reverend A. B. Plexico propounded the constitutional questions and Ernest Richmond voiced the prayer of installation. Reverend Aiken was declared fully installed as Pastor of the Mebane Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Reverend James H. Allen charged the Pastor and G. B. Cress charged the congregation. Reverend Wyatt Aiken, the newly installed Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by G. B. Cress.

3. A Resolution from the Trustees of Orange Presbytery was adopted by the court:

> "Orange Presbytery does hereby authorize Arthur O. Owene, trustee named in a deed of trust recorded in book 2289, page 368, in the Guilford County Registry and the trustees of Orange Presbytery to execute and deliver to Glenwood Presbyterian Church, or its trustees, a deed releasing lot 1-4 of Glenwood as shown on a plat thereof recorded in plat book 2, page 104 in said registry from the lien of said deed of trust recorded in book 2289, page 368."

DOCKET ADOPTED

The Docket as presented to the court was adopted.

SERVICE OF WORSHIP

David Hester led the court in the singing of a hymn and a service of worship.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

Al Thomas, chairperson, presented the report of the Commission on the Minister which was adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

A. Calls:

1. That the call of Vandalia Presbyterian Church To Frank McLeod Dew as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$13,000
Housing	Manse
Utilities	Provided ($1500 Estimate)
Continuing Ed.	300
Auto Allowance	1,500
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month's Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

2. That Orange Presbytery proceed to ordain Jesse Bledsoe as a teaching elder under the extraordinary clause. BCO 27-5. (Three-fourths vote

required). That based on his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Hopeview Presbyterian Church to Jesse Wade Bledsoe as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows: (One-third time tent-making ministry.)

Salary	$3,003
Housing	Manse
Utilities	Provided ($1200 Estimate)
Continuing Ed.	184
Auto Allowance	900
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
Two Weeks Vacation	Provided
One Week Study Leave	Provided

3. That, pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, Steve Pharr be ordained to further study under BCO 27-2.

Steve Pharr will be examined at the June 19th meeting of the court.

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Warren Brannon, chairperson, introduced Jesse Bledsoe explained the process of receiving Jesse Bledsoe who was examined at the February 27 meeting of the court. Bledsoe spoke his views and knowledge of the Sacraments. William Stinespring, member of the Committee on Examinations, spoke to the motion made at the February 27th meeting to receive Mr. Bledsoe under the extraordinary clause having completed a successful examination by the court previously. Motion passed* that the examination of Jesse Bledsoe be sustained in each of its parts and as a whole after the floor was opened for questions to Mr. Bledsoe which were answered satisfactorily.
**by unanimous*

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN JESSE BLEDSOE

The stated clerk read the Commissions to ordain and install Jesse Bledsoe which was approved by the court:

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to ordain and install Jesse Bledsoe as pastor of the Hopeview Church, Greensboro, N. C. on April 29, 1979 in the church is as follows:

James Rissmiller	To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Al F. Thomas	To Preach the Sermon
Steven Parker	To Read the Scripture
Eber Black	To Voice the Prayer of Ordaination
David Brown	To Charge the Pastor
William Curry	To Charge the Congregation
James Rissmiller	To Complete the Commission

COMMISSION TO INSTALL FRANKLIN M. DEW

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Franklin M. Dew as pastor of the Vandalia Church, Greensboro met at the church on May 27, 1979 at 7:30 p.m. is as follows:

Joseph Flora	To Preside
Ann Brown	To Propound the Constitutional Questions
John Danhof	To Preach the Sermon
Alta Abernathy	To Read the Scripture
James Watkins	To Voice the Prayer of Installation
James Watkins	To Charge the Pastor
Ralph Bazhaur	To Charge the Congregation
Luther Dew, Jr.	To Complete the Commission

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

Haywood Holderness, chairperson, presented Kenneth Barfield for reception as a candidate under the care of Orange Presbytery. The following recommendation was approved:

4. That Ken Barfield be received as a candidate under the care of Orange Presbytery. (DDS, Durham 1st)

Mr. Holderness led the court in a Rite for the reception of a Candidate. The candidate read his statement of Christian Grace, the floor was opened for questions which were answered satisfactorily. This part of the examination was sustained. The constitutional questions were asked by the Moderator, Pansie Evers, which were answered in the affirmative. Tom Davis voiced a prayer for the applicant and John Danhof charged the applicant. The Moderator declared that the candidate be enrolled as a candidate under the care of Orange Presbytery. Gifts were presented to the candidate and the doxology was sung as a benediction.

A RITE

FOR THE RECEPTION OF

KENNETH ALAN BARFIELD

As A Candidate for the Ministry of the Word
under the care of
ORANGE PRESBYTERY
The Presbyterian Church in the United States
April 24, 1979

OPENING SENTENCES	Jeremiah 1:4-10
PRESENTATION OF APPLICANT	Haywood Holderness Chairman, Candidate's Committee
EXAMINATION OF APPLICANT	Pansie Evers, The Moderator

(the applicant will speak on his experiences of grace
and sense of call to ministry.)

THE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS	The Moderator
THE BLESSING OF THE APPLICANT	Tom Davis

(applicant kneeling)

THE CHARGE TO THE APPLICANT	John Danhof General Presbyter
*DECLARATION OF CANDIDACY	The Moderator
*THE PRESENTATION OF GIFTS	The Moderator

*THE DOXOLOGY (TO THE TUNE OF "YE WATCHERS AND YE HOLY ONES")

Praise God from whom all blessings flow
Praise Him all creatures here below
Alleluia! Alleluia!
Praise Him above ye heavenly hosts
Praise Father, Son and Holy Ghost
Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia! Amen!

* Presbytery Standing

CANDIDATE'S MINISTER ADVISOR	SAMUEL R. HOPE
CANDIDATES'S CONGREGATION	FIRST PRESBYTERIAN, DURHAM

5. That Tim Kimrey be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery for one year, September 1, 1979 to August 31, 1980, concurrent with a leave of absence from Church of Reconciliation, Chapel Hill, in order to pursue a program of study.

6. That Robert Love be divested of office without censure, in accordance with his request. BCO 26-9. (Second Vote)

7. That Jong Pyo Lee be transferred to the Classis of Queens (New York), Reformed Church in America.

8. That Charles R. Love be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery as a military chaplain in the Netherlands, for a period of one year.

9. That Clayton Stalnaker be granted permission to labor outside the parish ministry until October, 1979 as a professor at North Carolina State University.

10. That Gerald Reiff be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery until October 1979 as a military Chaplain in Keyport, Washington.

11. That I. M. Bagnal be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery as an Occasional Supply in Fayetteville Presbytery from March through June 30, 1979.

12. That the following changes in terms of call be approved:

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Kirk Allen	High Point First	Salary	$17,900	$19,279
Tom Anderson	Burlington First	Salary	20,300	21,000
Ed Brammer	Reidsville First	Salary	14,023	14,724
Warren Brannon	Shiloh	Salary	11,206	12,000
		Auto Allowance	1,870	2,000
Sam Burgess	Garner First	Salary	10,104	10,825
		Housing	3,600	3,900
Edgar Byers	Western Boulevard	Salary	11,500	12,100
		Manse Allowance	2,040	2,300
George Carpenter	Starmount	Salary	18,487	20,730
		Auto Allowance	1,900	2,300
Gray Clark	Asheboro First	Housing & Utilities	3,070	3,860
		Auto & Book Allowance	1,650	1,892
James Donnell	Oakland	Salary	6,333	6,800
		Utilities	500	600
David Garrison	Oak Grove	Salary	3,000	3,600
		Auto & Other Pro. Allow.	1,500	1,800

John Garrison	Stony Creek	Salary	9,500	10,070
		Utilities	1,150	1,219
		Auto Allowance	1,750	1,855
		Professional Exp.	600	636
Dan Hamby	High Point First	Salary	6,450	6,867
		Continuing Education	-	500
Richard Hildebrandt	S.O.A.M.	Salary	9,545	10,647
E. M. Huffstetler	Buffalo	Salary	15,000	16,200
Tim Kimrey	Ch. of Reconciliation	Salary	8,100	8,400
		Housing	4,000	4,400
		Utilities	1,600	1,900
		Auto Allowance	2,400	2,800
Don Lannon	Guilford Park	Salary	13,800	14,600
		Utilities	1,300	1,500
		Auto Allowance	2,300	2,500
		Continuing Education	300	400
Wilkes Macaulay	Asheboro First	Salary	12,900	13,800
		Utilities	1,000	1,200
		Auto & Book Allowance	2,616	3,000
Norman MacDowell	Oxford	Social Security	-	900
John R. McAlpine	Henderson First	Salary	$15,660	$16,660
		Housing	2,626	3,300
Jerry McCann	St. Paul	Salary	14,100	15,000
A. M. McGeachy	West Raleigh	Salary	14,500	15,000
		Cont. Ed./Prof. Exp.	200	300
William McSwegin	Reidsville First	Utilities	624	1,121
James Miller	Church of the Cross	Salary	10,000	10,500
		Housing	-	3,360
		Utilities	1,300	1,371.50
		Auto Allowance	2,350	2,479.25
J. P. G. Moffet	White Memorial (Ral.)	Salary	12,300	13,500
		Housing	3,600	5,520
		Auto Allowance	2,200	2,310
		Professional Allowance	2,887	3,206
Don Nance	Graham	Salary	13,875	14,845
Dan Ottaviano	Little River	Salary	9,010	9,730
		Auto Allowance	1,300	1,400
		Continuing Eduation	420	450
Ed Pickard	White Memorial (Ral.)	Salary	23,550	25,800
		Housing	10,092	9,792
		Auto Allowance	2,600	2,730
		Professional Allowance	5,180	5,491
Robert Pierce	Mebane Memorial	Salary	12,000	12,800
		Utilities	1,800	2,000
		Auto Allowance	1,800	2,000
A. B. Plexico	Hawfields	Salary	12,340	13,200
		Auto Allowance	2,500	2,640
Ted Plott	Hawfields	Salary	9,010	9,660
		Auto Allowance	1,000	1,080
		Continuing Education	100	200
Clyde Robinson	GAMB	Salary	13,570	14,670
		Housing	-	7,200
Randolph Terrell	Crestwood	Salary	9,650	10,250

Frank Tobey	Mt. Pleasant	Utilities	600	650
William Varker	Westminster (G'boro)	Salary	15,000	
		Housing	4,800	5,100
		Utilities	2,400	2,600
		Auto Allowance	2,400	2,600
Doug Vaughan	St. Giles	Salary	11,500	13,975
		Utilities	1,500	1,725
		Auto Allowance	1,600	1,840
		Cont. Ed./Prof. Exp.	600	700
John W. Walker	Roanoke Rapids First	Salary	15,840	16,949
		Housing	3,168	3,390
		Utilities	700	750
Rand Wellford	Efland	Salary	3,399	3,500
		Auto Allowance		550
		Continuing Education	85	150
Robert Wells	Eden First	Salary	12,960	13,867
		Utilities	1,086	1,162
		Auto Allowance	2,770	2,964
Ben West	Starmount	Salary	9,400	10,000
		Housing & Utilities	3,900	4,900
		Auto Allowance	1,200	1,600
Ben Williams	Milton (S.S.)	Salary (In Lieu of Housing)	2,700	3,000
Gerald Wilson	Brookston	Salary (per service)	75	85
James Wilson	Sedgefield	Salary	13,750	14,712
		Auto Allowance	2,700	3,000
		Continuing Education	775	800
Paul Woodall	Bethel	Salary	11,000	11,500
		Utilities	1,000	1,200
		Auto Allowance	2,000	2,100
William Wrenn	Brentwood	Salary	9,250	9,890

The Following actions were submitted to the court as information:

1. Elected to the Candidates Committee

   Class of 1981
   Donald Boulton
   Phil Gehman
   John Knight
   Judy (Mrs. Ed.) Henegar

2. Authorized Standard Written Ordination Examinations as follows:

February 23-24	David Smith
May 28-29	Steve Pharr Clyde Johnson Ron Tippens Chris East
September 10-11	Jake Kincaid Phyllis Kort

3. Dissolved the pastoral relationship between Frank Dew and Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham and granted Mr. Dew permission to move on to the field at Vandalia Presbyterian Church effective April 19, 1979.

4. Dissolved the pastoral relationship between Edward Donnell and Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, and transferred Mr. Donnell to Greenbriar Presbytery in order that he might accept a call from First Presbyterian Church, Huntington, West Virginia, to become Associate Pastor.

5. Elected Haywood Holderness to represent the Commission on the Minister on the Budget Preparation Committee.

6. Acknowledged change in status for David Wiseman as Occasional Supply of Cary Presbyterian Church effective March 15, 1979.

This report was adopted as a whole.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

Donald Lannon, chairperson, presented the report of the Council and spoke of the Council retreat and of the five new sections of work of the Presbytery. The Chairperson presented the following as matters of information to the Court:

A. The Council reports the following information:

1. Council has divided into five sections as follows:

SPECIAL MISSIONS SECTION
Functions of former structure assigned to this section:

Butner Church
Church of the Cross
Caswell Parish Ministry
Alamance County (Eula Turner) Ministry
Urban Councils (Halifax Court & High Point Urban Ministry)
Higher Education
Hunger
Energy
Criminal Justice
Ecumenical Missions
Minority Affairs
Think-tank-religion in future
Other new opportunities

PERSONNEL OF SPECIAL MISSION SECTION

Ann Brewer, *Chairperson*	Robert Pierce
Helen Clark	Steve Shoemaker
Bill Buie	A. M. McGeachy
John Garrison	Gray Clark
Milton Carothers	Nadja Shoemaker

****

CAMP SECTION

Functions of former structure assigned to this Section:

Summer Camping Programs, Retreats, Conferences, Administration of Camps

PERSONNEL OF CAMP SECTION

John Warren, *Chairperson*
Samuel Wiley
Reid Montgomery
George Carpenter
Joy Wintermute
Hugh McLauchlin

CHURCH DEVELOPMENT SECTION

Functions of former structure assigned to this Section:

Church Support

St. Andrews, Raleigh
Covenant, Wendell
Southeast Orange Area Ministry
St. Barnabas, Raleigh
Trinity, Raleigh
Triangle
Orange County Cooperative Parish
Guilford Park
Church of Reconciliation
Church Development Management Team

Smaller Church Development

Dogwood Acres and Whispering Pines
Fellowship
Stanley White, Littleton and Warrenton

Small Church Development Team Research

Session and Its Work

Thirty reviewers are trained to visit churches reviewing their work and reading minutes (sessional records).

New Church Development

Cary/Apex
Korean Congregation
North Durham Work
New Church Development Committee
Congregational Mission Review

PERSONNEL OF CHURCH DEVELOPMENT SECTION

Herbert Underwood, *Chair*
Jerry McCann
Margaret Newton
Marsha Hooks
Annie Lee Young
Clint McCann
Douglas Vaughan
Sylvia Hendrick
Nancy McCann
Lee Adkins
Denise Renfrow
Norman Shepherd

LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT SECTION

Functions of former structure assigned to this Section:

Educational Services

Church Professionals and families-ordained ministers and any person working for Church in a vocation
Church School leaders, Church officers, Worship leaders and Youth leaders (Teacher Education Workshops)

Advocacy and Support for formal groups

Women of the Church
Men of the Church
Committee on Women's Concerns
Youth Council
Singles
New Group Formation (Church Secretaries, Directors of Christian Education Musicians and Administrators)
Non-ordained

Research

Identify potential leaders
Data Gathering
Evaluation regarding effectiveness of our whole work unit
Identify potential groups that meet expressed needs

PERSONNEL OF LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT SECTION

Neil Bain, *Chairperson*
June Jones
Edna Bell
Grace Hartzog
Margaret Terry
Nancy Hannah
Morton Kurtz
Carter Smith
Joe Flora
Paul Boone
Jay Tillman
John Hamil

****

COURT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES SECTION

Functions of former structure assigned to this Section:

Court Functions - Presbytery Meetings, Docket, Worship, Orange
  Books and Minutes of Presbytery, Liaison between Courts,
  District Meetings
Office Administration
  Coordination of work and personnel of sections, work of Stated Clerk
Finance - Oversight of spending budget, financial reports
Stewardship Education & obtaining financial commitments of churches
Supervise gifts and investments
Property and Insurance

PERSONNEL OF COURT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES SECTION

Joe Henderson, *Chairperson*
Lu Harvin, Jr.
William Bennett
Pansie Evers
D. J. Walker, Jr.
Jim Miller
Henderson Scott
Jack Reckard
Jim Wright
Jeanette Stokes

******

BUDGET PREPARATION COMMITTEE

To prepare annual budget and do long-range financial planning

PERSONNEL OF BUDGET PREPARATION COMMITTEE

Gray Clark, *Chairperson*
Hugh McLauchlin
D. J. Walker
Nancy Hannah
Jerry McCann
(John Danhof, Staff)
Haywood Holderness, representative of Commission

II. Council has deployed staff according to the following percentage of time:

	PERCENTAGE OF TIME				
SECTIONS	DANHOF	BAUER	WATKINS	COOPER	TOTAL
I. Special Missions	5	10	10	10	.35
II. Church Development	5		50	5	.60
III. Leadership Dev.	5	10	25	75	1.15
IV. Camps	5	5	10	5	.25
V. Court Admin. Services	5	30			.35
Staff Direction	10				.10
Commission on Minister	40				.40
Budget preparation	10				.10
Council	10	10			.20
Stated Clerk/Treas.		30			.30
Higher Courts	5	5	5	5	.20
	100	100	100	100	4.00

III. Council has redistributed the approved 1979 budget to each of the Sections as follows:

SPECIAL MISSIONS	$66,000
CHURCH DEVELOPMENT	120,500
LEADERSHIP DEV. & SUPPORT	27,600
CAMPS	76,603
COURT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	68,600
COUNCIL	180,299
COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER	32,060
TOTAL, 1979	$571,662

IV. Council is working through its Sections to assume the work of the old structure. It is assumed that this will be completed by the June meeting of Presbytery.

V. Council and the Commission on the Minister appointed a joint committee to review and evaluate the Southeast Orange Area Ministry and its work. Members are Norman Shepard, Denise Renfrow and Clint McCann working with Jane Rourk and Frank Lemmon of the Commission. (John Danhof, Staff).

VI. Council reports that the Session and Its Work Committee has trained thirty reviewers to read sessional records for 1979. These reviewers will be contacting churches in the very near future. Since this is a function of the Book of Church Order, the cooperation of churches will be appreciated.

VII. The following Teacher Training Events will be held in Orange Presbytery:

PLACE	EVENT	DATES
Raleigh	Teacher-Student Planning	April 17, 1979
Raleigh	Micro Teaching	May 30-31, 1979
Durham	Instroteach Workshop	June 18-22, 24-29, July 1, 1979
Pittsboro	Instroteach Module #2	July 10-11, 17-18, 1979
Graham	Teaching Skills Institute	August 22-23, 25-26, Sept. 5-6, Sept. 8-9, 12-13, 15-16, 1979
Greensboro	Teaching Skills Institute	Sept 18-November 18, 1979 (Superflex Design)

VIII. A directory will be prepared listing all resources of Presbytery and will be widely distributed.

IX. Council, after carefully reviewing the financial situation of Orange Presbytery, agreed that no further loans be processed to either churches or individuals within the bounds of Presbytery except upon prior approval of the Finance Committee, Budget Committee and ratification by the Executive Committee.

X. June District meetings will be held with the following conveners:

District I	Donald Lannon
District II	Jeanette Stokes
District III	Annie Young
District IV	Joy Wintermute
District V	Steve Shoemaker
District VI	Nancy McCann
District VII	Norman Shepherd

XI. The Chairperson of Council and Staff Director with the Tri-Court Budget Negotiators on April 3 to discuss the 1980 Budgets of the General Assembly and Synod of North Carolina.

The following percentages of 1980 Benevolence receipts from congregations were pledged to higher courts:

General Assembly	30.56%
Synod of N. C.	20.77%

The following recommendations to the Court were approved as follows:

B. RECOMMENDATIONS TO PRESBYTERY:

1. That Presbytery move the following churches to different districts:

Name of Church	**From old district to new**	**Reason for moving**
Springwood	From District II to III	Requested by Session because of its identity with Burlington
Fuquay-Varina	From District V to VII	Correct clerical error
New Hope, Willow Spgs.	From District V to VII	Correct clerical error
Mt. Pleasant	From District V to VII	Correct clerical error
Oak Grove	From District VII to V	Request of Church

C. PRESENTATIONS TO PRESBYTERY:

1. Educational Consultation — Judy Fletcher, Consultant
2. Committee of Women's Concerns — Jeanette Stokes, Chairperson
3. Unity in Mission — Sara Bernice Mosely, Moderator; Directors of General Assembly Mission Board and Mr. Robert Jansen
   Presented by Joe Henderson

The report of the Council was adopted as a whole.

PEACE COLLEGE PRESENTATION

President David Frazier welcomed Presbytery to Peace College. Professor George Thomas, member of Orange Presbytery presented data and theological perspective in the school. Sarah Kathryn Armstrong, student spoke of the teachings of the Christian faith in this institution.

WORSHIP

John Danhof preached the sermon and communion was celebrated.

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

Polly Jansen, chairperson, Resolutions Committee presented the report which was adopted as follows:

RESOLUTION OF THANKS

With thanksgiving to God, Who provides for all our needs out of His riches in Grace in Christ Jesus, The Presbytery of Orange, meeting at Peace College in Raleigh, April 24, 1979, expresses its gratitude to all those who have contributed to the comfort, pleasure and effectiveness of its meeting today.

We are grateful to the Administration, Staff, and students of Peace College for the careful and thoughtful preparations for the comfort and convenience of the Presbytery, for the delicious lunch we enjoyed, and for sharing with us their cordial hospitality, the beauty of their grounds in Springtime, and the accommodations of their campus;

We thank our moderator, Pansie Evers for her fair and effective conduct of the business and communications of the court;

We express our appreciation to those who prepared and those who led the meaningful worship which lifted our hearts and encouraged our commitments;

We are indebted to the Staff of Presbytery for the thorough preparation and provision for details which have contributed to the effective work of this body;

We thank the participants in the meeting — leaers of the Presbytery who have presented and interpreted reports and information, and commissioners and ministers who have shared the gift of their insights and convictions as God has led them;

We look forward with anticipation to the afternoon presentation on "Unity in Mission", and express our gratitude to our General Assembly's Moderator and the Staff of the General Assembly Mission Board and Synod for their contributions to our understanding of the Mission of Christ's Church.

To all these we say our grateful thanks for their ministries in this meeting; and we give the Glory to God, Who gives good gifts to us and to His whole Church exceeding abundantly above all that we ask or think.

"UNITY IN MISSION" THEME OF MEETING

Sara Bernice Moseley, Moderator of the General Assembly; George Telford, Robert Miller, Milton Riviere, Bill Huie, General Assembly Mission Board and Patricia McClurg, Administrative Director of the GAMB along with Robert Jansen, Executive Secretary, Synod of North Carolina each spoke of their work at higher court levels and related their tasks to the One Mission of our Church. Each leader then spoke with small groups of commissioners and answered questions related to their tasks.

Sara Bernice Moseley spoke on the State of Our Church and of her visits to all areas of our denomination and to several foreign countries.

REPORT OF TREASURER OF PRESBYTERY

Financial reports were presented to Presbytery and were admitted to record:

CASH STATEMENT

MARCH 31, 1979

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CASH AND SAVINGS	$116,158.83
CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSITS	51,530.85
NEED FROM WORKING CAPITAL	19,335.72
TOTAL:	$187,025.40

OBLIGATED TO PAY:

LEADERSHIP DEV./ADMIN. WORKSHOPS	$ 1,341.53
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION	2,027.84
HUNGER FUND	91,843.90
COMMISSION DIVISION FUND	4,198.67
SMALL CHURCH DEVELOPMENT	19,490.17
CARY/APEX/ORGANIZING CHURCH	10,655.00
CONTINGENCY LIABILITY — LOANS	3,500.00
LAND/CARY/APEX	15,000.00
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Shared Approaches	323.29
NEW CHURCH DEVELOPMENT	38,645.00
SUBTOTAL:	$187.025.40
BALANCE IN WORKING CAPITAL-March 31	61,956.86
BALANCE IN ASSESSMENT (TAX)	54,166.70
TOTAL:	$303,148.96

BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS

AS PER DISTRIBUTION

JANUARY 1 - MARCH 31, 1979

Courts	Undesignated	Designated	Misc.	Budget Sub-Total	Non-Budget	Total
General Assembly	$ 47,226.30	$23,247.13	$ 51.99	$ 70,525.42	$ 9,408.77	$ 79,934.19
Synod	45,221.26	2,675.75	35.33	47,932.34	25.00	47,957.34
Presbytery	111,745.76	490.58	82.80	112,319.14	32,264.15	144,583.29
TOTAL:	$204,193.32	$26,413.46	$170.12	$230,776.90	$41,697.92	$272,474.82

HUNGER FUND REPORT

January 1 - March 31, 1979

Balance December 31, 1977		$122,707.14
1978 Income:		
Total Receipts from churches and individuals	$ 86.405.47	
Total Interest Income	5,814.10	
Total 1978 Income:		92,219.57
		$214,926.71
1978 Expense:		
John Pritchard — Hunger Task Force	$150,000.00	
Operation Expenses, travel	2,777.26	
Total 1978 Expenses:		$152,777.26
BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1978		$ 62,149.45
1979 Income:		
Receipts from churches and individuals	$ 29,951.91	
Interest Income	771.19	
Misc.	20.00	
Total Income		$ 30,743.10
		$ 92,892.55
1979 Expenses:		
Publications and Supplies	$ 307.11	
Operation Expenses, travel	741.54	
Total Expenses:		$ 1,048.65
BALANCE MARCH 31, 1979		$91, 843.90

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS

JANUARY 1 - MARCH 31, 1979

CHURCH	**ACCEPTANCE**	**BUDGETED RECEIPTS**	**BALANCE**
Alamance	$42,000	$10,990.52	$31,009.48
Asheboro First	15,605	3,084.16	12,520.84
Belleview	150	0	150.00
Bethany	9,000	1,500.00	7,500.00
Bethel	5,800	1,619.92	4,180.08
Bethesda	1,000	250.00	750.00
Bethlehem	1,330	0	1,330.00
Blacknall	3,900	1,059.11	2,840.89
Brentwood	1,800	450.00	1,350.00
Brookston	350	200.00	150.00
Buffalo	12,600	3,150.00	9,450.00
Burlington First	25,115	6,300.00	18,815.00
Butner	2,000	666.64	1,333.36
Cary	4,322	0	4,322.00
Center Ridge	1,260	0	1,260.00
Church of the Covenant	19,822	4,963.00	14,859.00
Church of the Cross	3,600	300.00	3,300.00
Church of Reconciliation	3,465	865.50	2,599.50
Community In Christ	2,572	642.99	1,929.01
Covenant	960	240.00	720.00
Crestwood	4,000	1,400.00	2,600.00
Cross Roads	3,700	982.00	2,718.00
Dogwood Acres	390	171.00	219.00
Durham First	35,497	6,026.18	29,470.82
East Burlington	850	225.00	625.00
Eden First	7,200	1,200.00	6,000.00
Efland	525	0	525.00
El Bethel	440	110.00	330.00
Eno	500	0	500.00
Ernest Myatt	10,005	1,667.50	8,337.50
Fairfield	450	112.50	337.50
Fairview	315	0	315.00
Faith	1,000	166.66	833.34
Fellowship	1,000	415.00	585.00
Forest Hills	12,100	0	12,100.00
Fuquay Varina	2,086	326.92	1,759.08
Garner First	2,750	375.00	2,375.00
Geneva	750	0	750.00
Glenwood	10,577	2,643.00	7,934.00
Graham	24,000	3,591.00	20,408.20
Grassy Creek	200	0	200.00
Greensboro First	144,375	24,055.25	120,319.75

CHURCH	ACCEPTANCE	BUDGETED RECEIPTS	BALANCE
Greenwood	2,200	655.50	1,544.50
Griers	375	100.00	275.00
Guilford Park	10,731	0	10,731.00
Hawfields	19,345	1,560.00	17,785.00
Hebron	175	200.00	(25.00)
Henderson First	37,222	9,133.16	28,088.84
High Point First	69,300	20,276.48	49,023.52
Hillsborough	4,470	745.00	3,725.00
Hope View	644	162.00	482.00
Hudson Memorial	14,250	20.00	14,230.00
*Jamestown	8,200	683.33	7,516.67
Joyce	570	0	570.00
Kenly	1,449	0	1,449.00
Little River	1,200	600.00	600.00
Littleton	616	167.00	449.00
Madison	3,750	400.00	3,350.00
Mebane	12,400	2,370.05	10,029.95
Mebane Memorial	4,200	1,050.00	3,150.00
Memorial	2,640	660.00	1,980.00
Milner Memorial	6,000	1,800.00	4,200.00
Milton	500	0	500.00
Mizpah	400	65.40	334.60
Mt. Bethel	665	12.23	652.77
Mt. Pleasant	250	26.00	224.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	750	300.00	450.00
New Hope Chapel Hill	3,150	852.90	2,297.10
New Hope W. S.	2,700	0	2,700.00
Northgate	1,037	150.00	887.00
Nutbush	667	0	667.00
Oak Grove	1,400	248.10	1,151.90
Oak Hill	100	100.00	0
Oakland	1,720	280,00	1,440.00
Oakview	315	75.00	240.00
Oxford	1,927	617.45	1,309.55
Piedmont	3,600	0	3,600.00
Pittsboro	1,260	1,260.00	0
Pleasant Grove	200	0	200.00
Raleigh First	104,160	26,040.00	78,120.00
Randolph	1,080	270.00	810.00
Red House	425	0	425.00
Reidsville	22,614	3,794.00	18,820.00
Riverview	805	0	805.00
Roanoke Rapids First	14,800	1,600.00	13,200.00
St. Andrews Henderson	800	800.00	0
St. Andrews Raleigh	1,600	0	1,600.00

CHURCH	ACCEPTANCE	BUDGETED RECEIPTS	BALANCE
St. Barnabas	1,800	0	1,800.00
St. Giles	11,188	2,983.50	8,204.50
St. Paul	10,500	2,000.00	8,500.00
Sedgefield	5,140	1,584.99	3,555.01
Selma	350	0	350.00
Shiloh	5,950	1,041.68	4,908.32
Siler City	600	0	600.00
Smithfield First	14,736	3,684.00	11,052.00
Smyrna	0	0	0
Speedwell	1,650	274.00	1,376.00
Spring Hill	1,000	0	1,000.00
Springwood	1,000	343.75	656.25
Stanley White	2,284	570.00	1,714.00
Starmount	46,500	12,835.06	33,664.94
Stoneville	315	0	315.00
Stony Creek	1,350	0	1,350.00
Triangle	1,300	650.00	650.00
Trinity Burlington	1,300	365.00	935.00
Trinity Raleigh	600	0	600.00
Trinity Avenue	17,000	0	17,000.00
University	22,662	0	22,662.00
Vandalia	12,130	3,033.00	9,097.00
Warrenton	630	0	630.00
West Raleigh	20,647	6,893.40	13,753.60
Western Boulevard	8,000	2,439.97	5,560.03
Westminster Durham	12,600	2,550.00	10,050.00
Westminster Greensboro	21,750	3,875.00	17,875.00
Westminster Lucama	420	0	420.00
Westminster Raleigh	13,614	2,386.19	11,227.81
Westview	10,000	2,500.00	7,500.00
Whispering Pines	263	63.00	200.00
White Memorial J. C.	300	0	300.00
White Memorial Raleigh	86,275	17,000.00	69,275.00
Yanceyville	2,021	505.31	1,515.69
Young Memorial	368	0	368.00
Wentworth	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	1,800	1,017.00	783.00
Total	$1,124,066	$225,418.10	$898,647.90

*$5,466.68 - 1978 Paid in 1979

HUNGER REPORT

JANUARY 1 - MARCH 31, 1979

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Church	Amount Paid
Alamance	$ 1,065.58
Belleview	15.00
Bethany	209.06
Bethel	93.50
Blacknall	100.00
Buffalo	585.28
Burlington First	621.16
Center Ridge	44.00
Church of the Covenant	2.46
Church of the Cross	113.93
Community in Christ	81.83
Cross Roads	500.00
Durham First	683.06
Ernest Myatt	421.59
Fairfield	25.00
Fairview	50.00
Forest Hills	314.89
Greenboro First	7,500.00
Hawfields	268.51
Henderson First	156.00
High Point First	388.12
Hudson Memorial	156.26
Kenly	111.75
Madison	189.19
Mebane	21.31
Memorial	324.55
Mizpah	21.51
New Hope Chapel Hill	414.78
Oakland	8.50
Raleigh First	12,000.00
Reidsville	313.68
St. Giles	937.14
Sedgefield	275.66
Selma	17.66
Spring Hill	26.05
Stanley White	40.03
Starmount	206.78
Trinity Burlington	52.00
Trinity Raleigh	47.95
Trinity Avenue	107.60

Church	Amount Paid
Vandalia	176.50
Warrenton	47.54
West Raleigh	611.49
Western Boulevard	225.00
Westminster Greensboro	256.90
Westminster Raleigh	30.81
White Memorial J. C.	22.30
Miscellaneous	70.00
Total to Date:	$29,951.91

ADJOURNMENT

The meeting adjourned with prayer and worship at 3:45 p.m.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next stated meeting of Orange Presbytery will be held on June 19, 1979 in the First Church, Burlington, N. C. convening at 9 a.m.

Pansie Cameron Evers, Moderator
Joyce P. Bauer, Stated Clerk
David Hester, Assistant to the Clerk

INDEX

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

April 24, 1979

Benevolences - 1979 81

Budget - 1979 75

Budget Committee 71, 74

Budget - General Assembly and Synod 76

Calls in Hand 64

Camps 72

Candidates 66, 67, 70

Changes in Terms of Calls 68

Churches Enrolled 59

Church Development 72

Commission on Minister 64

Commission to Install and/or Ordain
  Wyatt Aiken, Jr. 63
  Jesse Bledsoe 65
  Franklin M. Dew 66
  Samuel Pope 62
  John P. Stephenson, Jr. 63

Communications 62

Council of Orange Presbytery 71

Court Adm. Services 74

COWC 77

DCE 61

District Meetings 76, 77

Divesture of Robert Love 68

Docket 64
Education Evaluation 77
Examinations 65
Excused 60, 62
Hunger 80, 84
Labor Outside Bounds 68
Leadership Development 73
Loans 76
Moderator 58
Ordination Exams 70
Peace College 77
Presbytery Staff 61
Property - Glenwood Church 64
Quorum 58
Relationship Dissolved 71
Resolutions 77
Rolls 58
Sessional Records 72, 75
SOAM 75
Special Mission 71
Teacher Training 76
Treasurer's Report - 1979 79
Time and Place of Meeting 85
"Unity in Missions" 78

Visitors...61

Worship 64, 77

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

Thirtieth Stated Meeting

First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.

June 19, 1979

The Thirtieth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened at the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. on June 19, 1979 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Pansie C. Evers and prayer was voiced by the Reverend George Carpenter.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum:

Lee Adkins
Wyatt Aiken
W. Kirk Allen
Tom Anderson
Neil Bain
Vance Barron
William Bennett
William Bowers
E. C. Brammer
Dick Brand
Warren Brannon
Samuel Burgess
Edgar Byers
George Carpenter
Charles Carter
Carole Chase
Robert Childs
M. Gray Clark
Hal Clark
Donald Cooper
John B. Danhof
Frank M. Dew
James T. Donnell
James Drinkard
John Eliason
Pansie Evers
Robert Fields
Joe Flora
David Garrison
John D. Garrison
Phil Gehman
Claude Godwin
Dan Grandstaff
Jim Grubb
G. Wilson Gunn
Curtis Harper
Ed Henegar
Bob Herron
David C. Hester
Richard Hildebrandt
Haywood Holderness
Sam R. Hope
Tim Kimrey
C. F. Klotzberger
Morton Kurtz
Don Lannon
William Leist
John Leith
Frank Lemmon
Wilkes Macaulay
Norman MacDowell
Yong G. Maeng
J. R. McAlpine, III
Jerry McCann
Fred McCaskill-Baker
William McCorkle
A. M. McGeachy
William McSwegin
James F. Miller
Perry Miller
K. Misenheimer
Polk Moffett
Reid Montgomery
Joseph Mullin
Robert Park
Frank Partridge
T. Henry Patterson
W. T. Perkins
H. Edwin Perkins
Robert Pierce
A. B. Plexico
Ted Plott
C. H. Reckard
James Rissmiller
Victor Scott
Steven Shoemaker
Carter Smith
John P. Stephenson, Jr.
C. R. Terrell
Al F. Thomas
Herbert Underwood
Charles Van Wagner
Bill Varker
Doug Vaughan
Harold Waldruff
John M. Walker, Jr.
Jim Watkins
Randy Wellford
Bob Wells
Ben West

John Whitley
Norman Whitney
S. S. Wiley
Ben Williams
Jim Wilson
David Wiseman
Paul Woodall, Jr.
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - William H. Hodgin and Richard M. Royal
Asheboro First - Jane Miller
Bethany - Johnny Atkinson
Bethel - Paul G. Boone
Blacknall Memorial - Dennis R. Bullock
Brentwood - Ben Hooks
Buffalo - Stan Williamson
Burlington First - Dick Bell, T. D. McGowen and Herbert Carmen
Butner - Lawrence Colville
Cary - Ben Bentley
Center Ridge - Ed Boyette
Church of the Covenant - Herbert Walker, Helen Walker, Jack Smith and John Barney
Church of the Cross - Polly Whittington
Community in Christ - Jeane De Young
Covenant - W. P. Albright
Crestwood - Jack Leonard
Cross Roads - John Berry
Durham First - Gifford Davis and Virginia Antrim
Eden First - Robert Stephens
Eno - Sallie Ligon
Ernest Myatt - Leonard Jones
Faith - Betsy Rule
Fellowship - Addison Hill
Forest Hills - Bill Bencini
Geneva - T. Morgan Daniel
Glenwood - J. Merlin McKinney
Graham - Ten Hruslinski, Sr. and W. C. Council
Greensboro First - Stella Efird, Ann E. McIver, Jane Armfield and William Lambert
Greenwood - Wilbur Johnson
Griers - Walter Butler
Guilford Park - Mary Keating and Ruby Scott
Hawfields - Ralph Webster and G. L. Woods
Henderson First - Robert Kittrell, Jr.
High Point First - V. A. Nealeans, Earnest McCall, Hunter Dalton, Jr. and Stan Mackey
Hillsborough - Glenn Auman
Hudson Memorial - Ginny Pharr, Ralph Northcutt and Macon Pharr
Jamestown - Bill Hylton
Joyce - Harvey Clark
Kenly - P. G. Peacock
Little River - C. B. Whitfield
Madison - Barry Joyce
Mebane - W. D. Sykes
Mebane Memorial - Steve Harrill
Memorial - Sid Hellier
Milner Memorial - A. A. Slaymaker, Jr. and George Holdsworth
New Hope, C. H. - Frank Pleasants
Northgate - Leon Harris
Oak Grove - Cecil Stancil
Oak Hill - George Morton, Jr.
Oakland - J. Edward Barber
Oakview - N. L. Oliver
Roanoke Rapids First - Zeb R. Denny
St. Andrews - Ed Edgerton
St. Barnabas - Annie Mae Andrews
St. Paul - Ben Parks and Frank Davis
Sedgefield - Bill Opdyke
Selma - Helen Mozingo
Shiloh - Robert Pennington, Jr.
Smithfield - Lamar Armstrong
Speedwell - Ralph Alexander
Spring Hill - Wiley Love
Springwood - Billy Sutton
Stanley White - Ralph Gilbert

Starmount - Nelson Stoops and Furman Pinson
Stoneville - W. E. Pool
Stony Creek - Woody Bostic
Triangle - Douglas Bradham
Trinity Burlington - Ed Boyd
Trinity Raleigh - Charles Seaford
University - Sam Mason
Vandalia - Mary Ellen Cobb
West Raleigh - John Flowe, Howard Wynne
Western Boulevard - N. T. Powell
Westminster Durham - Andrew Collins
Westminster Greensboro - Otis Crawford
Westminster Lucama - Martha Winborne
Westminster Raleigh - Clyde P. Patton
Whispering Pines - M. Leon Cranford
White Memorial J. C. - Charlie Watson
White Memorial Raleigh - Ted Haigler, Jr., Dan Holler, A. Pierson Hassell, Jr., Berta Fore, Charles Kennedy and Ruth Koomen
Yanceyville - Edyth Chandler

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Kate Lee - Guilford Park
Calvin Parks - First Church, Raleigh
Ken Doxey - First Church, Burlington

The following Church Business Administrator was present:

Alex E. Beddingfield - White Memorial Raleigh

The following visitors were present:

Catherine Bass
Edna Bell
Leonard H. Bell
Minnie Margaret Butler
Alf Canon
Carol Carpenter
Barrett Carson
Bill Caruso
Ruth Cranford
Steven Godaire
Frank Gleason
Patt Grandstaff
Grace Hartzog
Sylvia Hendrick
Z. Holler
Kathryn Kort
Carol Kurtz
J. Edmund Latta
Jack and Jon Lawson
Tola Murphy
Mrs. T. Henry Patterson
Steve Pharr
Betty Renfrow
Jean Rodenbough
Sandra Sohn
Mrs. Norman Thomas
Mary Warren
Mrs. R. S. Wells
Edith Wilson
Joy Wintermute
Gene Witherspoon
Henry Tickle
John Hamil

The following staff of Orange Presbytery were present:

Joyce P. Bauer, Stated Clerk; Anne Higgs, Della Moore, Debra Perry and Chuck Noonan

Ministers excused from all or part of meeting:

Jim Allen
David Blue
John Boyd
Milton Carothers
Steven Cloniger
Clyde Cook
Faulder Colby
Stephen Crotts
Jack Davis
Tom Davis
Jim Drinkard (morning)
Robert Ellis
Joe Flora
William Foster
Bruce Frye
Daniell Hamby
Stuart Henry
Haywood Holderness (afternoon)
Samuel Hope (2:10 p.m.)
Edsel Huffstetler
Ernest F. Krug
James McDaniel
Richard Muller
Donald Nance
Dan Ottaviano
Clyde Robinson
Robert Singdahlsen
Clay Stalnaker
David Wiseman (afternoon)

Ruling Elders excused from all or part of the meeting:

Ben Bentley
Walter Butler (1:00 p.m.)
Addison Hill (afternoon)
Furman B. Pinson, Jr. (afternoon)

WELCOME TO GUESTS

The Moderator welcomed guests to Presbytery and the privilege of the floor was extended to all those having a part on the program of the meeting. DCEs and Church Business Administrator were introduced to the court.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Reverend Tom Anderson, pastor, welcomed Presbytery to the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, and made pertinent announcements. First Presbyterian Church is celebrating their centennial year.

COMMUNICATIONS

1. Requests for excused absences for those listed previously were granted by the court.
2. The Minutes of Commissions to Ordain/Install were found in order and admitted to record:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL JESSE WADE BLEDSOE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Jesse Wade Bledsoe as pastor of the Hope View Presbyterian Church met at the church on April 29, 1979 at 6:50 p.m. and was called to order by the Reverend James Rissmiller. Prayer was voiced by William Currie.

The following members were present: Ministers: James Rissmiller, William Currie and Al F. Thomas; Ruling Elders: Steve Parker, David Brown and Ebur Black. James Rissmiller was elected chairman and Ronald Smith clerk of the commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:00 p.m., the chairman presiding. Al Thomas preached the sermon, using as his topic, "The Captive Church." James Rissmiller propounded the constitutional questions and Ebur Black voiced the prayer of installation. Jesse Wade Bledsoe was declared fully installed as pastor of Hope View Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. David Brown charged the pastor and William Currie charged the congregation.

Jesse Wade Bledsoe, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by James Rissmiller.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL FRANKLIN M. DEW

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Franklin M. Dew as pastor of the Vandalia Presbyterian Church met at the church on May 27, 1979 at 7:15 p.m. and was called to order by Joe Flora. Prayer was voiced by Jim Watkins. The following members were present: Ministers: John Danhof, Joe Flora and Jim Watkins; Ruling Elders: Alta Abernathy, Ann Brown, Ralph Bazhaw and Luther Dew, Jr. Joe Flora was appointed chairman and Ralph Bazhaw was elected clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. John Danhof preached the sermon, using as his text Ephesians 1:15-20 and his topic, "Christ is our Head." Ann Brown propounded the constitutional questions and Jim Watkins voiced the prayer of installation. Frank Dew was declared fully installed as pastor of Vandalia Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Jim Watkins charged the pastor and Ralph Bazhaw charged the congregation.

Frank Dew, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by Joe Flora.

3. The Minutes of Commission to Review and Approve Minutes were found in order and admitted to record:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO REVIEW AND APPROVE MINUTES

The Commission to Review and Approve the Minutes of Orange Presbytery met on June 4, 1979 at the First Presbyterian Church, Durham. A quorum was determined and the Commission proceeded to business opening with prayer.

The following members were present: Joe Henderson, Lu Harvin, Jr., D. J. Walker, Jim Miller, Henderson Scott, Jim Wright, Jeanette Stokes and Joyce Bauer.

The minutes of the February 27 and April 24, 1979 meetings of Orange Presbytery were read, corrected and approved for printing. The minutes of the meeting of the Commission were read and approved. The meeting closed with prayer by Joe Henderson.

4. Stated Clerk has received an Overture from the Shiloh Presbyterian Church which follows below and was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures:

OVERTURE TO THE 120TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Whereas, the Book of Church Order (Ch. 7-2) and the General Assembly's stance on the theology of church membership affirm that a child born to believing parents on the communicant roll of a Presbyterian Church is a member of that church at birth; and

Whereas, the Presbyterian Church, U. S., recommends the early baptism of every child born to active communicant (confirmed) members but does not require it; and

Whereas, the Communicant Roll now kept by all Presbyterian churches as well as the Baptized Roll proposed by the 119th General Assembly include only *baptized* children leaving all unbaptized children recorded but not enrolled; and

Whereas, there are in fact many children who by family choice or a complex of circumstances present themselves for baptism at the time of their confirmation years after their birth, during which years no roll attests to the fact of their church membership,

Whereas, the stated purpose of the *roll* of a church or of any organization is to record all members of that church or organization; and

Be it resolved that the Session of the Shiloh Presbyterian Church of the Presbytery of Orange overtures the 120th General Assembly to approve the establishment of a fourth roll in every P.C.U.S. church, THE ROLL OF COVENANT MEMBERS, to enroll all infant church members from the moment of birth until the advent of baptism.

5. Stated Clerk informed court that a letter has been received from the New Brunswick Presbytery authorizing Orange Presbytery to examine and

conduct the Service of Ordination, on behalf of the Presbytery of New Brunswick, of Sandra Larson Sohn and that following her ordination on August 26, she would be transferred to Orange Presbytery as an ordained minister at the October meeting of this court.

6. Certificate of Dismission was received from Piedmont Presbytery for Z. N. Holler. Action was taken that Mr. Holler be received pending his successful examination by the court. Certificate of Dismission was received from Greenbrier Presbytery for Eugene Witherspoon. Action was taken that he be received pending his successful examination by the court.

REPORT FROM THE REGIONAL COMMUNICATOR

Dr. James McChesney, Regional Communicator, General Assembly Mission Board, addressed the court concerning the actions of the 119th General Assembly and the work of the General Assembly Mission Board.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

Bills and Overtures
Kirk Allen, Chairman
Norman Whitney
John Walker, Jr.
William Hodgin
Jeane De Young

Resolutions
John Flowe, Chairman
Helen Mozingo

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

The Presbytery docket was adopted as amended to add the report of the Administrative Committee of the Northgate Presbyterian Church to be docketed at 10:40 a.m.

WORSHIP

The court was led in opening worship by Phyllis Kort.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

Donald Lannon, chairman, Council of Orange Presbytery, presented the report of the Council, including its recommendations, which was adopted as amended:

The Council of Orange Presbytery has met once since the last meeting of Presbytery and presents the following information and recommendations:

A. Council reports the following as information:

1. The 1978 Audit and other financial information as prepared by Ernst and Ernst, CPAs, Raleigh, was approved. Copies of the audit are available at Presbytery Office for those who wish to examine these matters in detail.

2. Ernst and Ernst was approved to conduct the 1979 audit for Orange Presbytery.

3. District meetings will be held October 17 and 18, 1979 with the following council members as conveners:

   District I — Reid Montgomery
   District II — Joe Flora
   District III — John Garrison
   District IV — Margaret Newton
   District V — Margaret Terry
   District VI — Lu Harvin, Jr.
   District VII — Denise Renfrow

4. The driveway at Presbytery Office will be paved at a cost not to exceed $4,100.

5. That cash assets and the hunger funds will be reinvested (in separate accounts) into the liquid assets fund administered by Dean, Witter Reynolds, Inc. or other similar investment agencies to be determined by the Finance Committee of Court Administrative Services Section in order to secure a higher rate of interest.

Motion: That the Finance Committee of Court Administrative Services Section be instructed to develop a policy statement and guidelines by October 23, 1979 for all Presbytery investments, which will seek to insure that such investments are made with corporations/institutions/funds whose policies are in keeping with the mission and justice goals of the PCUS and whose products/services are life-enhancing as opposed to life-destroying. Approved.

6. Robert Pierce was elected chairperson of the Special Missions Section.

7. An additional Resource Center will be established at the Church of the Cross, Greensboro.

8. The Synod Resourcing Center, Raleigh, will be requested to publicize and maintain regular hours for resourcing business.

9. The Leadership Development Section of Council will make an oral report on the results of Judy Fletcher's Consultation on Christian Education at Presbytery meeting.

Neil Bain presented the results of the Christian Education Consultation and informed the court of the response being made to the findings of the report.

B. Council makes the following recommendations to Orange Presbytery:

1. That Orange Presbytery accept the following invitations for meetings of the court:
   - A. Mebane Church to host meeting of Presbytery on Tuesday, February 12, 1980.
   - B. Eden First Church to host meeting of Presbytery on Tuesday, April 22, 1980.

2. That the following 1978 sessional records be approved as noted:

Smithfield First
Starmount
Greensboro First
Guilford Park
Church of the Covenant

Brentwood
Jamestown
Mebane Memorial
High Point First (with exception)
Blacknall Memorial (with exception)

3. That Orange Presbytery extend a call to Eugene Witherspoon to serve as evangelist in Cary/Apex area pending his successful examination by the court. Terms of the call are as follows:

Annual Cash Salary (includes housing $8,000)	$20,000
Group Life Medical Insurance	893
MAF	2,400
Continuing Education	300
Automobile Expenses	2,400
Book Allowance	300
Total	$26,293

Moving Expenses to the field

One month paid vacation

Two weeks annual study leave

Annual review of Call

4. That Orange Presbytery extend a call to Lee Adkins to serve as half-time Camp and Program Director from September 1, 1979 to August 31, 1980. Terms of call are as follows:

Compensation of which 40% is designated as housing	$ 7,732
MAF	928
Major Medical Insurance	447
Continuing Education, when used	185
Auto Expenses @ 17¢ per mile up to	3,500
Total	$12,792

One month vacation

One week study leave

REPORT OF THE NORTHGATE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION

The Northgate Administrative Commission has good news! We are happy to report that the church is now ready to resume control of its affairs.

With the permission of the Commission, the congregation elected Ruling Elders and deacons for its new Session and Board of Deacons on April 8, 1979. These officers-elect have been trained in the doctrine and government of the Presbyterian Church in the United States in accordance with the Book of Church Order by the Reverend Victor Scott. They were examined by the Commission on June 17, 1979 and the examination was sustained. Sunday, June 24, 1979 has been set as the date for their ordination/installation. Under the leadership of its new Session the church will next move to elect a pulpit committee and proceed to call a pastor.

The Commission expresses its appreciation to the Northgate congregation for the support and cooperation it has given the Commission. We commend the congregation for the manner in which it has resolved its problems and moved forward during a lengthy period of upheaval and transition. We also commend the Reverend Victor Scott for the truly excellent leadership he has given the church during the past year.

MOTION: To congratulate congregation and commend the Administrative Commission of the Northgate Church on their work. Approved.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

Haywood Holderness, chairman, Committee on Candidates, introduced all candidates attending Presbytery. Steven D. Godaire was received as a candidate, transferring from Highlands Presbytery.

Al Thomas, chairman, Commission on the Minister, presented the following motion which was approved:

a. That the call to Dr. Samuel R. Hope for the position of Executive Director of the Mountain Retreat Association of Montreat, N. C. can be found in order and placed in his hands:

Salary	$20,000
Housing, utilities	8,623
Auto	reimbursed by voucher
Continuing Ed	400 (Annually, can be accumulated up to $1600)
MAF	Provided
Major Med	Provided
1 mo. vacation	Provided
2 wks. study leave	Provided (can be accumulated to 8 weeks)
Moving expense	Provided
Annual review of call	Provided

b. That Orange Presbytery grant Samuel Hope permission to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery at Montreat, N. C.

2. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligation, the call of Orange Presbytery to Eugene D. Witherspoon, Jr., as Evangelist be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$20,000
Housing	Included
Utilities	Included
Cont. Ed.	300
Auto	2,400
Book Allowance	300
MAF	Provided
Major Med	Provided
One month vacation	Provided
Two weeks study leave cumulative to six weeks	Provided
Moving expenses	Provided

3. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligation, the call of the Church of the Covenant, Greensboro, to Zeb North Holler as pastor, be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of the call are as follows:

Salary	$22,073
Housing	Included
Utilities	Included
Cont. Ed., as used	700
Auto	2,300
MAF	Provided
Major Med.	Provided
One month vacation	Provided
Two weeks study leave	Provided
Moving expenses	Provided

4. That the call of Fellowship Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. to M. Gray Clark as pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of the call are as follows:

Salary	$15,100
Housing	Included
Utilities	Included
Auto	1,795
Cont. Education	400
MAF	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
4 weeks vacation	Provided
2 weeks study leave	Provided
Moving expenses	Provided

5. a. That the call of West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. to Sandra Lee Larson Sohn as Interim Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in her hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$6,055
Housing	Included
Utilities	Included
Auto	Included
Cont. Education	Included
MAF	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
2 weeks vacation	Provided
1 week study leave	Provided

b. That pending her successful examination Orange Presbytery proceed to ordain and install Sandra Lee Larson Sohn on behalf of New Brunswick Presbytery, UPCUSA, August 26, 1979, and grant her permission to labor within the bounds of Orange Presbytery, until transferred by New Brunswick Presbytery and received by Orange Presbytery in October, 1979.

6. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligation Jack Lawson be ordained to further study at Hebrew Union College to pursue graduate studies in Old Testament, BCO 27-2, and be granted permission to labor outside of Orange Presbytery (within the bounds of Cincinnati Presbytery, UPCUSA).
7. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligation Steve Pharr be ordained to further study at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va., BCO 27-2, and be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery (within the bounds of Hanover Presbytery).

INTRODUCTION OF CANDIDATES

Haywood Holderness, chairman, Committee on Candidates, introduced those candidates present at this meeting of the court. He informed the court that within seven years there will be need for ministerial candidates and the churches should begin the search for potential candidates in the near future.

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Warren Brannon, chairman, Committee on Examinations, presented Z. N. Holler and Eugene Witherspoon to the court for examination and reception. Each individual read his statement of Christian Experience, Theology, Church Government and Sacraments. The floor was opened for questions to each person. Questions were answered and action was taken that this part of the examination be sustained as satisfactory. A statement was made concerning the prior examination of each person by the committee at a previous meeting. Motion passed that the examinations in each of their parts and as a whole were sustained as satisfactory.

CALLS IN HANDS

The call of the Church of the Covenant, Greensboro, N. C. to Z. N. Holler to become pastor and the call of Orange Presbytery to Eugene Witherspoon to serve as Evangelist serving the Cary/Apex congregation were presented to each person.

After signing the Book of Obligation, Z. N. Holler and Eugene Witherspoon were enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery. Prayer was voiced by John Danhof.

EXAMINATIONS CONTINUED

Warren Brannon presented Mrs. Sandra Sohn, New Brunswick Presbytery, UPCUSA, was examined in behalf of New Brunswick Presbytery for ordination in the UPCUSA. After the service of ordination, Mrs. Sohn will be transferred to Orange Presbytery by New Brunswick Presbytery and will be received into Orange Presbytery at the October 23, 1979 meeting of the court. Mrs. Sohn presented her statement of views and knowledge of Christian Experience, Theology, Bible, Church Government and Sacraments. The floor was opened for questions which were answered satisfactorily. Action was taken that this part of her examination was sustained as satisfactory by the court. The call of the West Raleigh Church as Interim Associate Pastor was presented to her. Mrs. Sohn has preached her sermon to New Brunswick Presbytery which was satisfactory.

Jack Lawson and Steve Pharr read their statement of views and knowledge of Christian Experience, Theology, Bible, Church Government and Sacraments. The floor was opened for questions which were answered satisfactorily. Each candidate preached a sermon which was sustained as satisfactory. Reports were made regarding their Exegesis and theological thesis and their previous examination by the committee. The floor was opened for questions in any of these areas. The questions for ordination were asked by the moderator which were answered in the affirmative. The examinations were approved in each of its parts and as a whole.

Mr. Lawson will pursue further study at Hebrew Union College and Mr. Pharr will study at Union Seminary, Richmond, Va. Jack Lawson and Steve Pharr signed the Book of Ministerial Obligation and were enrolled as a member of Orange Presbytery.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL M. GRAY CLARK

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install M. Gray Clark as pastor of the Fellowship Church, Greensboro, N. C. on August 5, 1979 at 7:30 p.m. is as follows:

Kathryn Gardner, To Preside
Bill McCorquadale, To Propound the Constitutional Questions
James Miller, To Preach the Sermon
Addison Hill, To Read the Scripture
James Watkins, To Charge the Pastor
Joseph Garrison, To Charge the Congregation
Martha Clark, To Complete the Commission

COMMISSION TO INSTALL ZEB N. HOLLER

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Zeb N. Holler as pastor of the Church of the Covenant, Greensboro, N. C. on September 9, 1979 at 11 a.m. is as follows:

Al F. Thomas, To Preside
James Allen, To Propound the Constitutional Questions
John Leith, To Preach the Sermon
Anne Kirkman, To Read the Scripture
Joe Flora, To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Bill Stewart (guest), To Charge the Pastor
John Barney, To Charge the Congregation
Jack Smith, To Complete the Commission

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN JACK N. LAWSON

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain Jack N. Lawson to further Study met at Hudson Memorial Church, Raleigh, N. C. on July 1, 1979 at 11:00 a.m.:

Robert Fields, To Preside
Dr. Kelly Ingram, To Preach the Sermon
James C. Lawson (guest), To Read the Scripture
Herbert Underwood, To Voice the Prayer of Ordination
John Danhof, To Charge the Candidate
Joyce Bauer, To Charge the Support Congregation
Joy Wintermute, To Complete the Commission
Jerry Slaymaker, To Propound the Constitutional Questions

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN STEVEN M. PHARR

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain Steven M. Pharr to further study met at Hudson Memorial Church, Raleigh, N. C. on August 5, 1979 at 11 a.m. was as follows:

Robert Fields, To Preside
T. Henry Patterson, To Propound the Constitutional Questions
James A. Allison (guest), To Preach the Sermon
Mr. and Mrs. James M. Pharr, To Read the Scripture
Herbert Underwood, To Voice the Prayer of Ordination
Robert S. Wells, To Charge the Candidate and Charge the Support Congregation
Mr. and Mrs. S. A. Johnson, To Complete the Commission

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL SANDRA LARSON SOHN

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Sandra Larson Sohn as interim associate pastor of the West Raleigh Church, Raleigh, N. C. on August 26, 1979 in the West Raleigh Church at 11:00 a.m. is as follows:

A. M. McGeachy, To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
John Danhof, To Preach the Sermon
Landis Temple, To Read the Scripture
Steve Shoemaker, To Voice the Prayer of Ordination and Installation
Joyce Bauer, To Charge the Pastor
John Hunter, To Charge the Congregation

COMMISSION TO INSTALL EUGENE WITHERSPOON

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Eugene Witherspoon as an Evangelist for Orange Presbytery on July 22, 1979 at the Kildaire Farms Visitor Center, Cary, N. C. at 7:30 p.m. is as follows:

Robert Fields, To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Douglas Vaughan, To Preach the Sermon
Roland Freeman, To Read the Scripture
Warren Brannon, To Voice the Prayer of Installation
John Danhof, to Charge the Pastor
Dorothy Bass, to Charge the Congregation
Fred Manley, To Complete the Commission
E. D. Witherspoon and Mrs. J. W. Witherspoon (guests), To Complete the Commission

WORSHIP

Tom Anderson, host pastor, led the court in worship. Dr. Hugh Anderson, Professor of New Testament, Edinburgh, Scotland, delivered the sermon as part of the Worship Service.

LUNCH

Presbytery adjourned for lunch with prayer and reconvened at 1:30 p.m.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

John Flowe, chairman of Resolutions Committee, presented the report which was adopted:

> Orange Presbytery expresses its appreciation and gratitude to the First Presbyterian Church of Burlington, N. C. for inviting and allowing Orange Presbytery to take part in its Centennial Celebration.
>
> Orange Presbytery asks God's blessing and guidance on the First Church, Burlington, as it moves into its second one hundred years of service and labor in His vineyard.
>
> Orange Presbytery gives special thanks to Dr. Hugh Anderson for the inspiring message and to the members and staff of this Church for the delicious meal and for providing for all the needs of this court today.

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER CONTINUED

That the following requests be granted:

1. Joseph Greer be removed from the roll of ministers of Orange Presbytery in accordance with B.C.O. 111-3, and withdraw from him all authority to exercise the office of Minister of the Word and Sacraments, and that the Bible Church of Chapel Hill, N. C. be informed that he has been a minister member of Orange Presbytery and that he is now commended to that congregation's care and fellowship.

2. John M. Duncan be divested of office without censure in accordance with his request by letter, March 23, 1979. (First of two votes required.)

3. The following labor within the bounds but in work outside the jurisdiction of Orange Presbytery:

   a. Donald Boulton, Vice-Chancellor for Student Affairs, UNC-CH
   b. Lloyd Griffith, Assistant Director, Camp Sea Gull, YMCA
   c. Perry Miller, Associate Director, Dept. of Pastoral Care, N. C. Memorial Hospital, Chapel Hill, N. C.
   d. William Chappell, Teacher and Administrator, Carolina Friends School, Durham
   e. Stuart Henry, Professor, Duke Divinity School, Durham

4. Levi H. Humphreys, Jr., be granted permission to labor outside the parish ministry and of Orange Presbytery for one year ending May 1, 1980.

5. R. Gerald Smith be granted permission to work part-time with Drug Action of Wake County concurrently with his serving as pastor of Pittsboro Presbyterian Church.

6. Steven D. Godaire be received as a candidate, transferring from Highlands Presbytery.

Request was made that the pastoral relationship between Samuel Hope and the First Church, Durham, N. C. be dissolved as of July 31, 1979. Request was granted by court. William Bowers requested that he be divested of office of teaching elder without censure and spoke to the court regarding his desire. The first vote was taken to comply with Mr. Bower's request.

II. Commission Actions

A. Dissolved the pastoral relationship between Levi H. Humphreys, Jr. and the Fuquay Varina Presbyterian Church effective May 1, 1979.

B. Dissolved the pastoral relationship between Morton Kurtz and the Mt. Bethel Presbyterian Church, Durham, effective July 1, 1979.

C. Dissolved the associate pastoral relationship between Malcom Gray Clark and the First Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, effective July 1, 1979.

D. Approved the membership of the Non-Parish Teaching Elders Committee as follows:

Class of 1979, Pat Grandstaff

Class of 1980, Jim Drinkard, Chairman; Ann McIver

Class of 1981, Paul Woodall; Chuck Klotzberger

E. Dismissed Candidates as follows:

1. Ron Tippens to Concord Presbytery to receive a call from Back Creek Presbyterian Church.

2. Clyde Johnson to Wilmington Presbytery to receive a call from Harmony Presbyterian Church.

APPRECIATION EXPRESSED TO DR. MAENG

Appreciation for the work that Dr. Yong Gil Maeng has done with the Korean Congregation at the Westminster Church, Raleigh, N. C. was expressed by the court. We were advised that Mr. Maeng would be retiring to Korea next month and since his return is uncertain we took this time to express our gratitude to him.

SERVICE OF HONORABLE RETIREMENT

1. Morton Kurtz was granted honorable retirement, effective July 1, 1979. Samuel Wiley was granted honorable retirement at the April meeting of Presbytery.

A RITE FOR

THE RETIREMENT OF AN ORDAINED MINISTER FROM

ACTIVE SERVICE IN

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES

A. THE CALL TO WORSHIP

THE LEADER SHALL SAY:

"Everyone will please join in the unison reading from Psalm 95."
O come, let us sing unto the Lord: let us make a joyful noise to the rock of our salvation.
Let us come before His presence with thanksgiving, and make a joyful noise unto Him with psalms.
O come, let us worship and bow down: Let us kneel before the Lord our maker.
For He is our God; and we are the people of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand. Today if you will hear His voice.

B. THE PRESENTATION OF THE RETIREES

(The ministers to be retired are presented to the Court of Presbytery by a person designated by the Commission on the Minister. At the proper time before the Court this person will speak as follows:)

"Madame Moderator,

This is a high occasion for the Presbytery of Orange as we strive to accord recognition to two of our fellow members at the advent of the long-viewed retirement from active service in this ministry. (Cite BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER 28-3)

The teaching elders being so honored today are Samuel S. Wiley and Morton R. Kurtz. These men have touched all steps prescribed in the BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER. (Ch. 28-3) They have been invited to appear before this session of the Presbytery of Orange to be a part of the Court's official retirement action.

Madame Moderator, it is an honor for me to present to the Court Morton R. Kurtz and Samuel S. Wiley.

And THE MODERATOR shall say:

"The occasion of your retirement is here. We celebrate with deep gratitude the various ways in which you have exercised your ministry in the Church with great zeal and wisdom, and we thank Almighty God for His providence shown to the world through you. You have inspired congregations of people as well as those of us who have taken part in this ministry with you."

C. A PRAYER OF THANKS (The Court Stands)

Moderator: "The court will please express its appreciation by standing and be led in prayer of thanks."

Prayer:

Loving Father,

We are thankful for the years of faithful and fruitful service in the Church evident in the lives of Morton R. Kurtz and Samuel S. Wiley for their diligent witness and good works, for essential support and a mature life of faith pursued by the people of their houses whose witness has been a force on its own.

Continue, we pray, to call Morton R. Kurtz and Samuel S. Wiley to serve you in new and fruitful and satisfying ways and continue to keep them in your grace.

Through Jesus Christ, our Lord and Master,

Amen.

D. THE DECLARATION OF RETIREMENT (The Court Stands)

The Moderator shall say:

"Now hear ye this:

The Presbytery of Orange this day, June 19, 1979, meeting at the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., does now pronounce and declare that the Reverends Morton R. Kurtz and Samuel S. Wiley are retired with distinction from the roll of active pastors in the Presbytery of Orange."

E. THE DOXOLOGY (Sung by members of the Court)

F. THE BENEDICTION

The Moderator shall say:

"On behalf of the Court I extend my loving gratitude and best wishes. As a visual reminder of this hallmark event and of our very great esteem, we now present to you this certificate which says . . . (read).

And the Lord bless you and keep you.
The Lord make His face to shine upon you, and be gracious unto you;
The Lord lift up the light of His countenance upon you, and give you His peace.
Amen."

(The Court will observe a five minutes recess in order to greet the retirees.)

SAMUEL SHANNON WILEY

Born May 31, 1911 at Salisbury, North Carolina, son of Samuel Henderson and Beulah Bernhardt Wiley.

Education: Salisbury public schools; Davidson College, A.B. 1932; Union Theological Seminary in Virginia, B.D. 1937; further post-graduate study at New College, University of Edinburgh, Scotland, 1937-38; King College, D.D. 1953; Ecumenical Leadership Institute, School of Theology, Boston University, 1964; various training seminars, 1964-79.

Married to former Miss Isabelle Maitland of Richmond, Virginia. One son, S. S. Wiley, Jr. of Rocky Mount, North Carolina.

Service in the Church:

- General Secretary YMCA, Davidson College, 1932-34
- Ordained by the Presbytery of Birmingham, Presbyterian Church, U. S., 1937 to supply South Highland and First Presbyterian Churches, Birmingham
- Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Thomasville, N. C., 1938-41
- Assistant Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. 1941-43
- Chaplain, United States Naval Reserve, 1943-46, with overseas duty in Mediterranean Theater (Italy and North Africa)
- Taught Bible and English, Davis and Elkins College, West Virginia, 1946
- Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Anderson, S. C., 1946-51
- Pastor, Lookout Mountain Presbyterian Church, Lookout Mountain, Tenn., 1951-63
- Interim Pastor, Howard Memorial Presbyterian Church, Tarboro, N. C. 1963-64
- Executive Director, North Carolina Council of Churches 1964-79

Other church and community service:

- President YMCA, Anderson, S. C.
- President, Chattanooga Pastors' Association
- Member, Board of Trustees, Montreat College
- Chairman, Campus Christian Life, Synod of Appalachia
- Chairman, Committee on Christian Education, Synod of Appalachia
- Chairman, General Assembly's Permanent Committee on Christianity & Health
- Member, Board of Directors, Chattanooga Big Brothers Association
- Member, Committee on Medicine and Religion, American Medical Association
- Chairman, Commission on the Minister and His Work, Presbytery of Granville and Presbytery of Orange
- Member, Program Board, Division of Overseas Ministries; Church World Service Department Committee; and Governing Board, National Council of Churches
- Moderator, Presbytery of Granville
- Chairman, Task Force on Spiritual Well-being, N. C. Governor's Coordinating Council on Aging
- Consultant, Committee on Medicine and Religion, Medical Society of State of North Carolina
- Commissioner, Commission on Religion in Appalachia
- Member, Human Relations Commission, City of Durham, N. C.
- Member, Coordinating Council, Synod of North Carolina
- Member, Council of Presbytery of Orange
- Member, Presbytery of Granville-Orange since June 1964

MORTON KURTZ

Biographical Sketch for Presbytery, June 19, 1979

Native of Kansas City, Mo.

Education:
A.B., University of Missouri
B.D., Central Baptist Theological Seminary
Graduate Study, Union Theological Seminary in New York

Positions: (full-time)

1. Director, Finance & Public Relations, Greater Kansas City council of Churches 1948-51
2. Executive Director, North Carolina Council of Churches Sept. 1, 1951-April 1, 1964
3. Pastor, Mt. Bethel Presbyterian Church May, 1965 - July 1, 1979

Positions: (part-time)

1. Missouri-Kansas Correspondent, Christian Century Magazine 1949-51
2. Interim General Pastor, Orange Presbytery July - November, 1976
3. Chaplain, Veterans Hospital, Durham August, 1978 to present
4. Assistant Pastor for Visitation & Administration, Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church, approved 6/4/79; to begin as mutually agreeable after 7/1/79.

Committee Posts: (Orange Presbytery)
Commission on the Minister 1/1/74 - 12/31/77
Calls & Vacancies Committee 1977; Chairman, 1978
Council of Presbytery, Leadership Development Section;
Chairman, Research Committee 3/1/79

Special Event: Married to Carol Mayes Swaine, 8/26/73

REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Steve Shoemaker, Jane Rourk, Paul Woodall spoke to the court of the actions of the 118th General Assembly. Major issues of this meeting were changes in the Book of Church Order to cover admission of children to the Lord's Table, Weighted Voting, the issue of Reunion and the continuation of the Nestle Boycott. A paper on Homosexuality was adopted by the court. The actions and intentions of the World Council of Churches was affirmed concerning the Zimbabwe Grant of $85,000.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

The following recommendations were adopted by the court:

1. a. That the new Nominating Committee continue to serve through 1980;
   b. That at that time the clergy in the odd Districts, and the lay persons in the even Districts, will rotate off the Committee; (remaining Committee members will be Class of 1981)
   c. And that at the 1980 Fall meeting of the Districts, nominees be elected for the Class of 1982, and that they be presented to Presbytery for election at its Fall meeting (i.e., two clergy nominees from odd Districts, two lay persons from even Districts; Presbytery to elect one clergy nominee from each odd District, and one lay person nominee from each even District)
2. That the "System for the Election of Commissioners and Alternate Commissioners to the General Assembly by the Presbytery of Orange," included with this report, be adopted.

SYSTEM FOR THE ELECTION OF COMMISSIONERS AND ALTERNATE COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY BY THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

I. The Nominating Committee, in considering persons suggested to the Committee as well as those identified by the Committee itself, will utilize the following criteria in choosing ruling and teaching elders to be placed in nomination:

   A. Ruling Elders have active commitment and involvement in the work of the Church
   B. Teaching Elders have active commitment and involvement in the work of Presbytery through committee work and attendance
   C. Knowledge of court issues and skills in procedures as shown in their functioning in church courts
   D. Willingness to accept the responsibilities involved, i.e. attendance at preparatory meetings, attendance and participation at the Assembly, effective reporting to the Presbytery
   E. The commissioners should represent, as far as possible, the diversity of Presbytery with regard to age, sex, race, etc.

II. Considerations that will be used to further narrow the selection after the criteria are met:

   A. A sequence list for ministers and churches showing years of most recent participation in the General Assembly
   B. Membership of the churches will appear on the eligibility list
   C. Representation by Districts will be considered
   D. Ordinarily, the Nominating Committee will not place in nomination two ruling elders or two teaching elders from the same church as commissioners or alternate commissioners the same year

E. Ordinarily, the Nominating Committee will nominate as commissioners those who have served as alternate commissioners the year before

III. Procedures for the process of nominating and election

A. Beginning with the April meeting of the Presbytery of Orange, the Nominating Committee will actively solicit from Sessions and ministers, including non-parish, suggestions for commissioners and alternate commissioners to the General Assembly

A sequence list of the churches showing the most recent year a member of that church was a commissioner to the General Assembly will be provided. A sequence list of ministers showing the most recent year each was a commissioner to the General Assembly will be provided as a part of this solicitation

B. December 10 will be the deadline for suggesting ruling and teaching elders to the Nominating Committee. These suggestions must be accompanied by written biographical data and service information on each person suggested.

C. At the February meeting of Presbytery the Nominating Committee will ordinarily nominate 1½ times the number of persons needed to fill vacancies, along with biographical information on each

D. Further nominations will be accepted from the floor provided written data is presented and election will be by written ballot

E. Election shall be by majority vote

F. Alternates will be assigned to fill vacancies beginning with the person receiving the highest number of votes and continuing in that order

3. That the following nominees be elected to these respective positions:

Mrs. Shirley Blanks, Ernest Myatt Church - Synod's Coordinating Council (to replace Mrs. Denton Lee)
Dr. John Danhof, Presbytery Staff - General Assembly Mission Board (to replace Samuel Hope, resigned)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

The report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures was presented by Kirk Allen, chairman. The recommendation regarding the Overture requiring a change in the Book of Church Order to approve the establishment of a fourth roll, The Roll of Covenant Members, to enroll all infant church members from the moment of birth until the advent of baptism. The recommendation from the committee was to authorize the moderator to appoint a committee to study the implications of the Overture and report to the October meeting of Presbytery. The recommendation was adopted and the moderator appointed the Bills and Overtures Committee as the committee to make a further study of this Overture. The committee members are as follows:

Kirk Allen, chairman
Norman Whitney
John Mack Walker, Jr.
William Hodgin
Jeane De Young

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF PRESBYTERY

Financial reports were presented to Presbytery and were admitted to record:

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS

JANUARY 1 - MAY 31, 1979

CHURCH	ACCEPTANCE	BUDGETED RECEIPTS	BALANCE
Alamance	$ 42,000	$ 14,589.52	$ 27,410.48
Asheboro First	15,605	6,168.32	9,436.68
Belleview	150	- 0 -	150.00
Bethany	9,000	3,000.00	6,000.00
Bethel	5,800	2,586.56	3,213.44
Bethesda	1,000	250.00	750.00
Bethlehem	1,330	500.00	830.00
Blacknall	3,900	1,384.11	2,515.89
Brentwood	1,800	900.00	900.00
Brookston	350	200.00	150.00
Buffalo	12,600	5,250.00	7,350.00
Burlington First	25,115	6,300.00	18,815.00
*Butner	2,000	833.30	1,166.70
Cary	4,322	1,440.00	2,882.00
Center Ridge	1,260	- 0 -	1,260.00
Church of the Covenant	19,822	9,918.00	9,904.00
Church of the Cross	3,600	1,500.00	2,100.00
Church of Reconciliation	3,465	1,441.50	2,023.50

CHURCH	ACCEPTANCE	BUDGETED RECEIPTS	BALANCE
Community in Christ	2,572	857.32	1,714.68
Covenant	960	240.00	720.00
Crestwood	4,000	1,900.00	2,100.00
Cross Roads	3,700	1,582.00	2,118.00
*Dogwood Acres	390	- 0 -	390.00
Durham First	35,497	11,942.36	23,554.64
East Burlington	850	375.00	475.00
Eden First	7,200	2,400.00	4,800.00
Efland	525	225.00	300.00
El Bethel	440	220.00	220.00
Eno	500	175.00	325.00
Ernest Myatt	10,005	3,335.00	6,670.00
Fairfield	450	187.50	262.50
Fairview	315	365.00	50.00−
Faith	1,000	416.65	583.35
*Fellowship	1,000	- 0 -	1,000.00
*Forest Hills	12,100	5,000.00	7,100.00
Fuquay-Varina	2,086	472.19	1,613.81
Garner First	2,750	675.00	2,075.00
Geneva	750	250.00	500.00
Glenwood	10,577	4,405.00	6,172.00
Graham	24,000	7,261.80	16,738.20
Grassy Creek	200	- 0 -	200.00
Greensboro First	144,375	49,402.59	94,972.41
Greenwood	2,200	1,061.50	1,138.50
Griers	375	100.00	275.00
Guilford Park	10,731	3,500.00	7,231.00
Hawfields	19,345	6,240.00	13,105.00
Hebron	175	200.00	25.00−
Henderson First	37,222	14,770.16	22,451.84
High Point First	69,300	32,684.80	36,615.20
Hillsborough	4,470	1,117.50	3,352.50
Hope View	644	216.00	428.00
Hudson Memorial	14,250	20.00	14,230.00
*Jamestown	8,200	2,733.32	5,466.68
Joyce	570	198.00	372.00
Kenly	1,449	- 0 -	1,449.00
Little River	1,200	600.00	600.00
Littleton	616	297.00	319.00
Madison	3,750	1,050.00	2,700.00
Mebane	12,400	4,887.05	7,512.95
Mebane Memorial	4,200	1,400.00	2,800.00
Memorial	2,640	1,100.00	1,540.00
Milner Memorial	6,000	3,000.00	3,000.00
Milton	500	- 0 -	500.00

CHURCH	ACCEPTANCE	BUDGETED RECEIPTS	BALANCE
Mizpah	400	65.40	334.60
Mt. Bethel	665	294.73	370.27
Mt. Pleasant	250	26.00	224.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	750	300.00	450.00
New Hope C.H.	3,150	1,377.90	1,772.10
New Hope W.S.	2,700	- 0 -	2,700.00
Northgate	1,037	300.00	737.00
Nutbush	667	300.00	367.00
Oak Grove	1,400	478.10	921.90
Oak Hill	100	100.00	- 0 -
Oakland	1,720	700.00	1,020.00
Oakview	315	75.00	240.00
Oxford	1,927	617.45	1,309.55
Piedmont	3,600	400.00	3,200.00
Pittsboro	1,260	1,260.00	- 0 -
Pleasant Grove	200	200.00	- 0 -
Raleigh First	104,160	43,400.00	60,760.00
Randolph	1,080	540.00	540.00
Red House	425	225.00	200.00
Reidsville	22,614	6,568.00	16,046.00
Riverview	805	- 0 -	805.00
Roanoke	14,800	2,173.40	12,626.60
St. Andrews-Henderson	800	800.00	- 0 -
St. Andrews-Raleigh	1,600	400.00	1,200.00
St. Barnabas	1,800	- 0 -	1,800.00
St. Giles	11,188	4,847.50	6,340.50
St. Paul	10,500	4,700.00	5,800.00
Sedgefield	5,140	2,113.32	3,026.68
Selma	350	149.30	200.70
Shiloh	5,950	2,138.31	3,811.69
Siler City	600	- 0 -	600.00
Smithfield First	14,736	6,140.00	8,596.00
Smyrna	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -
Speedwell	1,650	1,099.00	551.00
Spring Hill	1,000	300.00	700.00
Springwood	1,000	687.50	312.50
Stanley White	2,284	950.00	1,334.00
Starmount	46,500	20,448.38	26,051.62
Stoneville	315	- 0 -	315.00
Stony Creek	1,350	- 0 -	1,350.00
Triangle	1,300	1,300.00	- 0 -
Trinity, Burlington	1,300	665.00	635.00
Trinity, Raleigh	600	- 0 -	600.00
Trinity Avenue	17,000	5,018.79	11,981.21
University	20,000	- 0 -	20,000.00

CHURCH	ACCEPTANCE	BUDGETED RECEIPTS	BALANCE
Vandalia	12,130	5,055.00	7,075.00
Warrenton	630	300.00	330.00
Wentworth	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -
West Raleigh	20,647	10,110.00	10,537.00
Western Blvd.	8,000	3,773.31	4,226.69
Westminster, Durham	12,600	2,850.00	9,750.00
Westminster, Greensboro	21,750	7,500.00	14,250.00
Westminster, Lucama	420	- 0 -	420.00
**Westminster, Raleigh	13,614	5,756.25	7,857.75
Westview	10,000	3,917.00	6,083.00
Whispering Pines	263	163.00	100.00
White Memorial, J.C.	300	- 0 -	300.00
White Memorial	86,275	29,153.48	57,121.52
Yanceyville	2,021	942.13	1,078.87
Young Memorial	368	- 0 -	368.00
Misc.	- 0 -	1,172.12	1,172.12–
TOTAL: 1979 Budgeted Receipts	$1,119,604	$404,974.42	$714,629.58

*1978 Benevolence Received in 1979

Butner	$ 166.66
Dogwood Acres	171.00
Fellowship	415.00
Forest Hills	5,000.00
Jamestown	5,466.68
Total Budgeted Benevolence Receipts	$416,193.76

**Westminster Foundation — $1,575.00

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CASH STATEMENT

MAY 31, 1979

CASH AND SAVINGS

Cash and Savings Deposits	$122,723.59
Certificates of Deposit	51,530.85
Needed from Working Capital	22,418.64
TOTAL	$196,673.08

OBLIGATED TO PAY

Leadership Dev./Admin. Workshop	$ 814.71
Christian Education	383.35
Hunger Fund	104,671.89
Commission Division Fund	3,189.67
Small Church Development	19,490.17
Cary/Apex Organizing Church	10,655.00
Contingency Liability-Loans	3,500.00
Land Cary/Apex	15,000.00
Christian Ed.; Shared Approaches	323.29
New Church Development	38,645.00
Sub-Total	$196,673.08
Balance in Working Capital	$ 61,957.37
Balance in Assessment (tax)	$ 4,482.99
TOTAL	$263,113.44

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION

JAN. - MAY 31, 1979

Courts	Un-designated	Designated	Misc.	Budget Sub-Total	Non-Budget	TOTAL
Gen. Assem.	$ 89,706.59	$37,430.24	$ 51.99	$127,188.82	$30,215.95	$157,404.77
Synod	83,154.25	3,253.84	35.33	86,443.42	5,403.48	91,846.90
Presbytery	201,704.82	773.90	82.80	202,561.52	49,155.07	251,716.59
TOTALS:	$374,565.66	$41,457.98	$170.12	$416,193.76	$84,774.50	$500,968.26

34.47% of 1979 Budget Received

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
HUNGER FUND REPORT

JANUARY 1 - MAY 31, 1979

Balance December 31, 1977		$122,707.14
1978 Income:		
Total Receipts from Churches & Individuals	$ 86,405.47	
Total Interest Income	5,814.10	
Total 1978 Income:		92,219.57
		$214,926.71
1978 Expense:		
John Pritchard - Hunger Task Force	$150,000.00	
Operation Expenses, Travel	2,777.26	
		$152,777.26
Balance December 31, 1978		$ 62,149.45
1979 Income:		
Receipts from Churches and Individuals	$ 46,359.51	
Interest Income	1,527.08	
Total Income		$ 47,886.59
		$110,036.04
1979 Expenses:		
1st. and 2nd. Installment - Hanson County Agricultural Proj.	$ 4,000.00	
Honorariums	285.00	
Printing and Supplies	802.48	
Travel Expense	276.67	
Total Expense		$ 5,364.15
Balance May 31, 1979		$104,671.89

HUNGER REPORT

JANUARY 1 - MAY 31, 1979

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Church	Amount Paid
Alamance	$ 1,417.86
Asheboro First	410.63
Belleview	15.00
Bethany	436.25
Bethel	93.50
Blacknall	500.00
Buffalo	585.28
Burlington First	621.16
Center Ridge	44.00
Church of the Covenant	2.46
Church of the Cross	183.94
Church of Reconciliation	256.68
Community in Christ	174.90
Cross Roads	800.00
Durham First	1,242.07
Eden First	782.30
Ernest Myatt	1,279.29
Fairfield	75.00
Fairview	50.00
Faith	5.00
Forest Hills	499.47
Geneva	150.00
Graham	10.00
Greensboro First	12,231.41
Hawfields	1,289.57
Henderson First	156.00
Highpoint First	721.72
Hudson Memorial	253.33
Jamestown	213.49
Kenly	111.75
Littleton	42.25
Madison	308.15
Mebane	57.70
Memorial	487.12
Milton	40.00
Mizpah	21.51
New Hope, C.H.	517.78
Oak Hill	100.00
Oakland	66.50
Pittsboro	123.54

Church	**Amount Paid**
Raleigh First	12,000.00
Randolph	51.49
Reidsville	922.03
St. Giles	1,296.25
Sedgefield	346.44
Selma	17.66
Siler City	11.27
Smithfield First	668.55
Spring Hill	26.05
Stanley White	160.16
Starmount	234.18
Trinity, Burlington	83.05
Trinity, Raleigh	47.95
Trinity Avenue	207.60
Vandalia	296.00
Warrenton	83.72
West Raleigh	918.84
Western Blvd.	375.00
Westminster, Durham	200.00
Westminster, Greensboro	447.92
Westminster, Raleigh	92.34
White Memorial, J.C.	74.60
White Memorial, Raleigh	561.65
Women of Orange Presbytery	810.15
Miscellaneous	50.00
TOTAL TO DATE	$46,359.51

CLOSING WORSHIP

David Hester led the court in closing worship and pronounced the benediction.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next stated meeting of Orange Presbytery will be held in the Vandalia Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina, on October 23, 1979 at 9 a.m.

Pansie C. Evers, Moderator
Joyce P. Bauer, Stated Clerk
David Hester, Assistant to Clerk

INDEX

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

June 19, 1979

- Administrative Commission
  - Northgate Church 95
- Audit - 1978 93
- Benevolences Report - 1979 111
- Bills and Overtures 92, 110
- Calls in Hand 98
- Candidates 95, 98, 103
- Changes in Terms of Calls 94, 95
- Christian Education Evaluation 94
- Church Administrators 88
- Churches Enrolled 87
- Commission on Minister 95, 102
- Commission to Approve Minutes 91
- Commission to Install and/or Ordain
  - Jessie W. Bledsoe 90
  - M. Gray Clark 99
  - Franklin M. Dew 90
  - Zeb N. Holler 100
  - Jack N. Lawson 100
  - Steven M. Pharr 100
  - Sandra L. Sohn 101
  - Eugene Witherspoon, Jr. 101
- Commissioners to General Assembly, 1979 108
  - Election Procedure 109, 110
- Communications 89
- Council of Orange Presbytery 93

DCE 88

District Meetings 93

Divesture
  Joseph Greer 102
  John M. Duncan 102

Docket 92

Examinations 98, 99

Excused 89

Honorable Retirement
  Morton R. Kurtz 105
  Samuel S. Wiley 104

Hunger 116
  Church Report - 1979 117

Investments 93

Invitation to Meet 94

Korean Work 104

Labor within Bounds 102

Labor Outside Bounds 102

Moderator 86

Non-parish teaching Elders 103

Ordination - Sandra Sohn 92

Overture - Communicant Roll 91

Presbytery Staff 88

Regional Communicator 92

Relationship Dissolved 103

Resolutions 92, 102

Resource Center 94

Rolls 86

Sessional Records 94

Special Missions 94

Term of Calls 96, 97

Treasurer's Report 111

Time and Place of Meeting 118

Visitors 88

Welcome - Host Church 89

Worship 92, 101, 118

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

THIRTY FIRST STATED MEETING

VANDALIA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

OCTOBER 23, 1979

The thirty first Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened at the Vandalia Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina on October 23, 1979 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Pansie C. Evers and prayer was voiced.

ROLL CALL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum:

Lee Adkins
E. J. Agsten
Wyatt Aiken
W. Kirk Allen
Tom B. Anderson
Neil H. Bain
Vance Barron
William C. Bennett
Jesse W. Bledsoe
David Blue
E. C. Brammer
Warren Brannon
Stephen H. Brown
Sam Burgess
Edgar D. Byers
Milton S. Carothers
George Carpenter
Charles R. Carter
William Chappell
Carole Chase
M. Gray Clark
Hal Clark
Donald Cooper
Stephen Crotts
John Danhof
Tom Davis
Frank M. Dew
J. T. Donnell
James E. Drinkard
John Eliason
Galen Elliott
Bob Ellis
Joe Flora
David Garrison
John D. Garrison
Joseph Garrison
Phil Gehman
Claude Godwin
Dan Grandstaff
Lloyd Griffith
James N. Grubb
G. Wilson Gunn, Jr.
Dan Hamby
Curtis Harper
Edward Henegar
Bob Herron
R. E. Hildebrandt
Haywood Holderness
Zeb N. Holler
Edsel Huffstetler
C. F. Klotzberger
Donald Lannon
William Leist
Frank Lemmon
Wilkes Macaulay
Norman MacDowell
J. R. McAlpine, III
Clint McCann
Jerry McCann, Sr.
Nancy Rowland McCann
Fred McCaskill-Baker
William McCorkle
A. M. McGeachy
William McSwegin
James F. Miller
Perry Miller
K. Misenheimer
Polk Moffett
Richard Muller
Eugene Musselwhite
Dan Ottaviano
Robert Park
Frank Partridge
W. T. Perkins
H. E. Pickard
Robert Q. Pierce
Ted Plott
Sam Pope

C. H. Reckard
James Rissmiller
Victor C. Scott
D. Hilton Seals
Steven Shoemaker
Robert Singdahlsen
William Smith, III
Carter Smith
Sandra Sohn
Rollin Steele
John Stephenson, Jr.
William Stinespring
Al F. Thomas
Frank Tobey
Robert Lee Turner
Herbert Underwood
Charles Van Wagner
Douglas Vaughan
Harold Waldruff
Jim Watkins
Randy Wellford
Robert Wells
Norman Whitney
Samuel Wiley
J. David Wiseman
Eugene Witherspoon, Jr.
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.
Robert E. Button

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Bain Allrod and Roger H. Smith
Asheboro First - Jim H. Allen
Bethany - A. H. Patterson, Jr.
Bethel - Avery Hunter
Bethesda - Elwood H. Clayton
Bethlehem - Olivia N. Jones
Blacknall - John Van Bruggen
Brentwood - Frances Brown
Buffalo - John Schoolfield
Burlington First - Irvin Hogan
Butner - Judy Brown
Cary - Ben Bentley
Center Ridge - Donell Stancil
Church of the Covenant - Arthur J. Foster and Mary Keister
Church of the Cross - Don Moore
Church of Reconciliation - Deborah Kredich
Community in Christ - Jeane De Young
Crestwood - Curtis Grady
Cross Roads - Annie Lee Young
Durham First - Gifford Davis
Eden First - Mrs. H. T. Harrison
El Bethel - Don Pratt
Eno - Mrs. Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - Jones Leonard
Faith - Macon Mitchell
Fellowship - Richard Blackburn
Forest Hills - Larry Rogers
Fuquay Varina - J. C. Ransdell
Glenwood - Tom Henderson
Graham - Jack Holt and Ted Hruslinski, Sr.
Greensboro First - Joseph Albright, George Bradham, John Brewer, Dave Garvin, Jr., William Lambert, and William Preyer, Jr.
Griers - Mrs. Catherine Bass

Greenwood - Harvey Carroll
Guilford Park - Judith Herron
Hawfields - Robert W. Scott and Robert N. Webster
Hebron - Ella Jean Evans
Henderson First - Mary C. Betts
High Point First - John A. Womack, Jr., Lillian Leath and Reu Che C. Kimrey
Hillsborough - Marcus A. Garriss
Hudson Memorial - Dot Bass and E. F. Clemmer
Jamestown - Bill Hylton
Kenly - Mrs. A. R. McRacken
Little River - Guy F. Miller
Madison - James Robertson
Mebane - Ralph Ray and Bill Richmond
Mebane Memorial - Frank McFadyen
Memorial - Archie Cameron
Milner - Malcolm Bone
Miizpah - Preston Rose
Mt. Pleasant - Gene Pleasant
Mt. Vernon Springs - Janice Cameron
New Hope Chapel Hill - Chris Lockhart
Northgate - Call Smith
Oakland - Rupert Watkins
Oxford - Robert Bradsher, Jr.
Pittsboro - Lloyd Nooe
Pleasant Grove - Pauline Cobb
Randolph - Hazel Slaydon
Reidsville - W. G. Springs
Sedgefield - W. L. Opdyke
Selma - Mary Griffin
Shiloh - Mary Long
Siler City - Iris Ellington
Smithfield - B. W. Booker
Smyrna - Roy Crowder
Speedwell - Ralph Alexander
Spring Hill - Jimmy Mumford
Springwood - T. J. Hoffman
Stanley White - Carlton Fanney
Starmount - Robert McLendon and Nelson Stoops
Stoney Creek - Harry Sadler
St. Andrews Raleigh - Jerry Brueggeman
St. Giles - Marilyn R. Brodd
St. Paul - Ronnie Hucks and Howard Williams
Triangle - C. D. Parker
Trinity Raleigh - Bob Hardee
Trinity Avenue - J. T. Crumpacker, Gerald Gibson
University - Jim Schreiber
Vandalia - Larry Barnes
Wentworth - Jack Roberts

West Raleigh - Joel Moody, Melvin Starnes
Westminster Durham - Lois Bender
Westminster Greensboro - J. Otis Crawford, Jr.
Westminster Lucama - Martha Winborne
Westminster Raleigh - Clyde Patton
Western Blvd. - Joel Bailey
Westview - Romelda Wells
Whispering Pines - M. Leon Cranford
White Memorial Raleigh - Lawrence E. Bolton, Thomas Steed, George Stine, Charles Latimer, O. L. Walker, Roddy Jones
White Memorial J. C. - Jarvis F. Lee
Yanceyville - R. W. Wilson

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Carolyn Brown - Cross Roads
Ken Doxey - Burlington First
A. Kate Lee - Guilford Park
Bill Caruso - St. Paul
Marsha Ghent - Western Blvd.
Calvin Parks, Jr. - Raleigh First

The following visitors were present:

Paul Boone
Kathleen Brann
Bekah Caruso
A. G. Courtenay
Mrs. Harriett Covington
Mrs. W. Leon Cranford
Alice Davis
Mrs. Sharon Day
Elaine Ellington
Earle Frazier
Steven Gadaire
Leslie Gaulden
Patt Grandstaff
Claude Greene
Mrs. Dot Greene
Russell Handy
Mrs. W. L. Hannah
Albert Harrison
Sylvia Hendrick
Janet Holcombe
Kathryn Kort
Phyllis Kort
Levina Kollar
Margorie Lawson
Billie Linton
Fred Manley
Lula Nelson
Margaret Newton
Taylor Owens
Ronald Pittman
Lee Purgason
Denise Renfrow
Harriss Ricks
Pauline Robinson
Coy Stack
Anne Steele
Jeanette Stokes
Julia Ross Strope
B. Harrison Taylor
I. H. Thompson
Harriet Tucker
Barbara Vestal
Katherine Vincent
Stan Webster
Mrs. K. L. Whittington
Kathryn Wilds
Edith Wilson
Edward Wilson
Jeanette Wilson
Peggy Witherspoon
John C. Quillin
Robert Hall
Charles Keels
Peggy Cooper
John Hamil
D. Wayne Briggs

The following staff of Orange Presbytery were present: Joyce P. Bauer, Stated Clerk; Anne Higgs, Della Moore, Debra Perry and Charles Noonan

Ministers excused from all or part of meeting:

Steve Cloninger
Faulder Colby
John J. Davis
Al Dimmock
William H. Foster, Jr.
Robert Fields
Stuart Henry
Fred Horton
Edsel Huffstetler (afternoon)
Vann Joines
Ernest Krug
Charles Klotzberger
John Leith
James McDaniel
Allen McSween
James Moorhead
Don Nance
Klell Napps
A. B. Plexico
Clyde Robinson
Gerald Smith
William D. Varker
John M. Walker, Jr.
Ben West
Gene Witherspoon (afternoon)
William J. Wrenn, Jr.
Margaret Terry*
Harvey Carroll (lunch)*
Bill Hylton (1:00)*

* Ruling Elders excused

WELCOME TO GUESTS

The Moderator welcomed guests to Presbytery and the privilege of the floor was extended to all those having a part on the program of the meeting.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Reverend Frank Dew, pastor, welcomed Presbytery to the Vandalia Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, and made pertinent announcements.

COMMUNICATIONS

1. Requests for excused absences for those listed previously were granted by the court.
2. The Minutes of Commissions to Ordain/Install were found in order and admitted to record.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL EUGENE DANIEL WITHERSPOON, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Eugene Daniel Witherspoon, Jr. as Evangelist met at Kildaire Farms Visitor's Center on July 22, 1979 at 7:30 p.m., and was called to order by the Reverend Robert Fields. Prayer was voiced by Robert Fields.

The following members were present: Ministers: Warren Brannon, John Danhof and Douglas Vaughan and Robert Fields; Ruling Elders: Dot Bass, Fred Manley and Roland Freeman.

Robert Fields was elected chairman and John Danhof clerk of the Commission. After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. Douglas Vaughan preached the sermon, using as his text Numbers 22:15-35 and his topic, "The Angel In Your Path." Robert Fields propounded the constitutional questions and Warren Brannon voiced the prayer of installation. Eugene Witherspoon, Jr. was declared fully installed as Evangelist according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. John Danhof charged the Minister, and Dot Bass charged the congregation.

Eugene Witherspoon, Jr., the newly installed Evangelist, pronounced the benediction. The Commission approved its minutes and closed its meeting with the benediction.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL ZEB NORTH HOLLER, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Zeb North Holler, Jr. as pastor of the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant met at Greensboro, NC on September 9, 1979 at 10:15 a.m., and was called to order by Al F. Thomas, Jr. Prayer was voiced by James H. Allen. The following members were present: Ministers: Al F. Thomas, Jr., James H. Allen, Joseph Flora and John H. Leith. Ruling Elders: Mrs. J. W. Kirkman, John E. Barney, L. H. Cox and Jack B. Smith.

Reverend Al F. Thomas, Jr. was elected chairman and John E. Barney clerk of the Commission. Guest Minister William A. Stewart, Jr. of Norfolk Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 10:45 a.m., the chairman presiding. Dr. John H. Leith preached the sermon, using as his text II Corinthians 5:17-21 and his topic, "The Essence of the Gospel." James H. Allen propounded the constitutional questions and Joseph W. Flora voiced the prayer of installation. Zeb North Holler, Jr., was declared fully installed as Pastor of the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. William A. Stewart, Jr. charged the Pastor and John E. Barney charged the congregation.

Zeb North Holler, Jr., the newly installed Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Jack B. Smith.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL SANDRA LARSON SOHN

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Sandra Lee Larson Sohn as Interim Associate Pastor of the West Raleigh

Presbyterian Church met at the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, NC on August 26, 1979, at 11:00 a.m., and was called to order by A. M. McGeachy. Prayer was voiced by the moderator. The following members were present: Ministers: A. M. McGeachy, John B. Danhof and Steven R. Shoemaker; Ruling Elders: Joyce P. Bauer, Landis Temple and John W. Hunter, Sr.

A. M. McGeachy was elected chairman and Joyce Bauer clerk of the commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 a.m., the chairman presiding. John Danhof preached the sermon, using as his text Mark 6:7-13 and his topic, "Ministry With A Mission". A. M. McGeachy propounded the constitutional questions and Steven Shoemaker voiced the prayer of ordination. Sandra L. Larson Sohn was declared fully ordained and installed as Interim Associate Pastor of West Raleigh Presbyterian Church according to the constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Joyce Bauer charged the Pastor and John W. Hunter, Sr. charged the congregation.

Sandra Lee Larson Sohn, the newly ordained and installed Interim Associate Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL M. GRAY CLARK

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install M. Gray Clark as Pastor of the Fellowship Presbyterian Church, met at the Fellowship Church on August 5, 1979, at 7:30 p.m., and was called to order by Ruling Elder Addison Hill. Prayer was voiced by Elder Katherine Gardner. The following members were present: Ministers: Joe Garrison, Jim Miller and Jim Watkins. Ruling Elders: Bill McCorquadale, Kathryn Gardner and Addison Hill. Joe Garrison was elected chairman and Bill McCorquadale clerk of the Commission. Guest Ruling Elder Martha Clark of Elizabethtown Presbyterian Church of Wilmington Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. Jim Miller preached the sermon, using as his text Matt. 16:21-28 and his topic, "The Turning Point". Bill McCorquadale propounded the constitutional questions and Martha Clark voiced the prayer of installation. M. Gray Clark was declared fully installed as Pastor of Fellowship Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Jim Watkins charged the Pastor and Joe Garrison charged the congregation.

Gray Clark, the newly installed Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Joe Garrison.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN JACK LAWSON TO FURTHER STUDY

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain Jack Lawson to further study met at the Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church on July 1, 1979 at 10:30 a.m. and was called to order by Robert Fields. Prayer was voiced by John Danhof. The following members were present: Ministers: Robert Fields, John Danhof and Herbert Underwood; Ruling Elders: Joyce Bauer, Joy Wintermute and Jerry Slaymaker. Robert Fields was elected chairman and Joyce Bauer clerk of the Commission. Guest Minister Kelly Ingram was invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 a.m., the chairman presiding. Kelly Ingram preached the sermon, using as his text Hebrews 11:13-16, Genesis 1:26-28 and Matthew 20:20-28 and his topic, "The Minister's Essential Convictions". Jerry Slaymaker propounded the constitutional questions and Herbert Underwood voiced the prayer of ordination. Jack Lawson was declared fully ordained to further study according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. John Danhof charged the Minister and Joyce Bauer charged the congregation. Jack Lawson, the newly ordained minister pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN STEVE MACON PHARR TO FURTHER STUDY

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain Steve Macon Pharr to further study met at the Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church on August 5, 1979 at 10:30 a.m. and was called to order by Robert Fields. Prayer was voiced by James A. Allison. The following members were present: Ministers: Robert Fields, Herbert Underwood, Robert S. Wells and T. Henry Patterson; Ruling Elders: James M. Pharr, Virginia M. Pharr and Mr. and Mrs. Samuel A. Johnson.

Herbert Underwood was elected chairman and Robert S. Wells clerk of the Commission. Guest Minister James A. Allison of Highlands Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 a.m., the chairman presiding. James A. Allison preached the sermon, using as his text Isaiah 52:13, 53:6 and Mark 10:32-45 and his topic, "The Ministry of Jesus Christ". T. Henry Patterson propounded the constitutional questions and Herbert Underwood voiced the prayer of ordination. Steve Macon Pharr was declared fully ordained to further study according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Robert S. Wells charged the Minister and Robert Wells charged the congregation.

Steve Macon Pharr, the newly ordained minister pronounced the benediction. The minutes were found in order and approved and the meeting was closed with the benediction.

3. The Minutes of the Commission to Review and Approve Minutes were found in order and admitted to record:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO REVIEW AND APPROVE MINUTES

The Commission to Review and Approve the Minutes of Orange Presbytery met on September 4, 1979 at 11:00 a.m. at the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C. The meeting was called to order by the chairman, Joe Henderson and prayer was voiced. A quorum was determined and the Commission proceeded to business.

The following members were present: Joe Henderson, Pansie Evers, James F. Miller, Dr. James Wright, Jeanette Stokes and Joyce Bauer. The minutes of the June 19, 1979 meeting of Orange Presbytery were reviewed, corrected and approved. Action was taken that these minutes be approved and printed in the book of official minutes for 1979.

The minutes of the meeting of the Commission were read and approved. The meeting adjourned with prayer.

4. Certificates of Dismission were received from the Presbytery of Philadelphia for Rollin Steel, Jr.; Presbytery of South Louisiana for candidate Harriss Ricks and from Presbytery of New Brunswick, UPCUSA, for Sandra Larson Sohn. Action was taken that these ministers and candidate be received pending their successful examination by the court.

5. The stated clerk read a petition from the Cary/Apex Congregation requesting that Orange Presbytery organize them into a Church. The petition is as follows:

We, the undersigned, in gratitude to God for His abounding mercies, and in response to our belief that He has called us to be part of His Church Universal in the Cary-Apex area, petition Orange Presbytery, Presbyterian Church, U.S., to organize the Kirk of Kildaire, Presbyterian, located in Cary, North Carolina. We promise to maintain this church by our attendance at its services, our support of its work, our gifts, our efforts, and our prayers; and to seek in its fellowship to glorify the Name and further the cause of our Lord Jesus Christ.

By Transfer of Letter:

Bill Abernethy
Joan Abernethy
Tom Carter
Vivian Carter
Gilbert Chenery
Brenda Carole Chenery
Frank Crawford
Louise Crawford
Terri Crawford
John Crook
Connie Crook
Herbert Drake
Frank DuBose
Joan DuBose
Bill Dawes
Fran Dawes
Kim Dawes
Roy Dixon
Martha Dixon
Linda Dixon
Larry Foster
Roberta Foster
Wade Foster
Roxanne Foster
Tim Fries
Sissy Fries
Leon Gabriel
Joye Gabriel
Dee Ann Gabriel

By Profession of Faith:
Laurie Abernethy
Lisa Fries
Andy Greene
Alicia Harris
Laura Manley
Thomas Montgomery
Joe Osman
Richard Griffin
Claude Greene
Dot Greene
David Greene
Mike Harris
Cynthia Harris
Bob Hatley
J Hatley
Fred Holcombe
Janet Holcombe
Steve Lee
Pat Lee
Fred Manley
Celeste Manley
Betty Parker
Bobby Ransdell
Jackie Ransdell
Wendy Segreti
Steve Shearer
Dale Van Horn
Sallie Van Horn
Keith Vaughn
Pat Vaughn
Keith Williams
Cathy Williams
Ed Wilson
Ann Wilson
Cader Howard
Noel Howard
Jesse Williford
Pam Williford
Vivian Ullrich
Peggy Witherspoon
Kay Witherspoon
Dan Witherspoon
Robert Day
Sharon Day
Bob Cleveland
Mary Jane Cleveland
John Sanderford
Barbara Sanderford
Jennifer Carter

By Reaffirmation:
Claire Dixon
Robin Montgomery
Carol Osman
Carl Osman
Louis Parker
Robert Phillips

Action was taken by the court that a Commission to Organize the Kirk of Kildaire Presbyterian, Cary, N.C., be appointed by the court and that the personnel be as follows:

COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE THE KIRK OF KILDAIRE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to organize the Kirk of Kildaire Presbyterian, Cary, N.C., on October 28, 1979 at the Visitors Center, Kildaire Farms, Cary, N.C. at 7 p.m. is as follows:

To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions - Herbert Underwood
To Preach the Sermon - William McCorkle
To Read the Scripture - Robert Stoop
To Voice the Prayer of Organization - David Wiseman
To Charge the Congregation - Dorothy Temple
To have the Invocation - Dorothy Bass

6. A Resolution from the session of the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N.C. was read by the stated clerk and action was taken to refer the resolution to the Committee on Bills and Overtures:

Whereas Orange Presbytery at its June 19, 1979 meeting adopted a resolution directing the Finance Committee to develop a policy statement and guidelines which will seek to insure that all Presbytery investments are made with corporations/institutions/funds whose policies are in keeping with the mission and justice goals of the PCUS and whose products/service are life-enhancing as opposed to life-destroying; and

Whereas it is doubtful that any business corporation has policies in keeping with the mission and justice goals of the PCUS, notwithstanding the fact that many corporate officers and employees as individuals share these goals; and

Whereas many products and services of an industrial society can be both life-enhancing and life-destroying, such as the automobile, airplane, petroleum industry, railroads, electrical utilities and the vast number of businesses that supply and service these industries; and

Whereas the determination of whether a product such as the automobile is life-enhancing or life-destroying may be philosophically intriguing, is reminiscent of the mediaeval argument about how many angels could stand on the head of a pin, and totally ignores the financial soundness of the investment; and

Whereas the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson feels that said resolution is impractical, impossible to carry out and a waste of time that should be spent on other Christian endeavers;

Now therefore, Be It Resolved, that the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson objects to and repudiates the action of the Presbytery in adopting said Resolution and requests that Presbytery reconsider its action and adopt the original motion appearing as Item 5 on Page 6 of the Report to Council.

Respectfully submitted,
The Session
First Presbyterian Church
Henderson, North Carolina
J. R. McAlpine, III, Moderator
J. A. Mahaffey, Clerk

7. A resolution from the Trustees of Presbytery regarding deeding of the property of the White Oak Presbyterian Church from Orange Presbytery to the trustees of the White Oak Church was read by the stated clerk. This is in compliance with an agreement made on October 4, 1974, stating we would deed the property to the Church at the end of a five year period if certain requirements were met. These having been met, action was taken to adopt the resolution and instruct the trustees of Orange Presbytery to convey a deed to the trustees of the White Oak Church.

WHEREAS, pursuant to a Resolution duly adopted by Orange Presbytery on October 4, 1974, the Trustees of Orange Presbytery leased to White Oak Church (White Oak Presbyterian Church) three tracts of land located in Great Swamp Township, Wayne County, North Carolina, for the period of five years; and

WHEREAS, said lease contained certain conditions to be complied with by White Oak Church and said lease further provided that if said conditions were complied with by said church, then at the end of the five year period of said lease, White Oak Church could elect, at its option, to have the lease property conveyed to it without the payment of any additional consideration; and

WHEREAS, said five year period has expired and all of said conditions have been complied with by said White Oak Church and said church has requested Orange Presbytery, through its trustees, to convey to it the three tracts of land which were the subject of said lease;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by Orange Presbytery that the trustees of Orange Presbytery are hereby authorized and directed to convey to White Oak Presbyterian Church, or its trustees, without the payment of any further consideration therefore, the three tracts of land owned by Orange Presbytery in Great Swamp Township, Wayne County, North Carolina, which are described in Book 318, at page 29, Book 606, page 8, and Book 606, page 10, respectively, in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Wayne County, North Carolina.

DOCKET ADOPTED

Action was taken to adopt the Docket of Presbytery as presented in the Orange Book as amended to hear the report of the Committee to study and reply to Presbytery regarding a Fourth Roll of Communicants at this time.

RESOLUTION OF SESSION OF SHILOH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

The following Resolution was presented to the June 19th meeting of the court. A committee was appointed by the moderator to study the resolution and report back to this meeting. The Resolution is as follows:

OVERTURE TO THE 120TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Whereas, the Book of Church Order (Ch. 7-2) and the General Assembly's stance on the theology of church membership affirm that a child born to believing parents on the communicant roll of a Presbyterian Church is a member of that church at birth; and

Whereas, the Presbyterian Church, U.S., recommends the early baptism of every child born to active communicant (confirmed) members but does not require it; and

Whereas, the Communicant Roll now kept by all Presbyterian churches as well as the Baptized Roll proposed by the 119th General Assembly include only **baptized** children leaving all unbaptized children recorded but not enrolled; and

Whereas, there are in fact many children who by family choice or a complex of circumstances present themselves for baptism at the time of their confirmation years after their birth, during which years no roll attests to the fact of their church membership,

Whereas, the stated purpose of the **roll** of a church or of any organization is to record all members of that church or organization; and

Be it resolved that the Session of the Shiloh Presbyterian Church of the Presbytery of Orange overtures the 120th Generay Assembly to approve the establishment of a fourth roll in every P.C.U.S. church, THE ROLL OF COVENANT MEMBERS, to enroll all infant church members from the moment of birth until the advent of baptism.

Action was taken by the court to adopt the response of the Committee Appointed by the Moderator to the Resolution (as follows):

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO STUDY AND RECOMMEND TO THE PRESBYTERY AN ANSWER TO THE OVERTURE FROM THE SESSION OF THE SHILOH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

In view of the fact that the General Assembly has sent down to the churches the paper, "Church Membership and Discipline," for study and advice, and sent to the presbyteries for action proposed changes in the Book of Church Order regarding the keeping of rolls of the local church, it is our recommendation that the overture from the Session of Shiloh Presbyterian Church be answered in the negative.

We encourage the sessions of local churches to read and study the above mentioned paper, "Church Membership and Discipline" and to exercise its pastoral concern for all members of the congregation including the children, baptized and non-baptized.

W. Kirk Allen, Jr., Chairman

APPOINTMENTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

Bills and Overtures:	Wm. R. Smith, III, Chairman
	Robert Scott
	Chris Lockhart
Resolutions:	Kathleen Brann, Chairman
	Robert Webster

MISSIONARY ITINERATION

Mrs. Katherine Vincent, Greensboro, spoke to the court of the three missionary families who will be available to churches within our Presbytery and of the scheduling of these missionaries. Katherine Vincent is our contact person for Missionary Itineration.

INTRODUCTION OF GLADE VALLEY REPRESENTATIVE

The Moderator introduced Harriet Pressley Tucker, trustee of Glade Valley School, who represented Glade Valley School with a display of materials for the churches.

SERVICE OF WORSHIP

Claude Godwin, Harriet Covington and the Moderator led the court in worship. The theme was "Partnership in Mission" and Mrs. Eula Turner, staff of the Alamance County Ministry, spoke of the many phases of work being done by this ministry and supported by the benevolences of Orange Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

Al Thomas, chairman, presented the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work which was adopted:

I. Actions

To be admitted to record.

A. Dissolved pastoral relations as follows:
   1. G. Wilson Gunn with Nutbush Presbyterian Church, as of July 14, 1979.
   2. David Hester with First Presbyterian Church, Durham, as of July 31, 1979.
   3. Steve Brown with New Hope Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill, as of September 15, 1979.
   4. Richard Brand with St. Barnabas Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, as of August 27, 1979.
   5. Fred McCaskill-Baker with S.O.A.M., as of September 1, 1979.
   6. Dan Ottaviano with the Little River Presbyterian Church, Orange County, as of November 1, 1979.
   7. Yong Gil Maeng with the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, as of August 31, 1979.
   8. Robert Childs with the Siler City Presbyterian Church, as of December 31, 1979.
   9. Robert F. Park with the Hillsborough Presbyterian Church, as of December 31, 1979.

B. Approved supply relationships as follows:
   1. Samuel Wiley, H.R., as interim supply and moderator at First Presbyterian Church, Durham, for six months beginning August 26, 1979.
   2. Galen Elliott, H.R., as interim supply and moderator at Mt. Bethel Presbyterian Church, Durham.
   3. William McCorkle, H.R., as interim supply and moderator at Fuquay-Varina Presbyterian Church.
   4. Morton Kurtz, H.R., as Parish Associate at Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church, Durham.
   5. Robert Button as occasional Supply and moderator at El Bethel Presbyterian Church, Eden.
   6. James McDaniel as occasional supply and moderator at Siler City Presbyterian Church.
   7. Lee Adkins as occasional supply and moderator at Triangle Presbyterian Church, Durham.

C. Gave permission to move onto the field as follows:
   1. G. Wilson Gunn at Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham on July 15, 1979.
   2. Rollin M. Steele at Guilford Park Presbyterian Church, Greensboro on August 15, 1979.
   3. Stephen Brown at Cross Roads Presbyterian Church, Mebane on September 16, 1979.
   4. Phyllis Kort at Church of Reconciliation, Chapel Hill on September 1, 1979.

5. G. Harriss Ricks at Alamance Presbyterian Church, Greensboro on September 1, 1979.
6. Fred McCaskill-Baker at Glenwood Presbyterian Church, Greensboro on September 1, 1979.
7. Richard Muller at Bethesda Presbyterian Church, Ruffin, on September 1, 1979.
8. Tim Bird, candidate from Norfolk Presbytery, on contract basis at East Burlington Presbyterian Church until he can be ordained.
9. David Wiseman at Cary Presbyterian Church, on October 15, 1979.

D. Transfers:
   1. Richard Brand to Westminster Presbytery, Florida to become Associate Pastor of the Pine Shores Presbyterian Church, Sarasota, Florida.
   2. Jack Lawson to Cincinnati Presbytery, UPC-USA, to serve on the staff of that Presbytery.

E. Appointed:
   1. Steve Pharr to the Candidates Committee.
   2. Herb Reese to the Calls and Vacancies Committee.
   3. R. Gerald Smith, Pittsboro, as Orange Presbytery liaison with the Presbyterian Council of Chaplains.

II. **Recommendations:**

A. That Sandra Lee Larson Sohn of New Brunswick Presbytery be received as a member of Orange Presbytery upon her affirmation answers to the P.C.U.S. ordination questions 1 through 10 in B.C.O. 27-7. (Required by B.C.O. 16-5).

Sandra Sohn was presented to the court and the moderator asked her the questions 1 through 10 of the Book of Church Order which were answered in the affirmative. This is a requirement of any minister being transferred from another denomination. (UPCUSA). Mrs. Sohn was examined by Orange Presbytery at its June 19th meeting in behalf of New Brunswick Presbytery on her views and knowledge of her Christian Experience, Theology, Church Government and Sacraments. A motion passed that this part of her examination be sustained and that she be received into Orange Presbytery pending signing the Book of Obligation.

B. That permission be granted to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery as follows:
   1. David Hester for one year as professor in Biblical Studies, Berea College, Kentucky.
   2. Yong Gil Maeng for one year as President of Honam Seminary, Kwangju, Korea.

3. Dan Ottaviano for one year as Chaplain, U.S. Navy.
4. Herman Womeldorf for one year to continue his ministry at Edisto Island, S.C.
5. Robert R. Childs, Jr., for one year during the calendar year of 1980.
6. Allen McSween, H.R., for one year during the calendar year of 1980.

C. That, in keeping with BCO 16-2, Orange Presbytery ordinarily not receive any retiring teaching elders into membership, as these ministers should ordinarily maintain their membership in the presbytery which retired them.

D. That Hank Battle be removed from the roll of candidates of Orange Presbytery in accordance with his request.

E. That the following Standards for Compensation of Ministers in Orange Presbytery be adopted.

* * *

STANDARDS FOR COMPENSATION OF MINISTERS IN ORANGE PRESBYTERY

I. **Starting Salary Including Housing Allowance**

The minimum figure for this category is $12,080. Of this a specific amount can be designated as housing allowance in lieu of a manse. This should be an amount equal to the cost of mortgage payments, taxes, and other annual cost of maintaining and furnishing the minister's residence. (Cost of utilities and upkeep are to be paid by the church and are not to be included or deducted from this minimum cash salary.)

In the case of churches that own and provide manses, the minimum cash salary paid to a minister is set at $9,010. (Cost of utilities and upkeep are to be paid by the church and are not to be included or deducted from this minimum cash salary). The Commission on the Minister understands this base salary as a minimum fair salary for those who are duly ordained by the Presbytery as teaching elders. That is, it is a starting salary for full-time work.

II. **Standard Fringe Benefits**

These include the full 12% M.A.F. dues, Major Medical Insurance for the minister and his/her family and a vacation for **one month.**

III. **Professional Expenses**

These are expenses which should be borne by the churches and are not properly a part of salary or benefits. They include:

(a) The cost of travel involved in performance of ministerial duties (preferably the provision of a car; alternatively a rate per mile equal to the maximum allowed by the IRS. Should professional travel expenses be paid as a lump sum, amount paid should reflect actual expenses as nearly as possible respecting the IRS maximum allowable.

(b) The time and costs involved in continuing education:

  (1) $500 paid each year for the maintenance of professional competence and for extended professional development. **The payment of the money is not contingent upon the two weeks being taken in that year. The minister has flexibility in this matter.**

  (2) Two-week study leave annually allowed for professional continuing education. Study leave may be accumulated as mutually agreed and made an official part of the contractual call.

IV. **Guidelines for Annual Review and Adjustment of Minister's Salaries**

Factors to be considered in adding increments to the standard minimum at the time of issuing Call or annual evaluation and adjustment of minister's salaries include:

(a) Previous experience in the ministry.
(b) Demonstrated competence and improved skills.

* * *

F. That congregations within Orange Presbytery be reminded that the BCO requires all churches meet the current minimum compensation standards.

G. That the call of the Eno and Fairfield Presbyterian Churches to Robert L. Ellis be changed to one-half time basis beginning August 25, 1979, with annual salary reduced to $5,255.00, all other terms remaining the same.

H. That the following be granted their request to be honorably retired:

1. Tom B. Anderson as of December 31, 1979.
2. Robert F. Park as of December 31, 1979 because of disability.
3. James McDaniel as of November 28, 1979.
4. D. Hilton Seals as of October 23, 1979.

(See Rite of Retirement on page 18).

A RITE FOR
THE RETIREMENT OF AN ORDAINED MINISTER FROM ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES

A. **The Call To Worship**

The Leader shall say:

"Everyone will please join in the unison reading from Psalm 95."

O come, let us sing unto the Lord: let us make a joyful noise to the rock of our salvation.
Let us come before His presence with thanksgiving, and make a joyful noise unto Him with psalms.
O come, let us worship and bow down: Let us kneel before the Lord our maker.
For He is our God; and we are the people of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand. Today if you will hear His voice.

B. **The Presentation of the Retirees**

(The ministers to be retired are presented to the Court of Presbytery by a person designated by the Commission on the Minister. At the proper time before the Court this person will speak as follows:)

"Madame Moderator,

This is a high occasion for the Presbytery of Orange as we strive to accord recognition to two of our fellow members at the advent of the longviewed retirement from active service in this ministry. (Cite **Book of Church Order** 28-3)

The teaching elders being so honored today are D. Hilton Seals, James McDaniel, Robert Park and Tom Anderson. These men have touched all steps prescribed in the **Book of Church Order.** (Ch. 28-3) They have been invited to appear before this session of the Presbytery of Orange to be a part of the Court's official retirement action.

Madame Moderator, it is an honor for me to present to the Court D. Hilton Seals, James McDaniel, Robert Park and Tom B. Anderson."

And **the Moderator** shall say:

"The occasion of your retirement is here. We celebrate with deep gratitude the various ways in which you have exercised your ministry in the Church with great zeal and wisdom, and we thank Almighty God for His providence shown to the world through you. You have inspired congregations of people as well as those of us who have taken part in this ministry with you."

C. **A Prayer of Thanks** (The Court Stands)

Moderator: "The court will please express its appreciation by standing and be led in prayer of thanks."

I. A motion passed that Ed Agsten be permitted to serve as Interim Supply Minister at St. Barnabas Church, Raleigh.

J. That Arthur G. Courtenay, H.R., Albemarle Presbytery, be granted permission to labor within the bounds of Orange Presbytery to serve as Parish Associate to the churches in S.O.A.M. as of October 1, 1979.

K. That the request of William Bowers and John Duncan that they be divested of office without censure be granted (Second vote).

L. That Kathryn Kort and Stan Webster be received as candidates for the gospel minisitry under the care of Orange Presbytery, pending their satisfactory completion of the ritual of reception.

A RITE FOR THE RECEPTION OF
KATHRYN JEAN KORT
and
STANLEY NELSON WEBSTER
As Candidates for the Ministry of the Word
Under Care of Orange Presbytery
October 23, 1979

OPENING SENTENCES	I Cor. 12:1-13	William Bennett
PRESENTATION OF APPLICANTS		Haywood Holderness Chairman, Candidates' Committee
EXAMINATION OF APPLICANTS (Each applicant will speak to the court of his/her experiences of Christian grace and sense of call to the ministry)		
THE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS (BCO 24-4)		Pansie Evers, Moderator
THE BLESSING OF THE APPLICANTS (Applicants kneeling)		Ted Plott
THE CHARGE TO THE APPLICANTS		John Danhof, General Presbyter
*THE DECLARATION OF CANDIDACY		Pansie Evers, Moderator

*THE DOXOLOGY (to the tune of "Ye Watchers & Ye Holy Ones")

Praise God from whom all blessings flow
Praise God all creatures here below
Alleluia! Alleluia!
Praise Him above ye heavenly hosts
Praise Father, Son and Holy Ghost!
Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!

*A BENEDICTION Frank Dew

**Presbytery standing*

	Congregation	**Minister**
Kathryn Jean Kort	Trinity Avenue	Frank Dew
Stan Webster	Hawfields	Ted Plott

Questions on their Christian Experiences were answered in the affirmative. Motion passed that this part of their examinations be sustained.

M. That the following list of Orange Presbytery candidates be admitted to record.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY CANDIDATES

October 23, 1979

1. BOBBY BARDIN (UTS-82) - White Memorial, E. Pickard, M. L. Phipps
3401 Brook Rd., Richmond 23227, (2/6/56)

2. KEN BARFIELD (84) - 1st Durham, T. Davis
1500 Duke Univ. Rd., Apt. G3B, Durham 27701 - 493-3887, (5/24/57)

3. ELLEN BLAISE (PTS-Grad) - Starmount, Greensboro, M. Carothers, T. Boyd
c/o Dept. of Pastoral Care, So. Baptist Hospital, 2700 Napoleon Ave., New Orleans 70175, (11/1/52)

4. MARIE BUFFALOE (UTS-81/82) - Ernest Myatt, N. Bain, M. L. Phipps
3401 Brook Rd., Richmond 23227, (10/19/55)

5. JOHN CAUSEY (UTS-81) - Alamance, J. Drinkard, J. Knight
3401 Brook Rd., Richmond 23227 - 804-355-4444, (12/1/52)

6. BILL DRUMMOND (UTS-THM) - Blacknall, E. Henegar, T. Davis
3401 Brook Rd., Richmond 23227, (1/9/53)

7. CHRIS EAST (DDS-Grad) - Blacknall, E. Henegar, Knight
3303 Surrey Rd., Durham 27707 - 489-3043, (4/28/53)

8. STEVE GADAIRE (UTS-Grad) - Graham, J. Eliason
Box 328, Graham 27253, (12/9/51)

9. CARTER GILLESPIE (UTS-80) - 1st Greensboro, J. Reckard, D. Boulton
4202-B Seminary Ave., Richmond 23227 - 804-262-1124, (7/14/54)

10. RUSSELL GORDON (UNC-G-?) - Glenwood, L. Gillespie
3125 Masonic Dr., Greensboro 27403, (12/24/49)

11. GENE KENDALL (UTS-81/82) - 1st Raleigh, A. Edwards, Knight
3401 Brook Rd., Richmond 23227, (7/7/55)

12. JAKE KINCAID (Emory-Phd 80) - Trinity Avenue, B. Bennett, Gehman
2563-D Nantucket Dr., N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30345 - 404-636-0568, (1/29/51)

13. KATHRYN KORT (DDS-Grad) - Trinity Ave., F. Dew, C. Chase
2209 Morehead Ave., Durham 27707 - 489-1856, (1/3/53)

14. GEORGE MARSH (SEB-Grad) - Hudson Memorial, B. Fields, Gehman
P. O. Box 17281, Raleigh 27609 - 872-0276, (11/6/31)

15. JOHN MCFAYDEN (PTS-81) - 1st Raleigh, A. Edwards, Gillespie
207 Loetscher Pl., Apt. 7-B, Princeton, N.J. 08540 - 609-452-1389, (7/20/56)

16. JANIE FROST-MOON (UTS-Grad) - 1st Burlington, T. Anderson, T. Boyd
Keswick Farm, Rt. 1, Box 291, Midlothian, Va. 23113 - 804-794-6111, (4/4/45)

17. ALLEN PROCTOR (GCS-80) - Hudson Memorial, B. Fields, Boulton
18 Charnock St., Beverly, Mass. 01915 - 617-927-0967, (11/30/53)

18. JEAN RODENBOUGH (DDS-80) - Madison, H. Waldruff, Henegar
P. O. Box 46, Madison 27025, (9/18/33)

19. DENNIS SEBESAN (UTS-81) - Hudson Memorial, B. Fields, Henegar
2113 Washington St., Bluefield, W. Va., (2/18/47)

20. DAVID SMITH (UTS-Grad) - Milner Memorial, B. Smith, J. Eliason
Woodberry Forest School, Woodberry Forest, Va. 22989

21. JEANETTE STOKES (DDS-Grad) - 1st Greensboro, P. Gehman, L. Gillespie
209½ E. Hendrix St., Greensboro 27401 - 274-6659, (5/26/51)

22. ROBERT STOOPS (Harvard-PhD-80) - St. Giles, Raleigh, D. Vaughan, M. L. Phipps
43 Calvin St., Sommerville, Mass. 02138 - 617-628-7943, (7/14/51)

23. JULIA STROPE (DDS-80) - University, V. Barron, Henegar
114 Collums Rd., Chapel Hill 27514 - 942-6972, (10/13/42)

24. BILL VINCENT (Davidson-Grad) - Starmount, G. Carpenter, J. Eliason
P. O. Box 4194, Davidson 28036 - 704-892-3877, (6/21/57)

25. STAN WEBSTER (UTS-82/83) - Hawfields, A. B. Plexico, Chase
3401 Brook Rd., Richmond 23227, (9/28/51)

N. Calls

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Guilford Park Presbyterian Church, Greensboro to Rollin M. Steele as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$10,500
Housing	4,800
Utilities	1,200
Continuing Ed.	200
Auto Allowance	1,600
MAF	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

2. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Alamance Presbyterian Church, Greensboro to G. Harriss Ricks, Jr. as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$10,700
Housing	Manse
Utilities	1,500
Continuing Ed.	300
Book Allowance	300
Auto Allowance	1,600
MAF	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided
Extended Professional Development to be paid if used, accumulative up to four years.	120

3. That pending her successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Church of Reconciliation, Chapel Hill, to Phyllis Kort as Interim Pastor be found in order and place in her hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary plus Housing	$12,080
40% of which is for Housing and Utilities	
Professional Expense	354
Auto Allowance	1,566
MAF	Not Applicable
Major Medical	Not Applicable
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Not Applicable

4. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Graham Presbyterian Church to Steven D. Gadaire as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary plus Housing	$12,080
of which 40% is for Housing and Utilities	
Continuing Ed.	300
Book Allowance	200 first year $50.00 thereafter
Auto Allowance	$1,000
MAF	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

5. That the call of Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham to G. Wilson Gunn as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$10,800
Housing	2,900
Continuing Ed.	400
Auto Allowance	900
MAF	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

6. That the call of Glenwood Presbyterian Church, Greensboro to Fred McCaskill-Baker as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$12,000
Housing	Manse
Utilities	1,000
Continuing Ed.	400
Auto Allowance	1,500
MAF	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

7. That the call of Bethesda Presbyterian Church, Ruffin, to Richard A. Muller as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$9,010
Housing	Manse
Utilities	1,000
Continuing Ed.	300
Book Allowance	50
Auto Allowance	1,440
MAF	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Not Applicable

8. That the call of Cary Presbyterian Church to J. David Wiseman as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary plus Housing	$18,239
40% of which is for housing and Utilities	(7,295)
Professional Expense	500
Auto Allowance	1,620
MAF	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

9. That the call of Cross Roads Presbyterian Church, Mebane to Stephen Brown as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

	Steve Pastor 2/3 time	Carolyn D.C.E. ⅓ time
Salary	$7,667	$3,933
Housing	Manse	
Utilities	Provided	
Continuing Ed.	200	100
Auto Allowance	1,000	500
MAF	Provided	Provided
Major Medical	Provided	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided	Provided

Motion passed that Orange Presbytery take note of the fact that Carolyn Brown is being employed as Director of Christian Education by the Cross Roads Presbyterian Church to serve concurrently with Stephen Brown in a staff-team relationship.

10. That the call of Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham to Victor Scott as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary plus Housing 40% of which is for Housing and Utilities	$17,600
Continuing Ed.	320
Auto Allowance	1,800
MAF	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Not Applicable

11. Report of the Administrative Commission of the Northgate Presbyterian Church

Since the Northgate Presbyterian Church has been operating harmoniously and effectively under the supervision of its own Session for the past three months,
and since the congregation has completed the requirements for calling a minister and has issued a call to the Reverend Victor Scott who has been laboring as an evangelist at the Northgate Church, and since the Call to Mr. Scott has been found in order by Orange Presbytery, The Northgate Administrative Commission requests that it be dissolved and its minutes admitted to record. Action was taken to adopt this request.

MINUTES OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION OF THE NORTHGATE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, DURHAM, NC

Motion passed to amend the above resolution to dissolve the Northgate Commission "and to commend them for their services."

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Warren Brannon, chairman of the Committee on Examinations presented Rollin M. Steele, Jr., coming from the UPCUSA, for examination on both his knowledge and views of his Christian Experience. This was fulfilled by reading a 500 word statement including Theology, Bible, Sacraments and the Book of Church Order. Questions were asked from the floor and answered in the affirmative. Motion passed that this part of his examination be sustained as satisfactory. He will affirm the ordination vows at the time of his installation.

Steven Gadaire, Phyllis Kort and Harris Ricks were presented and each read his/her 500 word statement of Christian Experience. Questions were asked from the floor and answered satisfactorily. Motion passed that this part of the examination be sustained.

ORDER OF THE DAY-TASK FORCE ON ENERGY

Robert Pierce presented Alice Davis who spoke on the Church and Energy in Today's World. A slide was presented on ways to conserve energy and examples in the First Church, Durham, N.C.

LUNCH

The court adjourned for lunch at 12:30 p.m. and reconvened at 1:30 p.m. with prayer.

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

Robert Webster, chairman of the Committee on Resolutions, presented a resolution which was adopted:

WHEREAS God has called us to meet on this day at Vandalia Church to be about His business;

WHEREAS God has called Kathryn Kort and Stanley Webster to come under the care of this Presbytery;

WHEREAS God has called Steve Gadaire, Phyllis Kort and G. Harriss Ricks to serve in our midst;

BE IT RESOLVED, therefore, that Praise be to God for our Moderator who has chaired our meeting with charity and efficiency;

Thanks be to God for this part of His people who meet in this place for their preparation for this meeting;

Thanks be to God for our new candidates for their witness to us.

Thanks be to God for those to be ordained. May their ministries be long and fruitful. Praise and thanks be to God for all His blessings.

A motion passed that we praise the guidance of the spirit in bringing the Kirk of Kildaire Presbyterian Church, Cary, NC to its present position of being organized as a Church.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

Wm. R. Smith, III, presented the Committee's report regarding the Overture of the First Church, Henderson, NC concerning financial guidelines for the investments of the court. Action was taken that Orange Presbytery will not knowingly invest any funds with corporations/institutions whose policies are known to be in opposition to the mission and justice goals of the Presbyterian Church U.S. and whose products/services are determined to be life-destroying as opposed to being life-enhancing.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CULTS

Dr. Harrison Taylor, staff for Council on Theology and Culture, presented a progress report of the study of Orange Presbytery and the General Assembly on Para Church Movement. The report was received as information.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS CONTINUED

Warren Brannon presented Steven Gadaire, Phyllis Kort and Harriss Ricks who each preached a sermon. The floor was opened for questions. Motion passed that this part of their examinations be sustained in each of its parts and as a whole.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN/INSTALL

12. Having found each proposed installation and/or ordination commission to be in order and compliance with the BCO 19-5 and 27-7, the Stated Clerk and Chairman of the Commission on the Minister recommends that the commissions to install and/or ordain the following persons be approved and appointed. The court adopted the above motion to appoint the following commissions:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL STEVEN AND CAROLYN BROWN

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Steven Brown as pastor and Carolyn Brown as Director of Christian Education of the Cross Roads Church, Mebane, NC on October 28, 1979 at 7:00 p.m. is as follows:

Lee Adkins	To Preside
Benny Covington	To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Pastor
John Coble	To Propound the Constitutional Questions to the DCE
Sam Pope	To Preach the Sermon
John Berry	To Read the Scripture
Dotty DuBose	To Voice the Prayer of Installation
James Roney	To Charge the Pastor
Annie Lee Young	To Charge the DCE
A.. B. Plexico	To Charge the Congregation

COMMISSION TO INSTALL GEORGE WILSON GUNN, JR.

The Commission to be appointed by Orange Presbytery to install George Wilson Gunn, Jr. as Associate Pastor of the Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C. on October 28, 1979 at 11:00 a.m. in the church is as follows:

William Bennett	To Preside
Gerald Gibson	To Propound the Constitutional Questions
John Danhof	To Preach the Sermon
Travis Porter	To Read the Scripture
Frances Phillips	To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Margaret Newton	To Charge the Pastor
Richard Muller	To Charge the Congregation
Linwood Collins	To Complete the Commission
Perry Sloan	To Complete the Commission

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL PHYLLIS KORT

The Commission to ordain and install Phyllis Kort as Interim Pastor of the Church of Reconciliation, Chapel Hill, NC, on October 28, 1979 at 5:30 p.m. in the Church is as follows:

John Danhof	To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Charles Williams	To Preach the Sermon
Milton Carothers	To Read the Scripture
John Knight	To Read the Scripture
Haywood Holderness	To Voice the Prayer of Ordination
Wesley Kort	To Charge the Pastor
Deborah Kredich	To Charge the Congregation
Peter Keese, Ann McLaughlin and Wilson Gunn	To Complete the Commission

COMMISSION TO INSTALL ROLLIN M. STEELE, JR.

The Commission to install Rollin M. Steele, Jr. as Associate Pastor of the Guilford Park Church, Greensboro, NC on October 28, 1979 at 11:00 a.m. in the church is as follows:

Joseph Flora	To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Donald Lannon	To Preach the Sermon and to read the Scripture
Phyllis Hall	To Read the Scripture
Mary Keating	To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Robert Herron	To Charge the Pastor
Burl Hull	To Charge the Congregation
Robert Kollar and Kate Lee	To Complete the Commission

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL HARRISS RICKS

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Harriss Ricks as Associate Pastor of the Alamance Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, NC on November 4, 1979 at 7:30 p.m. in the church is as follows:

George Ricks	To Preside
Tom Davis	To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Kirk Allen	To Preach the Sermon
Jerry McCann	To Read The Scripture
Brod Long	To Voice the Prayer of Ordination

Jule Spach	To Charge the Pastor
James Drinkard	To Charge the Congregation
Mitchell Causey, Kermit Cloinger, Harwood Hodgin, Charlie Holton	To Complete the Commission

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL STEVEN GADAIRE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Steven Gadaire as Associate Pastor of the Graham Presbyterian Church, Graham, NC on February 17, 1980 at 11:00 a.m. in the church is as follows:

Donald Nance	To Preside
Margaret Dillehay	To Propound the Constitutional Questions
John Leith	To Preach the Sermon
Jerry Holt	To Read the Scripture
James McClure, Jr.	To Voice the Prayer of Ordination
John Eliason	To Charge the Pastor
Robert McQueen	To Charge the Congregation
Ben Jesnak and the church session	To Complete the Commission

COMMISSION TO INSTALL RICHARD MULLER

The Commission to install Richard Muller as pastor of the Bethesda Presbyterian Church, Ruffin, NC on November 25, 1979 at 11:00 a.m. in the church is as follows:

Reid Montgomery	To Preside
William Regan	To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Franklin Dew	To Preach the Sermon
Carolyn Daniel	To Read the Scripture
James Blackwell	To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Wilson Gunn	To Charge the Pastor
Edwin Brammer	To Charge the Congregation
Elwood Clayton	To Complete the Commission

COMMISSION TO INSTALL FRED MCCASKILL/BAKER

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Fred McCaskill/Baker as pastor of the Glenwood Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, NC on November 11, 1979 at 11:30 a.m. in the church is as follows:

Jerry McCann	To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
John Danhof	To Preach the Sermon
Amelia Ward	To Read the Scripture
John Quillin	To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Henry Smith	To Charge the Pastor
Reid Montgomery	To Charge the Congregation

COMMISSION TO INSTALL DAVID WISEMAN

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install J. David Wiseman as pastor of the Cary Presbyterian Church, Cary, NC on November 18, 1979 at 4:00 p.m. at the church is as follows:

Eugene Witherspoon	To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
John Danhof	To Preach the Sermon
Dan Cameron	To Read the Scripture
Charles Keels	To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Daniel Grandstaff	To Charge the Pastor
Patricia Grandstaff	To Charge the Congregation

COMMISSION TO INSTALL VICTOR C. SCOTT

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Victor C. Scott as pastor of the Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, NC on November 25, 1979 at 7:30 p.m. in the church is as follows:

Samuel Wiley	To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Haywood Holderness	To Preach the Sermon
A. Rankin Webb	To Read the Scripture
Joy Wintermute	To Voice the Prayer of Installation
A. Carter Smith	To Charge the Pastor
Call Smith	To Charge the Congregation
Session of Northgate Church	To Complete the Commission

MEMORIAL SERVICE

A Memorial Service was held for all the deceased ruling elders in churches of Orange Presbytery during the past year. Each elder is listed below:

NAME	CHURCH
Joseph Duke Mabry, Sr.	Brookston Presbyterian Church
George C. Fox	Cary Presbyterian Church
Leslie Graham Shell	First Presbyterian, Roanoke Rapids
James Paul Walker	First Presbyterian, Henderson
Earl Moses Sartin, Sr.	Stony Creek Presbyterian Church
Benjamin M. McCulloch	Stony Creek Presbyterian Church
Mrs. P. D. McMichael, Sr.	First Presbyterian, Reidsville
Boyd C. Royal	Presbyterian Church of the Covenant
Victor W. Stout	Presbyterian Church of the Covenant
Annette Moore	First Presbyterian, Garner
William Plato Monk	Covenant Presbyterian Church
Needham G. Bryan	Graham Presbyterian Church
Cecil F. Adamson	First Presbyterian, Greensboro
Francis J. Blackwood, Jr.	First Presbyterian, Greensboro
James T. Benjamin	First Presbyterian, Greensboro
Herman N. Pickett, Sr.	First Presbyterian, Greensboro
Dr. Alonzo C. Hall	First Presbyterian, Greensboro
George Thomas Leary	First Presbyterian, Greensboro
Dr. E. T. McSwain	First Presbyterian, Greensboro
George Walston	First Presbyterian, Greensboro
W. Warren Richardson	First Presbyterian, Greensboro
A. Nelson Myers	First Presbyterian, Greensboro
Talmage Moton Jobe, Sr.	Mebane Presbyterian Church
Reinard Harkema	West Raleigh Presbyterian Church
W. Ewart Easterling	West Raleigh Presbyterian Church
L. Warren Perkins	Springwood Presbyterian Church
Dwight Gerringer	East Burlington Presbyterian Church
Kenneth M. Wells, Jr.	Northgate Presbyterian Church
Wade H. Myers, Sr.	Northgate Presbyterian Church
Raymond Anthony Snow	White Memorial Presbyterian Church
William C. Anderson	Alamance Presbyterian Church
Robert Kile	Community in Christ, Presbyterian
Mrs. Willard S. Barnwell	Burlington First Church
James L. Riddle	Asheboro First Church
Carl Urban Samford	Nutbush Presbyterian Church

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

Donald Lannon, chairman of Presbytery's Council presented the report which was adopted:

I. The Council reports the following as information:

A. That Morton Kurtz and Lee Adkins have resigned from the Council.

B. That the following recommendations from the study of the Southeast Orange Area Ministry (SOAM) are being implemented:

1. That the eight churches be divided into smaller groupings, which would become calling units to be served by full-time church professionals. This means each congregation will have the opportunity to elect its own pastor(s).
2. That SOAM continue to exist as a loose-knit confederation of the eight congregations for joint efforts in worship, education, mission, fellowship and service (e.g., SOAM Sunday, SOAM Men of the Church, Christmas program, teacher training, etc.)
3. That each of the SOAM congregations join the process of determining the groupings of churches, and the process of reorganizing SOAM as a confederation without a decision-making body. It would be desirable to have a Central Coordinating Committee to plan and schedule joint activities like SOAM Sunday, SOAM MOC, etc.

C. That Council has adopted a policy whereby requests for special appearances before Presbytery by those agencies, institutions, or organizations not sponsored by one of Presbytery's Council Sections shall be approved and docketed only by Presbytery's Council action.

D. That the following staff assignments have been made effective October 2, 1979:

	JOHN Current	JOYCE Current	JIM Current	DON Current	LEE ½ Current	TOTAL Current
Spec. Miss.	5	5	20			.30
Ch. Dev.	5		50			.55
Ld. Dev.	5	5	20	95	5	1.30
Camps	5	5			40	.50
Court Serv.	5	30				.35
Staff Dir.	10					.10
Commission	40		5		5	.50
Budget	10					.10
Council	10	10				.20
Clerk		30				.30
Higher Cts.	5	15	5	5		.30

E. "That a permanent evaluation committee be established to review programs and staff supported by Orange Presbytery whenever a staff person is approaching the end of his/her term of call, whenever a new Staff person is requested, whenever the employment of any person or project is terminated, or whenever the scope of a program or project is changed, reporting to the Council of Presbytery their recommendations. This review and evaluation will consider both the effectiveness of the program or project or person to date and the advisability and scope of continuance.

This committee will be appointed by Council annually after receiving nominations from the Executive Committee which shall seek nominations from each of the Sections of Council. This committee shall consist of six persons who have expertise and experience in the methodology of evaluation and they need not be members of Council. They shall serve for three years in three rotating classes. The Council shall name the Chairman of the Committee."

F. That the report of the Hunger Task Force of the Special Mission Section is presented for information. (See page 3).

G. That Council will monitor the usage of John Garrison's time in the area of Christian Education resourcing for local churches until July, 1980 to determine if there is a need for a full-time Christian Education Resource person.

II. The Council makes the following recommendations to Orange Presbytery:

A. That the Proposed Budget for 1980 be adopted. (p. 154)

B. That Camp Fees be increased 10% and the new fee schedule and regulations be adopted. p. 131-132

C. That Orange Presbytery will not knowingly invest any funds with corporations/institutions whose policies are known to be in opposition to the mission and justice goals of the Presbyterian Church, U.S. and whose products/services are determined to be life-destroying as opposed to life enhancing.

(Above statement in response to June meeting of Presbytery for guidelines for investments of courts).

D. That Council members terms of service begin and end at the Winter meeting of Presbytery in order that continuity be maintained in the preparation and presentation of the Budget.

E. That Sessional Records be approved in accordance with the following. (p. 163)

F. That Orange Presbytery endorse the application for an $11,000 loan for the Oxford Presbyterian Church from the Synod of North Carolina.

1980 BUDGET
ORANGE PRESBYTERY

I. Special Mission Section

Burlington	$ 6,600
Butner	9,500
Higher Education	11,000
Caswell Parish	1,000
Church of the Cross	25,000
Durham Urban	1,200
High Point	-0-
Halifax Court	3,000
Special Opportunities	4,000
Hi. Ed. Com. Expenses	500
Chaplain for Women's Prison	8,000
"Celebration Rock"	400
Criminal Justice	400
Hunger Task Force (expenses for this activity will come from their account)	
Total Special Missions	$ 70,600

'79 $66,000 (+8%)

II. Church Development Section

Church Support

Orange Co.	$ 9,100
Covenant/Oak Grove	3,000
Church of Reconciliation	500
St. Barnabas	8,000
Trinity, Raleigh	7,700
SOAM	30,000
Contingency	8,000
Church Sup. Com. Exp.	500
St. Andrews	19,000
Guilford Park	3,915
Total	$ 89,715
Small Church Development Com. Exp.	$ 1,000

New Church Development

Land Acquisition	$ 7,500	
Korean Congregation	12,000	
Cary/Apex	18,000	(25,000)*
Contingency	6,000	
New Church Dev. Com. Exp.	300	
Total	$ 43,800	

Session and Its Work	$ 1,200
Congregational Mission Review	-0-
Total Church Development	$135,715

'79 $120,500 (+12.5%)

* Additional Amount from Cash Assets

III. Leadership Development & Support Section

Christian Education Services

Teacher Education Project	$ 11,475	
Research Committee	4,400	
Teacher Education Projected Income	4,000	(-)
Resource Centers (John Garrison)	5,505	
Total	$ 17,380	

Professional Development

Prof. Dev. Task Force Workshops, Seminars, etc.	$ 3,410
COWC Program & Expenses	2,500
Worship Task Force	2,510
Men of Church	200
Youth, Singles, etc.	6,000
Total	$ 14,620

Total Leadership Development Section	$ 32,000

'79 $27,600 (+16.0%)

IV. Camps Section

Revenues

Presbyterian Point	$ 18,800
New Hope	103,500
Program Campers	32,600
Total Revenue	$154,900

Expenditures

A.	Personnel Compensation	
1.	Managers (P.P. & N.H.)	$ 29,431
2.	Caretakers (P.P. & N.H.)	23,052
3.	Program Director	12,468
4.	Support Staff	45,657
	Total	$110,608
B.	Personnel Expenses	
1.	Continuing Education	$ 550
2.	Auto Travel	5,620
	Total	$ 6,170
C.	Variable Expenses	
1.	Food & Kitchen	$ 40,400
2.	Program Supplies	1,500
	Total	$ 41,900
D.	Fixed Expenses	
1.	Insurance	$ 15,575
2.	Office Supplies	475
3.	Utilities	19,800
4.	Publicity	1,250
5.	Off-Site Expenses	1,650
6.	Repairs & Replacement	
	New Hope	7,500
	Presbyterian Point	9,510
7.	General Camp Supplies	3,000
8.	Miscellaneous	600
	Total	$ 59,360

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES

Camp New Hope	$ 99,654
Presbyterian Point	70,871
Camp Program	47,513
Total	$218,038

Capital Improvements

A.	Committed		
	1.	Debt Retirement	$ 8,650
	2.	Truck Balance	1,730
		Total	$ 10,380
B.	Projected		
	1.	Rebuild Road (P.P.)	$ 13,000
	2.	Wash House Floors	500
	3.	Paint Sprayer	500
	4.	Painting	600
	5.	Gas Conversion	1,000
	6.	Extend Septic Lines	1,000
		Total	$ 16,600
TOTAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS			$ 26,980

CAMPS SECTION SUMMARY

Total Operating Expenses	$218,038	
Capital Improvements	26,980	
Total	$245,018	
Total Revenues	$154,900	
TOTAL CAMP SUPPORT	$ 90,118	(includes $63,138 operating subsidy)

’79 $76,603 (+17.6%)

V. Court Administrative Services

Rent	$ 6,000
Utilities	7,000
Maintenance Supplies	400
Heating/AC Units	2,000
Postage	5,500
Telephone	7,000
Computer Payments	8,500
Printing and Supplies	10,515
Office Contingency	4,000
Equipment Maint. Contracts	3,000
Property Maint. Com.	3,000
Total	$ 56,915
Finance Committee	$ 1,000
Stewardship Promotion .(Including Newspaper)	10,000
Total	$ 11,000
Trustees	$ 400
Court Meetings Exp.	2,000
Admin. Com. appointed by Clerk	1,500
Total	$ 3,900
Total Administrative Services	$ 71,815

'79 $68,600 (+4.7%)

VI. Nominating Committee $ 1,100

VII. **Council Budget**

Council Mtgs. & Retreat Expenses	$ 6,000
Prof., Adm. & Maint. Salaries	130,400*
Tax Deferred Annuity (J. Watkins) Included	
Staff Autos	9,200
FICA	4,160
Major Medical Ins.	4,781
Continuing Ed.	2,800
Disability Ins.	729
Accident Ins.	148
MAF/EAF	15,648
Gas, Oil, Maint. Auto	4,000
Budget Com. Exp.	500
Insurance & Bonds	2,600
Conferences, Motels & Airfare	5,250
Audit	4,000
Total Council	$190,216

'79 $180,299 (+5.5%)

* Salaries reflect 8% increase

VIII. **Commission on the Minister**

Examinations	$,450
Calls and Vacancies Expense	580
Calls and Vacancies Programs	1,150
Candidate Committee Exp.	1,240
Candidate Program - Scholarships	15,145
Non-Parish Exp.	100
Commission Exp.	2,250
Career Counseling	5,500
Emergency Support	5,000
Commission Directed Min.	5,000
Total Commission	$ 36,415

'79 $32,060 (+13.6%)

ORANGE PRESBYTERY 1980 BUDGET SUMMARY

Special Mission Section	$ 70,600
Church Development Section	135,715
Leadership Development & Support Section	32,000
Camps Section	90,118
Court Administration Section	71,815
Council's Budget	190,216
Nominating Committee	1,100
Commission on the Minister	36,415
Total	$627,979
Projected Income for 1980	$627,979
'79 $571,662 (+9.9%)	
Projected Deficit with these figures	-0-

Total Projected Income $1,290,280

Orange Presbytery	48.67%	627,979
Synod	20.77%	267,991
General Assembly	30.56%	394,310
Total		1,290,280

Proposed Fee Schedule Changes

Presbyterian Point/Camp New Hope

Item	**Present Fee**	**Proposed Fee**
I. Meals *(Adult/Child 5 & Under		
Breakfast	$1.90/$1.25	$2.10/$1.40
Lunch	2.30/1.50	2.50/1.65
Supper	2.60/1.75	2.90/1.95
II. Building		
Day Use Per Person	$1.00	$1.50**
Overnight Use		
1) Camp New Hope (1st/Subsequent nights for Presbyterian groups only)		
Retreat Center (capacity 40 w/kitchen)		$90/75
Infirmary (capacity 10 w/kitchen)		30/20
Heated Cabins (capacity 20)		30/20
Unheated Cabins (capacity 20)	Varies	20/15

2) Presbyterian Point (1st/Subsequent nights)		
Unit 1 or 2 (capacity 48 w/kitchen)		90/75
Unit 3 or 4 (capacity 22 w/kitchen)		45/30
III. Kitchens		
Presbyterian Point Dining Hall (capacity 100)	Varies	$45***
IV. Grounds		
Day Use Per Person (outdoor use)	.50	on season $1.00 May 15-Sep. 15 off season .50
Campsite Usage		
1) Incampers per nite up to four persons	$3.50	$4.00
Each additional person	.50	.50
2) Electrical/Water (CNH only)	1.00	1.00
3) Backpacking per person	not existant	1.00
V. Boats/Pool		
Rowboats/Canoes (P.P. only)	1/2 day 1.00 1 day 2.00	per hour 1.00 per day 5.00
Sailboats (P.P. only)	per hour 3.00 1/2 day 10.00 1 day 15.00	per hour 5.00 1/2 day 10.00 1 day 15.00
Pool (CNH only)	Varies	$5 per group per hour

*Groups are responsible for 90% of total projected meal fees. Upon 2 days notice camps are responsible for serving up to 10% surplus or total projected meals. (Example: A group schedules meals for 100 persons and is financially responsible for 90 meals (minimum) and with 2 days notice could be served 110 meals.)

**Up to 50 persons. $75.00 maximum. $30.00 minimum.

***1980 is proposed to be the last year groups may rent the main kitchen at Presbyterian Point due to: 1) projected refurbishing of facilities, 2) availability of 4 other equipped kitchens, and 3) to bring Presbyterian Point and Camp New Hope policies in line.

Note on fixed overnight rates for buildings: It is the opinion of the Camp Section and Camp Managers that a fixed cost per building per night in lieu of an overnight fee increase has the following advantages: 1) simplifies fee schedule, 2) encourages larger groups and smaller groups to schedule units/facilities matched to their size, 3) encourages lodging for more than one night with reduced subsequent night rates, 4) with savings in lodging, encourages meal catering at both facilities, and 5) brings P.P. and C.N.H. policies in line.

Reservations shall be confirmed on a first come basis except when camps are scheduled and shall reflect the mission and theological purposes of Orange Presbytery as a benefit to the whole region.

Deposits are required and must be received to confirm all reservations. Deposits shall be 15% of the total projected cost of meals, facilities and services reserved. Minimum deposits are $15.00 without meal charge and $25.00 with meal service. Deposits are credited against the total charges incurred. Deposits shall be refunded only upon written request received not less than 60 days before the reserved date(s) with no exceptions.

Cancellation charges will be assessed in the amount of 50% of total projected costs in the event of late cancellations. Late cancellations are defined as cancellations occurring within 30 days of reserved date(s).

Fines: Groups are responsible for leaving all facilities in clean and orderly fashion, and are responsible for the cost of damages beyond normal wear and tear. Fines may be assessed with minimum charges of $10.00.

No Reservation Usage: Groups may use any rental facility if not previously reserved by calling and checking with Camp Managers the week (5 working days) before the desired use date. Costs will be assessed at $3 per person instead of the standard facility rental fee. This includes families and individuals.

Report of the Session and Its Work

Denise V. Renfrow

The Sessional Records of the following churches have been examined with he listed recommendations:

or Approval:

Hebron
Trinity Avenue
Durham First
Forest Hills
White Memorial, J. C.
Oakland
Westminster, Raleigh
St. Giles
West Raleigh
Westminster, Durham
Triangle
Riverview
Hudson Memorial
Cary
Ernest Myatt
Community in Christ
Bethel
Alamance
Eden First
St. Andrews, Raleigh
Henderson First
Roanoke Rapids First
Cross Roads
Western Boulevard
Reidsville First
Sedgefield
Raleigh First
Milner Memorial
Bethany
Springwood
Hawfields
Piedmont
Red House
Graham
Buffalo
Church of Reconciliation
Jamestown
Fuquay-Varina
Greenwood
New Hope, Chapel Hill
Stoneville
Joyce
Eno
Mt. Pleasant
Yanceyville
Spring Hill
Selma
Center Ridge
Bethesda
St. Barnabas
White Memorial, Raleigh
Mt. Vernon Springs
New Hope, Willow Springs
Crestwood
Fellowship
Vandalia
Presbyterian Church of the Cross
Hillsborough
Memorial
Glenwood
Faith
St. Paul
Oxford
University
Garner
Trinity-Burlington
Stony Creek
Mebane
Trinity-Raleigh
El Bethel
Asheboro First
Hope View
Burlington First

Approved with Exceptions:

Smyrna
Fairfield
Mizpah
Fairview
Stanley White
Wentworth
Geneva
Kenly
Westminster, Wilson Co.
Butner
Pleasant Grove
Speedwell
Griers
Mt. Bethel
Oak Hill
Milton
Madison
Bethlehem
Grassy Creek

Special Notes:

(1) Belleview does not have a Session but the one elder does keep a historical record of the church which was read by the reviewer.

(2) Oakview did not have any meetings of the Session in 1978 so there were no minutes to be read.

COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S CONCERNS PRESENTATION

A booklet of statistical information on women in Orange Presbytery, Synod of N.C., and the General Assembly was given to each commissioner. Joyce Bauer presented the information which contained names of women who are available to supply churches or to be called as ministers. A skit was presented depicting the historical data of women throughout the ages in our presbytery. Carter Smith presented the need of a female chaplain at Women's Correctional Center in Raleigh and the Youth Center in Carthage, NC. COWC is requesting a budget item for partial support of a female chaplain in the 1980 budget of Presbytery.

DISTRICT MEETINGS

A motion to dispense with District Meetings was tabled and referred to Presbytery's Council for further consideration.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Kay Misenheimer, chairman of the Nominating Committee, presented the following slate of persons to be nominated. A motion passed that these persons be elected to their respective terms.

MODERATOR ELECT - 1980

D. J. Walker, Jr., First, Burlington

GENERAL ASSEMBLY MISSION BOARD

Reverend A. M. (Sandy) McGeachy, Raleigh

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Class of 1982 - Robert Simpson, Greensboro
W. S. (Sandy) Harris, Graham

TRUSTEES OF GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL

Class of 1982 - Mrs. Charles Tucker, Greensboro
Reverend Robert Singdahlsen, Durham
Mrs. Phillip Hooper, Reidsville

COUNCIL

Class of 1983 - Reverend J. David Wiseman, Cary - District 5
Mrs. Betsy Lamm, Spring Hill - District 7
Mrs. Faye Narron, Mizpah - District 7
Mrs. Carolyn Brown, Crossroads - District 3
Mr. J. Ed. Lewis, Reidsville First - District 1
Mr. James H. Hogg, High Point First - District 2
Reverend Wyatt Aiken, Mebane - District 3
Reverend James Miller, Church of the Cross - District 2 (Re-Nom)
Reverend Robert Pierce, Mebane Memorial - District 4 (Re-Nom)
Reverend Don Lannon, Guilford Park - District 2 (Re-Nom)
Mrs. Denise Renfrow, Spring Hill - District 7 (Re-Nom)
Mrs. Marsha Hooks, Community in Christ - District 2 (Re-Nom)

Replacements - COORDINATING COUNCIL

Reverend Robert Wells to replace Kirk Allen in Class of 1980 - District 1
Mr. Ben Bentley, Cary to replace Ann Brewer in Class of 1982 - District 5
Reverend Randolph Wellford to replace Lee Adkins in Class of 1982 - District 4

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

Class of 1982 - Roger Johnson, Shiloh - District 3
Mrs. Dot Bass, Hudson Memorial - District 5
Reverend Haywood Holderness, Westminster, Durham - District 4 (Re-Nom)
Reverend Richard Hildebrandt, SOAM - District 7 (Re-Nom)

NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Class of 1980 - William Leist to replace Fred McCaskill-Baker (District VII)
Class of 1981 - Mary Griffin (District VII)
Class of 1981 - Victor Scott to replace Steven Brown (District IV)

ADJOURNMENT

Presbytery adjourned at 4:50 p.m. with prayer.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next stated meeting of Orange Presbytery will be on February 12, 1980 in the Mebane Presbyterian Church, Mebane, NC, convening at 9 a.m.

Pansie Cameron Evers, Moderator
Joyce Phillips Bauer, Stated Clerk
Kenneth Doxey, Assistant Stated Clerk

INDEX

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

October 23, 1979

Administrative Commission
  Northgate Church 145

Annual Review 136

Bills and Overtures....................................... 132, 146

Budget - 1980....................................... 153, 154

Camp Fees 153, 160

Candidates 135, 138, 139

Changes in Terms of Calls 136

Churches Enrolled 120

Christian Education 153

Commission to Approve Minutes 127

Commission to Install and/or Ordain
  Steve Brown.......................................147
  M. Gray Clark 125
  Steve Gadaire 149
  George W. Gunn, Jr. 147
  Z. N. Holler, Jr.......................................124
  Phyllis Kort 148
  Jack Lawson 126
  Fred McCaskill-Baker 149
  Richard Muller 149
  Steve Pharr 126
  Harriss Ricks.......................................148
  Victor C. Scott 150
  Sandra L. Sohn 124
  Rollin M. Steele, Jr. 148
  David Wiseman 150
  Eugene D. Witherspoon, Jr.......................................123

Commission on Minister 132

Commission to Organize Church - Kirk of Kildaire 128

Committee on Women's Concerns 164

Compensation Standards 135

Council of Orange Presbytery 152

Cults Committee 146

DCE 122

Dissolution of Pastoral Relationships 133

District Meetings 164

Docket 130

Energy 145

Evaluation 153

Examinations 145, 146

Excused 123

Glade Valley School 132

Honorable Retirement
  Tom B. Anderson 136
  James McDaniel 136
  Robert F. Park 136
  D. Hilton Seals 136

Hunger 153

Investments 153

Labor Outside Bounds 134

Loan - Oxford Church 154

Memorial - Ruling Elders 151

Minister Transfer 134

Missionary Itineration 132

Moderator 119

Nominations 165

Ordinations 134

Overture to General Assembly - Shiloh Church 130

Petition to Organize Church 127

Presbytery Staff 122

Quorum 119

Resolutions.. 132, 145
  White Oak Church Property 130

Retired Ministers 135

Rolls 119

Sessional Records 163

SOAM 152

Term of Call.. 136, 141, 142

Time and Place of Meeting 166

Visitors.. 122, 123

Welcome - Host Church..123

Worship 132

MINUTES OF CALLED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

December 4, 1979

First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.

The Called Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C. on December 4, 1979 at 10:30 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, the Reverend Pansie Cameron Evers, who led the court in prayer.

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum:

Lee Adkins
Neil H. Bain
William C. Bennett
Warren C. Brannon
Stephen H. Brown
George Carpenter
Donald Cooper
John Danhof
Tom Davis
Frank Dew
Galen Elliott
Pansie C. Evers
John D. Garrison
G. Wilson Gunn
Daniell Hamby
Curtis Harper
Edward Henegar
Richard Hildebrandt
Haywood Holderness, Jr.
Phyllis Kort
Donald Lannon
Wilkes Macaulay
William McCorkle
A. M. McGeachy
James F. Miller
Richard A. Muller
Donald Nance
Robert Q. Pierce
A. B. Plexico
James L. Price, Jr.
James M. Rissmiller
Steve Shoemaker
William F. Stinespring
Al F. Thomas
Herbert L. Underwood
Douglas Vaughan
James Watkins
Samuel S. Wiley
Gene Witherspoon

Excused from all or part of the session:

Kirk Allen
ohn Boyd
Edwin Brammer
Edgar Byers
Milton Carothers
Carole Chase
Gray Clark
ohn J. Davis
ames Drinkard
ohn Eliason
Robert Allis
Robert Fields
William Foster, Jr.
ames B. Frye
David Garrison
Philip Gehman
Daniel Grandstaff
Z. N. Holler
Vann Joines, Jr.
Ernest Krug
William Leist
John Leith
J. R. McAlpine, III
James McDaniel
William McSwegin
Hugh R. Montgomery
Joseph Mullin
Donald Nance
Klell Napps
W. T. Perkins
Steve Pharr
H. Edwin Pickard
Ted Plott
Harriss Ricks
Clyde Robinson, Jr.
Buie Seawell
Robert Singdahlsen
Carter Smith
Clayton Stalnaker
John P. Stephenson, Jr.
Charles Van Wagoner
John M. Walker
Robert S. Wells
Ben West
James Wilson
David Wiseman
Steve Cloniger
Fred Horton, Jr.

The following ministers did not enroll and did not request an excuse:

Dwight Aikens
James Allen
Vance Barron
Jesse Bledsoe
Donald Boulton
Coy Bovender
William Bowers
Samuel Burgess
Robert Button
Charles Carter
William H. Chappell
Robert Childs, Jr.
J. Hal Clark, Jr.
Faulder Colby
Clyde T. Cook
Steve Crotts
Frank Davison
Albert Dimmock
James T. Donnell
Albert Edwards
Hugh Evans
Norris Fellows
Joseph Flora
Samuel Fudge
Claude Godwin
Lloyd Griffith, Jr.
James N. Grubb
Stuart Henry
Robert Herron
David Hester
Samuel Hope
Raymond Horn
Edsel Huffstetler
Levi Humphreys
Timothy Kimrey
Charles Klotzberger
Alton Lee
Frank T. Lemmon, Jr.
Norman MacDowell
Alston Macon
E. Garrett Martin
James Martin
Jerry McCann
Clinton McCann
Nancy McCann
Fred Macaskill-Baker
J. W. McGinnis
Perry N. Miller
Kay Misenheimer
J.P.G. Moffett
James Morehead
Eugene Musselwhite
Robert Park
Franklin Partridge
Sam Pope
C. H. Reckard
Victor Scott
Sandra Sohn
Rollin Steele
William Strickland
Ralph Teasley
C. Randolph Terrell
Alfred E. Thomas
George A. Thomas
W. W. Thomas
Frank Tobey
Robert L. Turner
William Varker
Harold Waldruff
Randolph Wellford
Norman Whitney
Benjamin Williams
Gerald Wilson
Paul Woodall
Bill Wrenn

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioners:

Bethel - Paul G. Boone
Blacknall Memorial - Jerry Herbert
Burlington First - W. J. Walker, Jr.
Community in Christ - Marsha Hooks
Cross Roads - Annie Lee Young
Durham First - Gifford Davis and Shirley Patton
East Burlington - Glen Calder
Ernest Myatt - Earle Purser
Geneva - Harry Humphries
Fuquay - J. C. Ransdell
Hawfields - Bob Webster
Hawfields - Robert W. Scott
Hebron - Ernest Dixon
Graham - Ted Hruslinski, Sr.
Kirk of Kildaire, Presbyterian - Edward H. Wilson

Little River - Guy F. Miller
Mt. Bethel - Leroy T. Eure
New Hope, Chapel Hill - Chris Lockhart
Northgate - Call S. Smith
Reidsville First - J. E. Lewis
Springhill - Jack O. Smith
Vandalia - Bill Chandler
West Raleigh - John W. Hunter and Georgia Lemmon
White Memorial, Raleigh - Joe Henderson

The following visitors were present:
Timothy Bird, Claude Harris, Nancy Hannah, Grace Hartzog, Sylvia Hendrick, H. Jones Leonard, Wiley Love, Margaret Terry and John Warren

Presbytery Staff: Joyce Bauer, Stated Clerk, Jerri Swanson, Della Moore, Anne Higgs, Charles Noonan and Debra Perry.

PURPOSE OF MEETING STATED

Pansie Cameron Evers, Moderator, read the Call for the meeting of Orange Presbytery on December 4, 1979 for the purpose of approving the call of the Kirk of Kildaire, Presbyterian, Cary, N.C. to the Reverend Eugene Witherspoon as pastor, to approve the Minutes of the Commission to Organize the Kirk of Kildaire, Presbyterian (Church) and to approve the Commission to Install Eugene Witherspoon as pastor of the Church.

COMMUNICATIONS

The stated clerk read the following communications:

1. Requests for excused absences of those listed above were granted by the court.
2. The Minutes of the Commission to Organize the Kirk of Kildaire, Presbyterian, Cary, N.C. were found in order and admitted to record:

The Commission of Orange Presbytery to organize the Kirk of Kildaire, Presbyterian met at the Kildaire Visitors' Center, 200 High Meadow Road, Cary, N.C. at 6:45 p.m. on Sunday, October 28, 1979. The following Commission members were present: Dot Bass, William McCorkle, Robert Stoops, Dot Temple, Herbert Underwood and David Wiseman.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Herbert Underwood. The Commission elected Mr. Underwood to serve as Chairman and Dot Temple to serve as Clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a service of worship. Mr. Underwood was elected to moderate the congregational meeting and Mrs. Temple will serve as clerk of the congregational meeting. Herbert Underwood led the congregation in the Call to Worship and Dot Bass led in the Invocation and the Lord's Prayer. Bob Stoops read the scripture lesson, Ephesians 2:19-22; 5:25-27. William McCorkle delivered the sermon entitled "The Church and Her Future" and Mr. Underwood examined charter members to be received by profession and reaffirmation of faith. Questions were asked from the Book of Church Order (BCO 29-3) which were answered in the affirmative. Joe Osman and Andy Greene were presented for Baptism. Charter members to be received by transfer of church letter were asked the questions of the Book of Church Order which were so promised. Mr. Underwood propounded the constitutional questions and declared the Kirk of Kildaire, Presbyterian, Cary, N.C. to be an organized Church of Orange Presbytery, PCUS.

David Wiseman offered prayer and Dot Temple charged the congregation. After the singing of a hymn, three presentations were made:

1. Neil Bain, President of the Presbyterian Urban Council of Raleigh, presented to Fred Manley a check for $15,000 as a gift from the Council toward purchase of the Visitors' Center Building and Site.
2. Bob Stoops presented to Frank Dubose a Church Register as a token of good wishes from the Session of the St. Giles Presbyterian Church.
3. Gene Witherspoon presented to Leon Gabriel, representing Kirk of Kildaire, Presbyterian Congregation, a needlepoint hanging of the church emblem designed and completed by him.

A congregational meeting was held following the closing hymn of the Service of Organization.

Following adjournment of the congregational meeting, the Commission returned to its meeting room to complete the business of the Commission.

The group agreed that the Chairman and Clerk be authorized to approve the minutes of the Commission and that they become a part of the minutes of Orange Presbytery.

The meeting was closed with prayer by Bill McCorkle at 8:45 p.m.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Dr. Guifford Davis, ruling elder, First Church, Durham, welcomed Presbytery and made pertinent announcements.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

Al Thomas, chairman of the Commission on the Minister, presented the terms of Call of the Kirk of Kildaire, Presbyterian, Cary, N.C. to the Reverend Eugene Witherspoon as pastor, which were approved as follows:

Salary plus Housing 40% of which is for Housing and utilities	$20,000
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	2,400
MAF	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided

COMMISSION TO INSTALL EUGENE D. WITHERSPOON, JR.

The Presbytery approved the Commission as read by the stated clerk to nstall the Reverend Eugene Witherspoon, Jr. as pastor of the Kirk of Kildaire, Presbyterian, Cary, N.C. on December 9, 1979 at 7:00 p.m. in the Visitors Center, Kildaire Farms, Cary, N.C.:

A.M. McGeachy	To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Phyllis Kort	To Preach the Sermon
Leon Gabriel	To Read the Scripture
Mrs. J. W. Witherspoon	To Voice the Prayer of Installation
George Carpenter	To Charge the Pastor
Robert Jansen	To Charge the Congregation
Janet Holcombe	To Have Invocation
Richard Brihn and Dr. E. D. Witherspoon	To Complete the Commission

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

George Carpenter and Nancy Hannah were appointed by the moderator as he Resolutions Committee. Their report was adopted as follows:

> The members of the Presbytery of Orange thank the members and staff of First Church, Durham, N.C. for their hospitality, their parking, refreshments and music. Especially, do we thank Kathy Cain for leading us at the organ. Whereas, Advent is here and Christmas is coming with its many demands on schedule, we are grateful to know that there are saints who will take time to make us comfortable at a Called Meeting of Presbytery. Amen

CALL IN HAND

The Call to Eugene Witherspoon as pastor of the Kirk of Kildaire Presbyterian, was placed in his hands by Al Thomas, chairman of the Commission on the Minister.

A motion was adopted by the court that the Worship Committee design an appropriate ritual of reception for New Churches which are organized by Orange Presbytery.

ADJOURNMENT

Presbytery adjourned at 10:30 a.m. with prayer to meet again in stated session on February 12, 1980 in the First Church, Mebane, N.C. at 9 a.m.

Pansie C. Evers, Moderator
Joyce Phillips Bauer, Stated Clerk
Kenneth Doxey, Assistant to Clerk

INDEX

CALLED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

December 4, 1979

Adjournment 172

Call In Hand 172

Churches Enrolled 168

Commission on the Minister 170

Commission to Organize Church
    Kirk of Kildaire, Presbyterian 169

Commission to Install
    Eugene Witherspoon, Jr. 171

Communications 169

Excused 167

Ministers not excused 168

Moderators 171

Presbytery Staff 169

Purpose of Call Meeting 169

Resolutions Committee 171

Roll 167

Term of Call
    Eugene Witherspoon, Jr. 170

Visitors 169

Welcome by Host Church 170

Worship Committee 172

Volume XV October 1980

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

* * * *

THIRTY-SECOND STATED MEETING
MEBANE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
MEBANE, N. C.
February 12, 1980

* * * *

THIRTY-THIRD STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
EDEN, N. C.
April 22, 1980

* * * *

THIRTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE COVENANT
GREENSBORO, N. C.
July 1, 1980

* * * *

THIRTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING
MILNER MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, N. C.
October 21, 1980

DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

MODERATOR: Reverend Samuel S. Wiley
STATED CLERK AND TREASURER: Joyce P. Bauer
GENERAL PRESBYTER/STAFF DIRECTOR: Dr. John Danhof
STAFF ASSOCIATE: Reverend James J. Watkins
STAFF ASSOCIATE: Reverend Donald Cooper

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

1981 - W. Owen Cooke
1981 - Paul Ridge
1982 - W. S. Harris
1982 - Robert Simpson
1983 - Earle Purser
1983 - Dailey Derr

TRUSTEES OF GLADE VALLEY

1981 - Rev. Polk Moffett
1981 - Robert Kizer
1981 - Fred Alexander
1982 - Robert Singdahlsen
1982 - Mrs. Philip Hooper
1982 - Mrs. Charles Tucker
1983 - Douglas Orr
1983 - Mr. June Crumpler
1983 - Reid Craig

TRUSTEES OF DAVIDSON COLLEGE

1981 - J. Dickson Phillips
1981 - Mrs. Jane Armfield
1982 - Edward Lilly
1982 - James Dorsett

SYNOD'S COUNCIL

1981 - Rev. Douglas Vaughan
1981 - William Creech
1982 - Rev. Joe Flora
1982 - Bob Walker, Jr.

1981 COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRINCIPAL MINISTERS

Lee Adkins
David Garrison
Joseph Garrison
Daniel Grandstaff
A. M. McGeachy
Polk Moffett
A. B. Plexico
A. Carter Smith

PRINCIPAL RULING ELDERS

Moir Ayers
John Barney
Lois Bohnsack
Janice Cameron
Billie Fansler
Naomi Allen
W. S. Harris, Jr.
Lela Jones

PAST MODERATORS

1972 - Rev. Tom Anderson
1973 - Malcolm Williams
1974 - Rev. Curtis Harper, Jr.
1975 - Dr. Charles Hammond
1976 - Rev. W. Kirk Allen
1977 - William Owen Cooke
1978 - Rev. William Smith
1979 - Rev. Pansie C. Evers
1980 - D. J. Walker, Jr.

STAFF AT ORANGE PRESBYTERY

General Presbyter/Staff Director - Dr. John Danhof
Stated Clerk/Treasurer - Joyce P. Bauer
Staff Associate - Rev. James Watkins
Staff Associate - Rev. Donald Cooper
Secretaries - Della Moore, Debra Perry
Financial Secretary - Anne Higgs
Bookkeeper - Charles Noonan

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATORS

Lloyd Skidmore - First Church, Raleigh
Beulah Robinette/Alison Mathews - First Church, Greensboro
Alex Beddingfield - White Memorial, Raleigh
Tom Henderson - Glenwood

DIRECTORS OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Sheila Barrick - Ernest Myatt
Carolyn Brown - Cross Roads
Bill Caruso - St. Paul
Rev. Clyde Cook - Greensboro First
Rev. Donald Cooper - Orange Presbytery
Ken Doxey - Burlington First
Susan Doyle - Hudson Memorial
Dottie DuBose - White Memorial, Raleigh
Evelyn Edwards - Greensboro First
Rev. Steve Gadaire - Graham
Angie George - Westminster, Durham
Marsha Ghent - Western Boulevard
Vernon Grimes - United Parish Ministry
*Rev. Wilson Gunn - Trinity Ave.
Scott Hawkins - Blacknall
Claire Holt - Greensboro First
Betty Jo Kendall - West Raleigh
Kate Lee - Guilford Park

Shirley McNeill - Westminster Raleigh
Rev. Glenn Miller - Raleigh First
Calvin R. Parks - Raleigh First
*Rev. Jamie Pharr - Henderson First
*Rev. Sam Pope - University
Ms. Darryl Ray - Jamestown
Candace Reid - Alamance
Louise Roberts - St. Paul
Julia Strope - University
*Rev. Ben West - Starmount
Katie Witherington - Buffalo
Becky and Bill Wood - Mebane

*Persons interested in educator matters.

WOMEN'S COUNCIL

TERM EXPIRING 1981

President - Mrs. William Miller (Jane)
Vice-President - Mrs. F. Lee Terry (Margaret)
Recording Secretary - Mrs. Dorothy Brock
Personal Faith and Family Life - Mrs. Alex Umstead
Ecumenical Mission and Relations - Mrs. Ralph A. Evans
White Cross - Miss Mazelle Godwin
District III Chairman - Mrs. Clarence J. Brown
District V Chairman - Mrs. Oscar P. Hay, Jr.
District VI Chairman - Miss Clara Mae Ellis

TERM EXPIRING 1982

President - Mrs. William Miller (Jane)
Corresponding Secretary - Mrs. R. E. Kilpatrick
Treasurer - Mrs. William S. Vincent
Historian - Mrs. James H. Hogg
Christian Community Action - Mrs. J. Sanders Dallas
Leadership and Resources - Mrs. Henry G. Hartzog
District I Chairman - Mrs. Sally Rakestraw
District II Chairman - Mrs. J. W. Thomas
District IV Chairman - Mrs. Donald Mitchell
District VII Chairman - Mrs. Leroy Jay Stephenson

MEN OF THE CHURCH

President: Mr. Dillon Cherry

NOMINATING COMMITTEE

DISTRICT I	DISTRICT V
Mrs. Madalu Wright Rev. Jean Rodenbough	Mrs. Margaret Little Rev. W. T. Perkins
DISTRICT II	**DISTRICT VI**
Mrs. Jane Armfield Rev. K. Misenheimer	Ms. Rebeccah Jennings Rev. James Grubb
DISTRICT III	**DISTRICT VII**
Paul Davis Rev. Tim Bird	Mrs. Mary Griffin Rev. J. T. Donnell
DISTRICT IV	**STAFF**
Robert King Rev. Victor Scott	Dr. John Danhof Mrs. Edna Bell Mr. John Hamil

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Chairman: Douglas Vaughan (Class of 1981)

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	
Class of 1981		**Home**	**Business**
Rev. Herb Underwood	3808 Colgate Rd., Raleigh 27609	872-7343	787-1086
Rev. Milton Carothers	Box 509, Chapel Hill 27514	967-8359	967-2311
Rev. Neil Bain	4926 Fayetteville, Raleigh 27603	772-4546	772-4611
Mrs. June Jones	1502 S. Main St., Graham 27253	226-4519	227-4041
Rev. Nancy R. McCann	311 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	257-1462	
Mrs. Nancy Hannah	5100 Laurinda Dr., Greensboro 27410	288-1844	
Rev. Doug Vaughan	5101 Oak Park Rd., Raleigh 27612	781-5029	787-4790
Dr. James Wright	3319 White Oak Rd., Raleigh 27603	782-0051	834-8251
Mrs. Sylvia Hendrick	Rt. 1, Box 208, Oxford 27565	693-6042	
Mr. Hugh McLauchlin	3510 Fox Pl., Greensboro 27408	379-2448	
Rev. Sam Pope	Box 509, Chapel Hill 27514	967-5002	929-2102
Mr. Ken Doxey	508 W. Davis St., Burlington 27215		228-1703
Class of 1982			
Rev. John Garrison	Rt. 4, Box 155, Burlington 27215	584-7582	584-5673
Mr. Henderson Scott	Box 909, Burlington 27215	578-2840	226-6394
Rev. Jack Reckard	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	299-0744	373-0445

Rev. Jerry McCann	2300 Chapman St., Greensboro 27403	292-0029	292-2442
Mr. William Buie	1404 Paxton Ct., Greensboro 27405	375-5180	
Mr. D. J. Walker, Jr.	Box 29, Burlington 27215	227-7146	227-1476
Rev. Gray Clark	3713 Richfield Rd., Greensboro 27410	282-1229	288-5177
Rev. George Carpenter	3501 W. Market St., Greensboro 27403	294-6617	299-8131
Mrs. Laura Smith	5208 Falls of Neuse Rd., Apt. D, Raleigh 27609	872-3449	872-1142
Rev. Randy Wellford	Rt. 2, Box 317, Mebane 27302	563-5162	
Mr. Ben Bentley	505 Queensferry Rd., Cary 27511	467-7991	
Rev. Robert Wells	432 Bridge St., Eden 27288	627-4035	623-3962

Class of 1983

Rev. James Miller	Box 6607, Greensboro 27405	621-6388	274-5467
Rev. Robert Pierce	Box 419, Roxboro 27573	599-7541	599-1564
Rev. Donald Lannon	2100 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro 27408	288-0167	288-5452
Mrs. Denise Renfrow	Rt. 1, Box 177, Lucama 27851	284-4429	284-2112
Mrs. Marsha Hooks	4511 Brookhaven, Greensboro 27406	674-0244	
Mr. James Hogg	Box 5218, High Point 27262	877-1369	
Mrs. Faye Narron	Rt. 3, Box 255, Kenly 27542	284-2513	
Rev. Wyatt Aiken	402 S. Fifth St., Mebane 27302	563-3694	563-1660
Rev. David Wiseman	Box 306, Cary 27511	469-3194	467-8700
Mrs. Carolyn Brown	Rt. 3, Box 637, Mebane 27302	578-0351	578-2003
Mr. Norwood Faison	501 Tower Rd., Selma 27576		
Mr. Ed Lewis	2101 Richardson Dr., Reidsville 27320	349-7545	

Class of 1984

Mr. Roy Wagner	1311 Pinecrest Ave., Reidsville 27320	349-5682	
Mrs. Cleo Bracey	807 N. Webb St., Selma 27576	965-3202	
Mr. Harry Phillips	3110-D Yanceyville, Greensboro 27405		373-0445
Mr. Ted Hruslinski	222 Bradley St., Burlington 27215	226-6832	
Mr. Henry Rogers	3609 Hope Valley Rd., Durham 27707	489-6683	683-5521
Mr. James Cox	5409 Amsterdam Pl., Raleigh 27606	362-4314	
Rev. Z. N. Holler	Box 5507, Greensboro 27403	274-1801	275-6403
Rev. A. B. Plexico	Rt. 1, Box 166, Mebane 27302	578-2678	578-2811
Rev. Wilson Gunn	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham 27701	383-2315	682-5558
Rev. Larry Avent	P.O. Box 817, Jamestown 27282	454-1037	454-3718
Rev. Claude Godwin	P.O. Box 10785, Raleigh 27605	876-2665	834-4379
Rev. Ed Pickard	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh 27608	787-9747	834-3424

General Presbyter

Rev. John B. Danhof	Box 2874, Durham 27705	544-7369	286-0704

Staff Associates

Mrs. Joyce P. Bauer	Box 2874, Durham 27705	787-7780	286-0704
Rev. Jim Watkins	Box 2874, Durham 27705	544-3206	286-0704
Rev. Donald Cooper	Box 2874, Durham 27705	489-7134	286-0704
Rev. Lee Adkins	Box 2874, Durham 27705	544-2130	544-2872

Moderator of Orange Presbytery

Rev. Sam Wiley	20 Winthrop Ct., Durham 27707	489-3764	489-1381

Women of the Church Representative

Mrs. Jane Miller	914 Cliff Rd., Asheboro 27203	625-3603	

Men of the Church Representative

Mr. Dillon Cherry	Box 6815, Gibsonville 27249	449-6914	578-2002

Youth

Marshall George	506 N. Fifth St., Mebane 27302	563-1251	

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Executive Committee

Rev. Doug Vaughan, Chairman
Rev. Jim Miller
Rev. Sam Pope
Mr. James Hogg
Rev. Gray Clark
Rev. Jerry McCann
Rev. George Carpenter
Rev. Don Lannon
Ms. Marsha Hooks
Ms. Joyce P. Bauer
Rev. John Danhof
Rev. Jim Watkins
Rev. Donald Cooper

Budget Preparation Committee

Rev. Gray Clark, Chairman
Mr. Hugh McLauchlin
Mr. D. J. Walker, Jr.
Ms. Nancy Hannah
Rev. Jerry McCann
Mr. William Buie
Rev. John Danhof, Staff

SPECIAL MISSIONS SECTION

Personnel

Mr. James Hogg, Chairman
Mr. William Buie
Rev. John Garrison
Rev. Milton Carothers
Rev. Gray Clark
Rev. David Wiseman
Mr. James Hogg
Mr. Ted Hruslinski
Rev. Larry Avent

HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms. Mickey Gault, 4916 Liles Rd., Raleigh 27606

HUNGER TASK FORCE

Chairperson: Ms. Dot Temple, 1325 Duplin Rd., Raleigh 27607

CRIMINAL JUSTICE TASK FORCE

Chairman: Mr. Jerry Slaymaker, 915 Tanglewood Dr., Cary 27511

CHURCH DEVELOPMENT SECTION

Personnel

Rev. Herb Underwood
Rev. Jerry McCann, Chairman
Ms. Marsha Hooks
Rev. Doug Vaughan
Ms. Sylvia Hendrick
Rev. Nancy Rowland McCann
Mr. J. Ed Lewis
Ms. Denise Renfrow
Ms. Faye Narron
Mr. Roy Wagner
Ms. Cleo Bracey
Rev. Jim Watkins, Staff

CHURCH SUPPORT COMMITTEE

Chairman: Jerry McCann (Class of 1982)

SESSION AND ITS WORK COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Denise Renfrow (Class of 1983)

LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT SECTION

Personnel

Rev. Neil H. Bain
Ms. Nancy Hannah
Ms. June Jones
Ms. Jane Miller
Rev. Sam Pope, Chairman
Ms. Carolyn Brown
Rev. Randy Wellford
Mr. Dillon Cherry
Mr. Marshall George
Rev. Z. N. Holler
Rev. Claude Godwin
Ms. Joyce P. Bauer
Rev. Jim Watkins
Rev. Donald Cooper

LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT SECTION

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE Home	TELEPHONE Business
Worship Committee			
Chairperson: Rev. Steve Gadaire	P.O. Box 728, Graham 27253	229-6740	226-4747
Youth Ministries Committee			
Chairman: Ken Doxey (Class of 1981)			
Professional Development Task Force			
Chairman: Rev. Norman Whitney	1502 S. Main St., Graham 27253	226-6212	288-1944
Resource Center Committee			
Chairperson: Ms. Carolyn Brown (Class of 1983)			
Advocacy and Support Committee			
Chairman: Rev. Sam Pope (Class of 1981)			
Singles Task Force			
Chairperson: Ms. Fannie Crumpler	1551 Oakdale Cr., Henderson 27536	438-3780	492-6011
Committee on Women's Concerns			
Co-Chairpersons:			
Ms. Margaret Terry	3012 Rothgeb, Raleigh 27608	782-2979	
Ms. Jesse Rae Scott	Rt. 1, Haw River	578-2274	
Women's Coordinating Council of Orange Presbytery			
Chairperson: Ms. Jane Miller (WOC Pres.)	914 Cliff Rd., Asheboro 27203	625-3603	

CAMPS SECTION

Personnel

Mr. James Cox
Rev. Wilson Gunn
Dr. George Carpenter
Rev. Sam Wiley
Rev. Robert Wells
Rev. A. B. Plexico
Mr. Hugh McLauchlin
Mr. Ken Doxey
Mr. Dillon Cherry
Rev. Jim Watkins
Ms. Joyce Bauer

COURT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES SECTION

Personnel

Rev. Jim Miller, Chairman
Mr. Ben Bentley
Mr. D. J. Walker, Jr.
Mr. Henderson Scott
Mr. James Wright
Rev. Wyatt Aiken

Mr. Norwood Faison
Rev. Jack Reckard
Mr. Henry Rogers
Mr. Harry Phillips
Rev. Ed Pickard
Ms. Joyce P. Bauer

COURT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES SECTION

PROPERTY AND INSURANCE COMMITTEE

		Home	Business
Robert Thomas	200 E. Avondale St., Greensboro 27403	299-9940	299-4897
Frank Poole, III	911 Winterlochen Dr., Greensboro 27410	855-9139	
John Hamby	2505 Alpine Rd., Durham 27707	489-3880	
Charles Jones	Penn General Agency of N. C. Box 100, Burlington 27215	584-0230	226-4422
Eddie Mann (Property)	Rt. 1, Chapel Hill 27514	967-2785	942-3138
George Orrel	5212 Sweetbriar Dr., Raleigh 27609	787-6184	

FINANCE/STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE

Co-Chairman: Henderson Scott
Co-Chairman: Jim Wright
Liaison: Joe Henderson
Mr. D. J. Walker
Shirley Bain (Mrs. Neil)
Elsie Cole (Mrs. Clyde)

Mr. Lawrence Walker
Mr. Harry Phillips
Mr. Houston Black
Mr. John Barney
Mr. Henry Brown
Neely Fleming

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

Chairman: Rev. Al Thomas (Class of 1981)

NAME	**ADDRESS**	**TELEPHONE**	
Class of 1981		**Home**	**Business**
Rev. Al F. Thomas	P.O. Box 5507, Greensboro 27403	288-5522	275-6403
Mrs. Patt Grandstaff	P.O. Box 126, Whitsett 27377	449-6947	
Rev. Curtis Harper	301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh 27608	782-0617	828-0507
Mr. Dick Sydnor	224 Belle St., Henderson 27536	438-3276	438-8105

Class of 1982

Rev. Haywood Holderness	3639 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham 27707	493-1854	489-4974
Rev. Richard Hildebrandt	P.O. Box 507, Hillsborough 27278	732-3229	732-3131
Ms. Dot Bass	1102 Shelly Rd., Raleigh 27609	787-2055	
Mr. Roger Johnson	2214 Westover Ter., Burlington 27215	584-0304	

Class of 1983

Mrs. Pat Barbour	Rt. 1, Box 111-B, Clayton 27520	934-4042	
Mr. Bill Hylton	P.O. Box 5174, High Point 27262	454-1062	882-0131
Rev. Harold Waldruff	P.O. Box 268, Madison 27025	548-2334	548-9340
Rev. Jim Rissmiller	5401 Liberty Rd., Greensboro 27406	674-3893	674-0396

Chairpersons of Commission Sub-Committees

Rev. Haywood Holderness (Candidates Committee) (Examinations Committee)	3639 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham 27707	493-1854	489-4974
Rev. Paul Woodall (Non-Parish Teaching Elders)	Rt. 2, Box 664, McLeansville 27301	697-1640	697-1387

Staff

Rev. John Danhof	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	544-7369	286-0704
Rev. Doug Vaughan (Chairman of Council)	5101 Oak Park Dr., Raleigh 27612	781-5029	787-4790

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

CANDIDATES COMMITTEE

Chairman: Rev. Haywood Holderness, 3639 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham 27707
Home: 493-1854 Business: 489-4974

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	
Class of 1981		**Home**	**Business**
Rev. Phil Gehman	6309 W. Friendly Ave., Greensboro 27410	288-9269	292-5704
Mrs. Judy Henegar	2038 Englewood Ave., Durham 27705	286-2345	
Mr. John Knight	2522 Sevier, Durham 27705	489-1113	682-9371
Rev. Donald Boulton	2125 N. Lakeshore Dr., Chapel Hill 27514	942-1642	966-4041
Class of 1982			
Mrs. Nan McCann	2106 Crestridge Rd., Greensboro 27403	292-0029	
Rev. John Eliason	P.O. Box 1795, Burlington 27215	584-9870	227-7206
Rev. Tom Davis	2003 Ward St., Durham 27707	489-1861	286-3589
Mrs. Jean Carter	923 Englewood Ave., Durham 27701	688-0397	286-2273
Class of 1983			
Mrs. Thelma Boyd	313 Country Club Dr., Chapel Hill 27514	967-5353	
Rev. Carole Chase	P.O. Box 867, Elon College 27244	584-0671	584-9711
Rev. Steve Pharr	415 Andrews Ave., Apt. 3, Henderson 27536	492-0156	
Rev. Gene Witherspoon	P.O. Box 275, Cary 27511	467-4944	469-0098

Staff			
Rev. John Danhof	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	544-7369	286-0704
Rev. Donald Campbell	Permanent Committee on Ordination Exams 341 Ponce de Leon Ave., N. E. Atlanta, Georgia 30365		404-873-1531

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Chairman:

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	
Class of 1981		**Home**	**Business**
Rev. Samuel Burgess	1506 Kennon Rd., Garner 27529	772-2240	772-0727
Dr. William Stinespring	823 Fifth St., High Point 27262	889-0363	
Rev. David Garrison	Rt. 2, Chapel Hill 47514	942-4710	942-2710
Rev. Allen Proctor	1420 Carolina Pines, Raleigh 27603	847-0810	833-6043
Mr. D. J. Walker, Jr.	P.O. Box 29, Burlington 27215	227-7146	227-1476
Class of 1982			
Rev. Carter Smith	P.O. Box 121, Butner 27509	575-6175	575-6850
Rev. James Rissmiller	5401 Liberty Rd., Greensboro 27406	674-3893	674-0396
Ms. Ruth Roberson	3406 Ogburn Ct., Durham 27707	489-4888	
Rev. Clay Stalnaker	806 Beaver Dam Rd., Raleigh 27607	833-8303	737-2479
Rev. Joe Harvard	305 E. Main St., Durham 27701	489-2818	682-5511
Class of 1983			
Rev. William Wrenn	2031 Wesley Dr., High Point 27260	882-3117	882-0214
Mrs. Mary Holderness	3940 Bristol Rd., Durham 27707	493-1854	
Rev. Jamie Pharr	P.O. Box 726, Henderson 27536	492-6157	492-0156
Rev. Steve Brown	Rt. 3, Box 637, Mebane 27302	578-0351	578-2003
Dr. James L. Price	2003 Hilton Ave., #2, Durham 27707	489-2427	684-5339
Staff			
Rev. John Danhof	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	544-7369	286-0704

COMMITTEE ON NON-PARISH TEACHING ELDERS

Chairman: Rev. Paul Woodall (Class of 1981)

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	
Class of 1981		**Home**	**Business**
Rev. Chuck Klotzberger	407 N. Eugene St., Greensboro 27401	852-4164	273-6916
Rev. Paul Woodall	Rt. 2, Box 664, McLeansville 27301	697-1640	697-1387

Class of 1982

Rev. James Wilson	4216 Wayne Rd., Greensboro 27407	292-4512	299-4061
Mr. Glenn (Buck) Campbell	2219 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro 27406	621-4000	275-0881

Class of 1983

Ms. Peggy Wharton	505 W. Cornwallis Dr., Greensboro 27408	275-6685	
Ms. Judy Herron	121 Beverly Pl., Greensboro 27403	299-7251	294-0307

Staff

Rev. John B. Danhof	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	544-7369	286-0704

ROLL OF MINISTERS 1981

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	
		Home	Business
Adkins, Lee W. (P) Triangle	4611 Apex Highway, Durham 27713	544-2130	544-2872
Agsten, E. J. (HR)	4217 Yadkin Dr., Raleigh 27609	782-1433	
Aiken, Wyatt (P) Mebane	402 S. Fifth St., Mebane 27302	563-3694	563-1660
Allen, James (ADM) UNC, Greensboro	301 Waverly Way, Greensboro 27403	273-6557	379-5099
Allen, W. Kirk, Jr. (P) High Point First	918 W. Main St., High Point 27262	883-0434	883-1448
Altork, Richard (P) Fuquay-Varina	306 Ennis St., Fuquay Varina 27526	552-9089	552-4214
Anderson, Thomas (HR)	2703 Nottingham Ln., Burlington 27215	226-9690	
Avent, Larry (P) Jamestown	P.O. Box 817, Jamestown 27282	454-1037	454-3718
Bagnal, I. M. (HR)	2316 Byrd St., Raleigh 27608	782-0512	
Bailey, Dean (AoP) Asheboro First	P.O. Box 12, Asheboro 27203	625-3144	625-3227
Bain, Neil (P) Ernest Myatt	4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh 27603	772-4546	772-4611
Barron, Vance (P) University	P.O. Box 509, Chapel Hill 27514	942-4092	929-2102
Bennett, William (P) Trinity Avenue	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham 27701	682-4192	682-3865
Bird, Tim (P) East Burlington	P.O. Box 1952, Burlington 27215	226-3896	226-8294
Blue, David F., Jr. (HR)	839 Mountain Rd., Asheboro 27203	625-6840	
Boozer, David (HR)	Rt. 3, Box 276, Spruce Pine 28777	(H) 704-765-7804	
Boulton, Donald (ADM) UNC, Chapel Hill	2125 N. Lakeshore Dr., Chapel Hill 27215	942-1642	966-4041
Boyd, John (AoP) Raleigh First	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh 27601	787-2351	821-5750
Bradley, James (HR)	Rt. 1, Box 1130, Spruce Pine 28777	(H) 704-765-2618	
Brammer, Edwin (P) Reidsville First	P.O. Box 575, Reidsville 27320	342-1564	349-3474
Brannon, Warren (P) Shiloh	2634 Alamance Rd., Burlington 27215	584-6094	226-7664
Brown, Charles (HR)	P.O. Box 706, Blowing Rock 28605	(H) 704-295-7298	
Brown, Stephen (P) Cross Roads	Rt. 3, Box 637, Mebane 27302	578-0351	578-2003
Burgess, Samuel (P) Garner First	1506 Kennon Rd., Garner 27529	772-2240	772-0727

Burleigh, Peter·(HR)	243 Narvaez St., Titusville, Fla. 32780	(H) 305-269-9074	
Button, Robert (IS) El Bethel	1811 Strathmore, Greensboro 27410	288-9717	
Byers, Edgar (P) Western Boulevard	1540 Lorimer Rd., Raleigh 27606	851-0421	851-4713
Callis, Cecil (HR)	Box 549, Seven Lakes, West End 27376	673-1761	
Carothers, Milton (CM) UNC, Chapel Hill	P.O. Box 509, Chapel Hill 27514	967-8359	967-2311
Carpenter, George (P) Starmount	3501 W. Market St., Greensboro 27403	294-6617	299-8131
Carter, Charles (P) Forest Hills	P.O. Box 5445, High Point 27262	882-3142	882-4239
Cartwright, William (P) Siler City	715 W. Fourth St., Siler City 27344		742-3414
Chappell, William (ADM) Carolina Friends School	4424 Sunny Court Dr., Durham 27705	383-6949	383-6602
Chase, Carole, (PROF) Elon College	P.O. Box 867, Elon College 27244	584-0671	584-9711 ext. 450
Childs, Robert (WC)	P.O. Box 337, Siler City 27344	663-2450	
Clark, J. Hal (SEC. WK.)	P.O. Box 475, Tuscumbia, Ala. 35674	(H) 205-847-1913	
Clark, M. Gray (P) Fellowship	3713 Richfield Rd., Greensboro 27410	282-1229	288-5177
Cloniger, Stephen (STUDENT)	3746 Gleneagles Ln., Tucker, Ga. 30084	(H) 404-939-7577	
Coulby, Faulder (STUDENT)	Rt. 1, Box 90-K, Boone 28607	(H) 704-264-1979	
Cook, Clyde T. (AoP) Greensboro First	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	282-1538	373-0445
Cooper, Donald (Staff Assoc.) Teacher Ed. Specialist	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	489-7134	286-0704
Courtenay, Arthur (SS) The United Parish Ministry Kenly, Mizpah, Spring Hill, Westminster, Lucama	P.O. Box 727, Kenly 27542	291-2181	284-2924
Crofoot, George (P) Geneva, Grassy Creek, Hebron, Oak Hill	202 Belle St., Oxford 27565	(H & B) 693-1597	
Crotts, Stephen (P) Westview	1126 W. Webb Ave., Burlington 27215	227-7357	227-2787
Currie, William (HR) Presbyterian Home	P.O. Box 2007, High Point 27261	889-9332	
Danhof, John General Presbyter	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	544-7369	286-0704
Davidson, Jack (HR)	Route 1, Pendleton, S.C. 29670	(H) 803-646-7481	
Davis, John J. (PROF)	c/o Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary, S. Hamilton, Mass. 01982	(H) 617-468-2060 (B) 617-468-7111 ext. 245	
Davis, Thomas C., III (CM) Duke University	2003 Ward St., Durham 27707	489-1861	286-3589
Davison, Frank (COUNSELOR)	514 Tremont Pk., S.E., Lenoir 28645	(H) 704-758-9010 (B) 704-322-2743	
Dew, Frank (P) Vandalia	101 W. Vandalia Rd., Greensboro 27406	275-0379	275-3705
Dick, Marion (HR)	Route 2, McLeansville 27301	697-1376	
Dimmock, Albert (PROF)	1400 Brookland Pkwy., Richmond, Va. 23227	(H) 804-358-1675	

Donnell, James (P) Oakland/White Memorial	Rt. 1, Box 148-B, Clayton 27520	934-5476	
Drinkard, James (P) Alamance	4000 Presbyterian Rd., Greensboro 27406	697-8457	697-0488
Drummond, William (P) Pittsboro	P.O. Box 713, Pittsboro 27312	(H & B) 542-4702	
duCille, Winona Jones CHAPLAIN-WCC, Raleigh	Calumet Dr., Wakefield Apts., Apt. 1300 Raleigh 27610	828-5495	828-4366
Edwards, Albert (P) Raleigh First	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh 27601	834-2480	821-5750
Eliason, John E. (P) Piedmont	P.O. Box 1795, Burlington 27215	584-9870	227-7206
Elliott, Galen (HR)	Rt. 7, Box 187A, Durham 27707	489-8419	
Ellis, Robert (P) Eno/Fairfield	Rt. 1, Box 2, Cedar Grove 27231	732-4841	732-9839 732-9311
Ellison, A. D. (AoP) Hudson Memorial	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh 27609	782-0348	787-1086
Evans, Hugh (SEC. WK.)	3110 N. Centennial St., High Point 27260	869-3350	
Evers, Pansie (P) Mt. Vernon Springs	Rt. 4, Box 34, Siler City 27344	(H & B) 742-5029	
Fellows, Norris (HR)	506 Morreene Rd., Durham 27705	383-6406	
Fields, Robert E., Jr. (P) Hudson Memorial	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh 27609	782-3506	787-1086
Fleming, John (HR)	P.O. Box 3035, Bon Air, Va. 23235	(H) 804-272-3733	
Flora, Joseph (CM) UNC, Greensboro	4800 Lake Jeanette Rd., Greensboro 27405	288-7443	379-5130
Foster, William (HR)	515 Grand Ave., Sherman, Tx. 75090	(H) 214-892-9634	
Frye, J. Bruce (ADM)	1000 S. Main St., Laurinburg 28352	276-6057	276-4623
Fudge, Samuel (ADM) Greer Children's Services	Hope Farm, Millbrook, N. Y. 12545		
Gadaire, Steve (AoP) Graham	P.O. Box 728, Graham 27253	229-6740	226-4747
Garrison, David (P) New Hope, Chapel Hill	Route 2, Chapel Hill 27514	(H & B) 942-4710	
Garrison, John (P) Stony Creek	Rt. 4, Box 155, Burlington 27215	584-7582	584-5673
Garrison, Joseph (HR)	1110 Westminster Dr., Greensboro 27410	292-7567	
Gehman, Philip (P) Faith	6309 W. Friendly Ave., Greensboro 27410	288-9269	292-5704
Godwin, Claude (ADM) Regional Communicator Synod of N.C.	P.O. Box 10785, Raleigh 27605	876-2665	834-4379
Grandstaff, Daniel (P) Springwood	P.O. Box 126, Whitsett 27377	(H & B) 449-6947	
Griffith, Lloyd, Jr. (ADM) Camp Director	YMCA, Camp Becket, Mass.		
Grubb, James (CHAPLAIN) Institutions at Butner	P.O. Box 774, Butner 27509	471-4507	575-6850
Gunn, G. Wilson (AoP) Trinity Avenue	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham 27701	383-2315	682-5558
Hamby, Daniell (AoP) High Point First	918 N. Main St., High Point 27262	885-8353	883-1448
Harper, Curtis (P) Westminster, Raleigh	301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh 27608	782-0671	828-0507
Harvard, Joseph (P) Durham First	305 E. Main St., Durham 27701	489-2818	682-5511

Henegar, Edward (P) Blacknall Memorial	P.O. Box 2737, Durham 27705	286-2345	286-5586
Henry, Stuart (PROF)	P.O. Box 4793, Duke Sta., Durham 27706	489-9866	
Herron, Robert (COUNSELOR)	121 Beverly Pl., Greensboro 27403	299-7251	294-0307
Hester, David (PROF)	Berea College, Berea, Kentucky 40403	(H) 606-986-1969	
Hildebrandt, Richard (P) Hillsborough	P.O. Box 507, Hillsborough 27278	732-3229	732-3131
Hilderness, Haywood (P) Westminster, Durham	3639 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham 27707	493-1854	489-4974 489-8432
Holler, Z. N. (P) Church of the Covenant	P.O. Box 5507, Greensboro 27403	274-1801	275-6403
Hope, Samuel (ADM) Montreat Association	P.O. Box 38, Montreat 28757	(H) 704-669-8011 (B) 704-669-2914	
Horn, Raymond (SEC. WK.)	Rt. 6, Box 255, New Bern 28560	633-3333	637-2111
Horton, Fred L. (PROF) Wake Forest University	2622 Weymouth Rd., Winston-Salem 27103	768-5936	761-5460
Huffstetler, Edsel (P) Buffalo	803 16th St., Greensboro 27405	621-3371	375-3380
Humphreys, Levi (CHAPLAIN) Polk Youth Center	316 E. Vance St., Fuquay-Varina 27526	552-4312	832-0581
Jarrett, William (P) Center Ridge/Fairview	Rt. 1, Box 130, Selma 27576	(H & B) 965-6932	
Johnson, Charles (HR)	811 Town Mountain Rd., Asheville 28804	(H) 704-252-0351	
Joines, Vann (PROF)	2544 Booker Creek Rd., Chapel Hill 27514	942-7057	929-1171
Jones, James A., III	2475 Foxwood Dr., Chapel Hill 27514	942-7862	
Kimrey, Timothy (P) Church of Reconciliation	110 Elliott Rd., Chapel Hill 27514	489-6414	929-2127
Klotzberger, Charles (ADM) Greensboro Urban Ministry	407 N. Eugene St., Greensboro 27401	852-4164	273-6916
Kort, Phyllis (CHAPLAIN)	3514 Winding Way, Durham 27707	489-1021	942-8597 688-8503
Kurtz, Morton (HR)	4301 Sunny Court Dr., Durham 27705	383-1134	286-5586
Lacy, Benjamin (HR)	P.O. Box 2007, High Point 27260	886-5392	
Lannon, Donald (P) Guilford Park	2100 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro 27408	288-0167	288-5452
Lee, H. Alton, Jr. (ADM)	5813 19th Ave., S., Gulfport, Fla. 33707		
Lee, Robert E. (P) New Hope, Willow Springs	P.O. Box 98, Willow Springs 27592	552-9773	552-6339
Leist, William (P) Smithfield First	P.O. Box 1159, Smithfield 27577	934-3588	934-0988
Leith, John H. (PROF) Union Theological Sem.	3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va. 23227	(H) 804-359-2756 (B) 804-355-0671	
Lemmon, Frank (COUNSELOR)	4517 Gates St., Raleigh 27609	787-3587	832-1589
Love, Charles (CHAPLAIN)	U.S. Army Garrison, Ft. Campbell, Ky. 42223		
Macaulay, Wilkes (P) Asheboro First	P.O. Box 12, Asheboro 27203	629-3272	625-3227
MacDowell, Norman (P) Oxford	P.O. Box 652, Oxford, 27565	693-2193	693-6816
Macon, B. Alston (PROF)	P.O. Box 665, Cullowhee 28723	(H) 704-293-9740 (B) 704-293-7113	

Maeng, Yong Gil (ADM) President	Honam Theological Seminary Kwangju, Korea		
Martin, E. Garrett (STUDENT)	904 1/2 Dacian Ave., Durham 27701	688-9006	684-6539
McAlpine, John R., III (HR)	1461 Lake Shore Rd., S., Denver, N.C. 28037	(H) 704-483-9450	
McCann, Clint (P) Warrenton/Littleton/ Stanley White	311 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	(H & B) 257-1462	
McCann, Jerry (P) St. Paul	2300 Chapman St., Greensboro 27403	292-0029	292-2442
McCann, Nancy Rowland (P) Warrenton/Littleton/ Stanley White	311 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	(H & B) 257-1462	
McCaskill-Baker, Fred (WC)	612 Scott Avenue, Greensboro 27403	852-1150	966-4021
McCorkle, William (IS/HR) Belleview/Selma	1212 Dogwood Ln., Raleigh 27607	787-3179	
McDaniel, James M. (HR)	1709 Bolingbroke Rd., High Point 27260	883-4577	885-2011
McGeachy, A. M. (P) West Raleigh	P.O. Box 5635, Raleigh 27650	829-9662	828-5468
McGinnis, James (COUNSELOR)	1307 Greenwood Cr., Cary 27511	467-0277	
McSween, Allen C. (HR)	106 Cleveland St., Clinton, S.C. 29325	(H) 803-833-2103	
Merriam, Harland (AoP) White Memorial, Raleigh	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh 27608	787-8789	834-3424
Miller, Glenn (AoP) Raleigh First	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh 27601	851-7452	821-5750
Miller, James (P) Church of the Cross	P.O. Box 6607, Greensboro 27405	621-6388	274-5467
Miller, Perry N. (CHAPLAIN) N.C. Memorial Hospital	Dept. of Pastoral Care, Chapel Hill 27514	967-9955	966-4021
Misenheimer, K. (SS) Dogwood Acres/ Whispering Pines	866 Oakmont Dr., Asheboro 27203	(H & B) 625-1315	
Moffett, J. Polk (HR)	601 Princeton, Raleigh 27609	787-1329	
Montgomery, H. Reid (P) Speedwell	744 Crescent Dr., Reidsville 27320	349-5481	584-9711 ext. 288
Moorhead, James (PROF) North Carolina State Univ.	322 Perry St., Raleigh 27608	821-3787	737-3214 737-3266
Muller, Richard (PROF)	Fuller Theological Sem., Pasadena, Calif. 91101		
Mullin, Joseph (P) Greensboro First	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	272-1080	373-0445
Murray, Marion (HR) Presbyterian Home	P.O. Box 2007, High Point 27261	889-2722	
Musselwhite, Eugene (CHAPLAIN)	127 Seaman St., Oxford 27565	693-3017	
Nance, Donald (P) Graham	P.O. Box 728, Graham 27253	226-6094	226-4747
Ottaviano, Dan (CHAPLAIN) Commander Fleet Activities	Naval Base, Yokosuka (002), Japan, Box 10 F.P.O. Seattle, Wa. 98762		
Park, Robert F. (HR)	Rt. 1, Box 259T, Efland 27243	732-2015	
Partridge, Franklin (WC)	1410 Fernwood Dr., High Point 27620	887-1644	
Patterson, T. Henry (HR)	305 W. Hunter St., Madison 27025	548-2387	
Pepper, Claude G. (HR)	222 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	257-3117	
Perkins, W. T. (P) Milner Memorial	P.O. Box 14003, Raleigh 27610	821-3342	828-4334

Perrell, O. W. (HR)	1113 W. Webb Ave., Burlington 27215	227-9285	
Pharr, Jamie (AoP) Henderson First	P.O. Box 726, Henderson 27536	492-6157	492-0156
Pharr, Steve (STUDENT)	415 Andrews Ave., Apt. 3, Henderson 27536	492-6157	
Pickard, H. Edwin (P) White Memorial, Raleigh	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh 27608	787-9747	834-3424
Piephoff, Z. T., Sr. (HR)	120 Hillcrest Ave., S.E., Concord 28025	(H) 704-782-5310	
Pierce, Robert Q. (P) Mebane Memorial	P.O. Box 419, Roxboro 27573	599-7541	599-1564
Plexico, A. B. (P) Hawfields	Rt. 1, Box 166, Mebane 27302	578-2678	578-2811
Pope, Samuel H. (AoP) University	P.O. Box 509, Chapel Hill 27514	967-5002	929-2102
Price, James L. (PROF) Duke University	2330 Hilton Ave., #2, Durham 27707	489-2427	684-5339
Proctor, Allen (P) St. Barnabas	1420 Carolina Pines, Raleigh 27603	847-0810	833-6043
Reckard, Charles (AoP) Greensboro First	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	299-0744	373-0445
Redhead, John (HR)	608 Woodland Dr., Greensboro 27408	272-4079	
Reiff, Gerald (CHAPLAIN)	NAVUSEAWARENGSTA Keyport, Wa. 98345		
Ricks, Harriss, Jr. (AoP) Alamance	4000 Presbyterian Rd., Greensboro 27406	697-7875	697-0488
Rissmiller, James (P) Community in Christ	5401 Liberty Rd., Greensboro 27406	674-3893	674-0396
Robinson, Clyde, Jr. (ADM)	8900 Whispering Pines Ln., Charlotte 28210	(H) 704-588-2181	
Rodenbough, Jean (AoP) Reidsville First	P.O. Box 46, Madison 27025	548-6156	349-3474
Schenck, Lewis (HR)	402 Woodland St., Davidson 28036	(H) 704-892-3401	
Scott, Victor (P) Northgate	2504 Roxboro Rd., Durham 27704	477-5043	477-5994
Seals, D. Hilton (HR)	9 Botany View Ct., Asheville 28805	(H) 704-298-3907	
Seawell, M. Buie, Jr. (ADM)	2271 Clearmont St., Denver, Co. 80207	(H) 318-865-9865	
Shoemaker, Stephen (CM) North Carolina State Unv.	P.O. Box 5635, Raleigh 27650	782-6907	834-5184
Singdahlsen, Robert (SS/TEACHER) Little River	1702 Shawnee St., Durham 27701	688-3851	489-6569
Smith, A. Carter (P) Butner	P.O. Box 121, Butner 27509	575-6175	575-6850
Smith, R. Gerald (COUNSELOR)	Route 1, Willow Springs 27592	552-2836	
Smith, William III (HR)	P.O. Box 314, Montreat 28757	(H) 704-669-7900	
Sohn, Sandra (IS)	4305 Pickwick Dr., Raleigh 27612	781-4804	942-2050
Stalnaker, Clay (PROF) North Carolina State Unv.	806 Beaver Dam Rd., Raleigh 27607	833-8303	737-2479
Steele, Rollin (AoP) Guilford Park	2100 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro 27408	288-3311	288-5452
Stephenson, John (HR)	24 Forest Lake Cr., Greensboro 27407	855-6635	
Stinespring, William (HR)	823 Fifth St., High Point 27262	889-0363	
Strickland, William (ADM)	Maryville College, Maryville, Tenn 37801		
Teasley, Ralph (WC)	840-C Barron Ct., Cary 27511	467-8553	
Terrell, C. Randolph (P) Crestwood	645 Greensboro Rd., High Point 27260	883-7737	882-4471

Thomas, Al F. (AoP) Church of the Covenant	P.O. Box 5507, Greensboro 27403	288-5522	275-6403
Thomas, Alfred E. (ADM)	St. Andrews College, Laurinburg 28352	276-0147	276-3162
Thomas, George (PROF) Peace College	3061 Wycliff Rd., Raleigh 27607	782-9558	832-2881
Thomas, William L. (CHAPLAIN)	909 Dunbarton Dr., N. Augusta, S.C. 29841		
Thomas, W. W. (PROF)	714 S. Main St., Harrisonburg, Va. 22801	(H) 703-434-3454 (B) 703-433-6546	
Tobey, Frank H. (WC)	Rt. 3, Box 12709, Raleigh 27603	772-1038	
Tubbs, James (P) St. Andrews, Raleigh	7506 Falls of Neuse Rd., Raleigh 27609	787-6468	876-9714
Turner, Robert L. (P) Smyrna/Wentworth	P.O. Box 25, Wentworth 27375	349-4288	
Underwood, Herbert (HR)	3808 Colgate Pl., Raleigh 27609	872-7343	
Van Wagner, Charles (COUNSELOR)	Life Enrichment Center, Inc. Falls Village Center, Suite 201 6685 Falls of Neuse Rd., Raleigh 27609	467-3949	847-1744
Varker, William (P) Westminster, Greensboro	3906 W. Friendly Ave., Greensboro 27410	292-8844	299-3785
Vaughan, Douglas (P) St. Giles	5101 Oak Park Dr., Raleigh 27612	781-5029	787-4790
Waldruff, Harold (P) Madison	P.O. Box 268, Madison 27025	548-2334	548-9340
Walker, John M. (HR)	P.O. Box 214, Montreat 28757	(H) 704-669-9620	
Walkup, James (HR)	851 N. Blue Ridge Rd. Harrisonburg, Va. 22801	(H) 804-433-1979	
Watkins, James Associate General Presbyter	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	544-3206	286-0704
Watts, Roy E. (HR)	913 Rotary Dr., High Point 27260	888-4012	
Wellford, Randolph (P) Bethlehem/Efland	Rt. 2, Box 317, Mebane 27302	(H & B) 563-5162	
Wells, Robert (P) Eden First	432 Bridge St., Eden 27288	627-4035	623-3962
West, Benjamin (AoP) Starmount	3501 W. Market St., Greensboro 27403	292-7024	299-8131
Whitley, John C. (HR)	P.O. Box 629, Eden 27288	623-6976	
Whitney, Norman (P) Bethany	1502 S. Main St., Graham 27253	226-6212	228-1944
Whong, Matthew (AoP) Korean Ministry Westminster, Raleigh	301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh 27608	876-1873	828-0507
Wiley, Samuel (HR)	20 Winthrop Ct., Durham 27707	489-3764	489-1381
Williams, Benjamin (ADM)	2521 Catherine Dr., Burlington 27215	584-6729	228-0581
Williams, Charles (P) Burlington First	508 W. Davis St., Burlington 27215	584-9612	228-1703
Wilson, Gerald L. (SS-PROF) Brookston/ Young Memorial/ St. Andrews, Henderson	4009 Nottaway Rd., Durham 27707	489-2693	684-2865
Wilson, James K. (P) Sedgefield	4216 Wayne Rd., Greensboro 27407	292-4512	299-4061
Wiseman, David (P) Cary	P.O. Box 306, Cary 27511	469-3194	467-8700
Witherspoon, Eugene (P) Kirk of Kildare	P.O. Box 275, Cary 27511	467-4944	469-0098

Womeldorf, Herman J. (HR)	305 Taylor St., Raleigh 27607		
Womeldorf, John (HR)	963 Wren Way, Harrisonburg, Va. 22801		
Wood, Elizabeth (CHAPLAIN) Durham Co. General Hosp.	403 Watts St., Durham 27701	682-3408	471-3411
Woodall, Paul D. (P) Bethel	Rt. 2, Box 664, McLeansville 27301	697-1640	697-1387
Wrenn, William J., Jr. (P) Brentwood	2031 Wesley Dr., High Point 27260	882-3117	882-0214

THIRTY-SECOND STATED MEETING
MEBANE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
MEBANE, NORTH CAROLINA
February 12, 1980

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

THIRTY-SECOND STATED MEETING

MEBANE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

FEBRUARY 12, 1980

The thirty-second Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the Mebane Presbyterian Church, Mebane, N. C. on February 12, 1980 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Pansie C. Evers and prayer was voiced.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum:

Lee Adkins
Wyatt Aiken
W. Kirk Allen
Tom B. Anderson
Neil H. Bain
Vance Barron
Jesse Bledsoe
E. C. Brammer, Jr.
Warren C. Brannon
Stephen H. Brown
Edgar D. Byers
Sam Burgess
Milton Carothers
George Carpenter
Charles Carter
William Chappell
M. Gray Clark
Clyde T. Cook
Donald Cooper
Stephen Crotts
John Danhof
Tom Davis
Frank Davison
Frank Dew
J. T. Donnell
John Eliason
Galen Elliott
Pansie Evers
Robert Fields
Joe Flora
W. H. Foster
Bruce Frye
Steve Gadaire
David Garrison
John Garrison
Joseph Garrison
Philip Gehman
Claude Godwin
Dan Grandstaff
G. Wilson Gunn
Dan Hamby
Curtis Harper
Stuart C. Henry
Bob Herron
R. E. Hildebrandt
Haywood Holderness
Z. Holler
Sam R. Hope
Fred Horton
Edsel Huffstetler
Vann Joines
C. F. Klotzberger
Phyllis Kort
Donald Lannon
William Leist
John H. Leith
Wilkes Macaulay
Norman MacDowell
J. R. McAlpine, III
Clint McCann
Jerry McCann
Nancy Rowland McCann
Fred McCaskill-Baker
William McCorkle
A. M. McGeachy
William McSwegin
James Miller
Perry N. Miller
K. Misenheimer
Polk Moffett
James Moorhead
Richard Muller
Eugene Musselwhite, Jr.
Donald Nance
Frank Partridge
W. T. Perkins
O. W. Perrell
H. Edwin Pickard
Robert Q. Pierce
Carter Smith
A. B. Plexico
Ted Plott
C. H. Reckard
Harriss Ricks
James Rissmiller
Victor C. Scott
Sandra L. Sohn
Rollin M. Steele, Jr.
John P. Stephenson, Jr.
William F. Stinespring

Randolph Terrell
Al F. Thomas
Frank H. Tobey
Robert Turner
Herbert Underwood
Charles Van Wagner
William Varker
Douglas Vaughan
Harold Waldruff
John M. Walker
James Watkins
Randolph Wellford
Ben West
Robert S. Wells
John Whitley
Norman Whitney
Samuel Wiley
James Wilson
David Wiseman
Eugene Witherspoon, Jr.
Paul Woodall, Jr.
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - J. Ralph Hobbs and J. Lee Jobe
Asheboro First - Albert G. Taylor and E. Reid Craig
Bethany - Bruce G. Russell
Bethel - James Alcon
Bethlehem - William Stanford
Brentwood - Lamar Smith
Buffalo - Tom McKnight
Burlington First - J. D. Mackintosh, Jr. and R. D. White
Butner - Bebe Coleman
Cary - Dan R. Phillips
Center Ridge - Mazelle Godwin
Church of the Covenant - Jack B. Smith and Arthur J. Foster
Church of the Cross - Roy Heath
Church of Reconciliation - Sally M. Walker
Community in Christ - Jeane De Young
Covenant - Faye Raybon
Crestwood - Curtis Grady
Cross Roads - Annie Lee Young
Dogwood Acres - Anne B. Neely
Durham First - Gifford Davis and Margaret Newton
East Burlington - Mary Winfrey
Eden First - Janet Harrison
Efland - Knox Efland
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - Bessie Cameron
Faith - Macon Mitchell
Fellowship - Bill McCorquodale
Forest Hills - Allen Mebane
Fuquay Varina - J. C. Ransdell
Garner - Mattie Keys
Geneva - Harry N. Humphries
Glenwood - Tom Henderson
Graham - Aubrey Thompson
Greensboro First - Dave Garvin, Jr.
Greensboro First - W. Y. Preyer, Jr., Mrs. Walter Hannah, Harry Phillips and William A. Lambert

Greenwood - Wayne Robertson
Griers - Catherine Bass and Mary Warren
Guilford Park - Hugh McLauchlin
Hawfields - Robert Webster
Hebron - Mrs. Carter Evans
Henderson First - Mary C. Betts
High Point First - John Womack, Jr., Reuche C. Kimrey and Mrs. Lillian Leath
Hillsborough - Marcus Garriss
Hudson Memorial - Dot Bass, Milton Brinson and Robert Brenner
Jamestown - Bill Hylton
Joyce - Moyer Martin
Kenly - M. T. Howell
Kirk of Kildaire - William Abernethy
Little River - Guy F. Miller
Madison - James Robertson
Mebane - Curtis Clark, Jr.
Mebane Memorial - Randolph King
Memorial - Sid Hellier
Milner Memorial - John A. Barbour
Mizpah - Vernon Grimes, Jr.
Mt. Bethel - E. Franklin McAdams, Jr.
Mt. Pleasant - John Adams
Mt. Vernon Springs - Jim W. Evers
New Hope (Chapel Hill) - Gene Montgomery
Northgate - Call S. Smith
Nutbush - Furman W. Harris and A. S. Moss
Oak Grove - Wallace Barnes and Curtis Davis
Oakland - Pat Barbour
Oxford - E. G. McSwain
Pittsboro - Lloyd Nooe
Pleasant Grove - Hill Barts
Raleigh First - E. Hughes Scott and Charles Fricke, III
Randolph - Hazel Slaydon
Reidsville First - Mrs. Phillip Hooper and William Springs
Roanoke Rapids First - Houston Fuller
St. Barnabas - Samuel Johnson
St. Giles - Madelyn Eve and Bert Brown
St. Paul - George Farrow and Howard Williams
Sedgefield - Jim Locke
Selma - Mary Griffin
Shiloh - Mary Loy
Siler City - Elaine Ellington and Irvin Ellington
Smithfield First - William Kimball
Smyrna - Willie Rakestraw
Speedwell - Ralph Alexander and Kemp B. Hobbs, Sr.
Springwood - Floyd Combs
Starmount - Barbara Clawson and Jean Spangler
Stony Creek - Marvin Boswell

Triangle - Carl Parker
Trinity Burlington - Edwin Boyd, Jr.
Trinity Raleigh - Bob Hardee
Trinity Avenue - Al Foster
University - Laura Piver and Jo Dawson
Vandalia - Bill Chandler
Wentworth - Jack Roberts
West Raleigh - A. D. Stuart and Phyllis Womble
Western Boulevard - Ronny Pittman
Westminster - Marian Hunter
Westminster Durham - Lois Bender
Westminster Lucama - Van D. Moore
Westminster Raleigh - Seong Soo Kim
Westview - Tom Wagner
White Memorial J. C. - L. Jay Stephenson
White Memorial Raleigh - Carl Hibbert, Joe Henderson, Grace Hartzog, Oscar Walker, Berta Fore and Mrs. Katie C. Marvin
Yanceyville - Thomas R. McPherson

The following visitors were present:

Richard Altork
Lawrence Avent
Dean Bailey
Edna Bell
Ben Bentley
Timothy Bird
Paul Boone
Mildred Brinson
Regina Brown
Minnie Margaret Butler
Maria Carter
Bekah Caruso
Delores Colville
Mary Colville
A. G. Courtenay
Bill Farthing
Frances Fuller
John Hamil
Albert Harrison
Mary Alice Haynie
Sylvia Hendrick
John Higgins
James H. Hogg
George Jackson
Lela Jones
Gerry Kirkpatrick
Jane Kirkland
Kathryn Kort
Neal Lannon
James McChesney, Jr.
Jane Miller
Virginia Mitchell
Robert Moffett
Allan Morton
Tim Mullis
Jimmy Mumford
Iola B. Murphy
Ann Pennstrom
Robert H. Pittman, Jr.
Henderson Scott
Robert Scott
Earl Smith
Kathryn Sparks
Tom Sparks
William Spencer
Robert Stephens
Jacqueline Tart
Bill Todd
Mrs. Charles L. Tucker, Jr.
Frances Underwood
Barbara Vestal
D. J. Walker, Jr.
Mrs. D. J. Walker, Jr.
Maurice Weaver
A. Kathryn Wilds
Katie Witherington

Ministers excused from all or part of meeting:

David Blue
John Boyd
John Davis
Tom Davis
James Drinkard
Robert Ellis
William Foster
Edward Henegar
Morton Kurtz
Frank Lemmon
James McDaniel
Clyde Robinson
Robert Singdahlsen
Clay Stalnaker
Gene Witherspoon (4:00 p.m.)
Steve Cloinger
Al Edwards
James Grubb

Members of Presbytery Staff: Joyce P. Bauer, Stated Clerk; Charles Noonan, Debra Perry, Della Moore, Jerri Swanson, Anne Higgs.

WELCOME TO GUESTS

The Moderator welcomed guests to Presbytery and the privilege of the floor was extended to all those having a part on the program of the meeting.

PRESENTATION BY GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL

George Jackson, president of the Glade Valley School, presented information about the work being done at the Glade Valley School.

DOCKET ADOPTED

The docket was adopted after being amended.

COMMUNICATIONS

1. Requests for excused absences for those listed previously were granted by the court.
2. Clerk has received Certificate of Dismission from Presbytery of Charleston for the Reverend Dean A. Bailey; from Holsten Presbytery for the Reverend Richard Altork; from Albemarle Presbytery for the Reverend Lawrence Avent.
3. The Minutes of the Commissions to Install/Ordain were found in order and admitted to record:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL EUGENE DANIEL WITHERSPOON, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Eugene D. Witherspoon, Jr. as Pastor of Kirk of Kildaire, Presbyterian, met at the Visitors Center, Kildaire Farms on December 4, 1979 in Cary, N. C. The following members were present: Ministers: George Carpenter, A. M. McGeachy and Phyllis Kort; Ruling Elders: Janet Holcombe, Robert Jansen and Leon Gabriel. Guest Ministers: E. D. Witherspoon of Concord Presbytery and Richard Brihn, Reformed Church in America. Guest Ruling Elder Mrs. J. W. Witherspoon of Lexington First Church of Concord Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Phyllis Kort preached the sermon. A. M. McGeachy propounded the constitutional questions and Mrs. Witherspoon voiced the prayer of installation. Gene Witherspoon was declared fully installed as Pastor of Kirk of Kildaire, Presbyterian according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. George Carpenter charged the Pastor and Robert Jansen charged the congregation.

Dr. Witherspoon, the newly installed Pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL ROLLIN M. STEELE, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Rollin M. Steele, Jr. as Associate Pastor of Guilford Park Presbyterian Church, met at Guilford Park Presbyterian Church on October 28, 1979 at 11:00 a.m., and was called to order by Joseph Flora. Prayer was voiced by Robert Kollar. The following members were present: Ministers: Joseph Flora, Donald Lannon and Robert Herron; Ruling Elders: Mrs. Bernard Keating, Robert Kollar and Mrs. Franklin Hall.

Joseph Flora was elected chairman and Mary Keating clerk of the commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Donald E. Lannon preached the sermon, using as his text II Corinthians 3:18 and his topic, "FLashlight and Mirror". Joseph Flora propounded the constitutional questions and Mary Keating voiced the prayer of installation. Rollin M. Steele, Jr. was declared fully installed as Associate Pastor of Guilford Park Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Dr. Robert Herron charged the Associate Pastor and Mr. Burl Hull charged the congregation.

Rollin M. Steele, Jr., the newly installed Associate Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by Joseph Flora.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL GEORGE WILSON GUNN, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install George Wilson Gunn, Jr. as Associate Pastor of Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church met at Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church on October 28, 1979, at 10:30 a.m., and was called to order by William C. Bennett. Prayer was voiced by William C. Bennett. The following members were present: Ministers: William C. Bennett, Richard A. Muller and John B. Danhof; Ruling Elders: Gerald W. Gibson, Perry A. Sloan, Mrs. Margaret Newton and Travis Porter.

William C. Bennett was elected chairman and John Danhof clerk of the Commission. Guest minister Frances F. Phillips of Mecklenburg Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 o'clock, the chairman presiding. John B. Danhof preached the sermon, using as his text Mark 6:7-13 and his topic, "Mission with a Minimum". Gerald W. Gibson propounded the constitutional questions and Frances F. Phillips voiced the prayer of installation. George Wilson Gunn, Jr. was declared fully installed as Associate Pastor of Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Mrs. Margaret Newton charged the Associate Pastor and Richard A. Muller charged the congregation.

George Wilson Gunn, Jr., the newly installed Associate Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission approved its minutes and closed its meeting with the benediction by George Wilson Gunn, Jr.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL FRED MCCASKILL-BAKER

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Fred McCaskill-Baker as Pastor of Glenwood Presbyterian Church met in the Session room of Glenwood Presbyterian Church on November 11, 1979 at 7:15 p.m., and was called to order by Jerry McCann. Prayer was voiced by Jerry McCann. The following members were present: Ministers: John Danhof, Jerry McCann, and H. Reid Montgomery; Ruling Elders: John Quillin, Henry Smith and Amelia Ward.

Jerry McCann was elected chairman and Reid Montgomery clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. John Danhof preached the sermon, using as his text Galatians 3:1-14 and his topic, "Justification by Faith". Reid Montgomery propounded the constitutional questions and John Quillin voiced the prayer of installation. Fred McCaskill-Baker was declared fully installed as Pastor of Glenwood Presbyterian Church according to the Contitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Henry Smith charged the Pastor and Reid Montgomery charged the congregation.

Fred McCaskill-Baker, the newly installed Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by Jerry McCann.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL VICTOR CARLYLE SCOTT

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Victor Carlyle Scott as Pastor of Northgate Presbyterian Church met at the church on November 25, 1979, at 7:30 p.m., and was called to order by Samuel S. Wiley. Prayer was voiced by Samuel S. Wiley. The following members were present: Ministers: Samuel S. Wiley, Haywood Holderness, Jr., and Anne Carter Smith; Ruling Elders: Joy Wintermute, A. Rankin Webb and Call S. Smith.

Samuel S. Wiley was elected chairman and Call S. Smith clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 8:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. Haywood Holderness preached the sermon, using as his text Psalm 24:1-6; Ephesians 1:3-10 and his topic, "A Minority Report". Samuel S. Wiley propounded the constitutional questions and Samuel S. Wiley propounded the constitutional questions and Samuel S. Wiley voiced the prayer of installation. Victor Carlyle Scott was declared fully installed Pastor of Northgate Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Ann Carter Smith charged the Pastor and Call S. Smith charged the congregation.

Victor Carlyle Scott, the newly installed Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by Victor Carlyle Scott.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL RICHARD A. MULLER

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Richard A. Muller as Pastor of Bethesda Presbyterian Church met at Ruffin, N. C. on November 25, 1979 at 3:45 p.m. and was called to order by Reid Montgomery. Prayer was voiced by Reid Montgomery. The following members were present: Reid Montgomery, G. Wilson Gunn, Jr., and Edwin Brammer; Ruling Elders: Mrs. Carolyn Daniel, William I. Regan, and James Y. Blackwell.

Reid Montgomery was elected chairman and Franklin Dew clerk of the Commission. Minister Franklin M. Dew of Orange Presbytery and Ruling Elder Elwood Clayton of Bethesda Church were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 4:00 p.m., the chairman presiding. Franklin M. Dew preached the sermon, using as his text Luke 24:13-35 and his topic, "The Road to Emmaus". William Regan propounded the constitutional questions and James Blackwell voiced the prayer of installation. Richard A. Muller was declared fully installed as Pastor of Bethesda Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. G. Wilson Gunn charged the pastor and Edwin Brammer charged the congregation.

Richard A. Muller, the newly installed Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by G. Wilson Gunn.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL G. HARRISS RICKS, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install G. Harriss Ricks, Jr. as Associate Pastor of the Alamance Presbyterian Church met at the Alamance Presbyterian Church on November 4, 1979 at 6:30 p.m. and was called to order by James Drinkard. Prayer was voiced by Charles Holton. The following members were present: Ministers: W. Kirk Allen, James Drinkard and Jerry McCann; Ruling Elders: Charles Holton, Howard Hodgin and Mitchell Causey.

James Drinkard was elected chairman and W. Kirk Allen clerk of the Commission. Guest minister George H. Ricks of South Louisiana Presbytery. Guest Ruling Elder Jule Spach of Concord Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. W. Kirk Allen preached the sermon, using as his text Philippians 3:20 and his topic, "God's Colony". Tom Davis propounded the constitutional questions and Brad Long voiced the prayer of ordination and installation. G. Harriss Ricks was declared fully ordained and installed as Associate Pastor of the Alamance Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Jule Spach charged the Associate and James Drinkard charged the congregation.

G. Harriss Ricks, Jr., the newly ordained and installed Associate Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by Howard Hodgin.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL PHYLLIS KORT

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Phyllis Kort as Interim Pastor of Church of Reconciliation, met in the pastor's office of the Church of Reconciliation on October 28, 1979 at 5:10 p.m., and was called to order by Phyllis Kort. Prayer was voiced by John Danhof. The following members were present: Ministers: John Danhof, Milton Carothers and Haywood Holderness; Ruling Elders: John Knight, Wesley Kort and Deborah Kredich.

John Danhof was elected chairman and Deborah Kredich clerk of the Commission. Guest minister Charles Williams of Holston Presbytery. Guest Ministers Peter Keese and Ann McLaughlin were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 5:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. Charles Williams preached the sermon, using as his text Mark 1;29-31 and his topic, "Servant of the Lord". John Danhof propounded the constitutional questions and Haywood Holderness voiced the prayer of ordination and installation. Phyllis Kort was declared fully ordained and installed as Interim Pastor of the Church of Reconciliation according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Wesley Kort charged the Interim Pastor and Deborah Kredich charged the congregation.

Phyllis Kort, the newly ordained and installed Interim Pastor pronounced the benediction. The Commission approved its minutes and closed the meeting with the benediction by Phyllis Kort.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL JOHN DAVID WISEMAN

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install John David Wiseman as Pastor of Cary Presbyterian Church met at the Cary Presbyterian Church on November 18, 1979 at 3:45 p.m., and was called to order by Gene Witherspoon. Prayer was voiced by Gene Witherspoon. The following members were present: Ministers: Gene Witherspoon, John Danhof and Dan Grandstaff; Ruling Elders: Charles Keels, Dan Cameron and Patt Grandstaff.

Gene Witherspoon was elected chairman and Charles Keels clerk of the Commission. Guest ministers Richard Brihm (Reformed Church of America) of Classis of Mid-Hudson and Jenni Perdue of Youth Council of Cary Presbyterian Church were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 4:00 p.m., the chairman presiding. John Danhof preached the sermon, using as his text Ephesians 4:1-16 and his topic, "Unity of the Spirit". Gene Witherspoon propounded the constitutional questions and Charles Keels voiced the prayer of installation. John David Wiseman was declared fully installed as Pastor of the Cary Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Dan Grandstaff charged the Pastor and Patt Grandstaff charged the congregation.

John David Wiseman, the newly installed Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the clerk and moderator approved the commission minutes.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL STEPHEN H. BROWN

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Stephen H. Brown as Pastor of the Cross Roads Presbyterian Church met at the Cross Roads Presbyterian Church, Mebane, on October 28, 1979 at 6:30 p.m. and was called to order by Lee Adkins. Prayer was voiced by Lee Adkins. The following members were present: Ministers: Lee Adkins, A. B. Plexico and Sam Pope; Ruling Elders: Bennie Covington, John Berry and Annie Lee Young, John Coble, Jim Roney and Dottie Dubose.

Lee Adkins was elected chairman and A. B. Plexico clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:00 p.m., the chairman presiding. Sam Pope preached the sermon, using as his text Matthew 5:1-16 and his topic, "Maintaining Our Saltiness". Bennie Covington propounded the constitutional questions and Dottie DuBose voiced the prayer of installation.

Stephen Brown was declared fully installed as Pastor of the Cross Roads Prebyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Jim Roney charged the Pastor and A. B. Plexico charged the congregation.

Stephen Brown, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by Sam Pope.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Reverend Wyatt Aiken, pastor, welcomed Presbytery to the Mebane Presbyterian Church, Mebane, and made pertinent announcements.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEE

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committee: RESOLUTIONS: Dr. James Evers and A. B. Plexico

MEN OF THE CHURCH

John Hamil informed the Court of Presbytery's Retreat for the Men of the Church on April 20. The Synod's Men Conference will be held on June 20-22 at Lees-McRae College, Banner Elk, N. C.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR - 1980

D. J. Walker, Jr. of First Presbyterian Church, Burlington was elected Moderator for the year of 1980.

PRESENTATION TO FORMER MODERATOR

D. J. Walker, Jr., Moderator, presented an engraved gavel and plaque to Pansie C. Evers, the retiring moderator, pastor of Mt. Vernon Springs Presbyterian Church. Joyce Bauer presented a cross to the retiring moderator from the Women of Orange Presbytery.

PRESENTATION TO JOE HENDERSON

A plaque was presented to Joe Henderson for his service to Orange Presbytery. He has served as chairman of the Finance Committee, Division of Court Operations, member of Presbytery's Council and chairperson of Court Administrative Section of Presbytery's Council.

WORSHIP

Dan Hamby led the court in a service of worship. Pansie C. Evers preached the retiring moderator's sermon.

INTRODUCTION OF JAMES ANDREWS

Dr. James Andrews, Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, was introduced and welcomed to the court. It was announced that he would speak on the state of the church and speak briefly to the Amendments to the Book of Church Order.

Dr. Andrews defined and clarified the amendments to the Book of Church Order including Weighted Voting, Admission of Children to the Lord's Table and Union Synods. After answering questions from the floor, a panel composed of Dr. John Leith, professor, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va. and Dr. John M. Walker, Jr., pastor, First Church, Roanoke Rapids, N. C. spoke to the pros and cons of the amendment dealing with Admission of Children to the Lord's Table. The floor was opened for discussion. A motion passed to limit debate to three minutes for each person on each issue and to consider each amendment separately. Motion passed that the ballot be recorded on the Summary Sheet provided by the Assembly's Office. A vote was taken and counted by tellers. (To be recorded later)

POSTPONE ORDER OF THE DAY

A motion passed that the Order of the Day at 11:40 a.m. be delayed so that the Committee on Examinations could conclude the report and present Larry Avent for examination and reception by Orange Presbytery. Mr. Avent read his statement of his Christian Experience, views in theology, Bible, Sacraments and Government. The floor was opened for questions to the minister. Motion passed that the examination in all of its parts and as a whole be sustained as satisfactory and that he be enrolled as a member of Orange Presbytery.

That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Jamestown Presbyterian Church to Larry Avent as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary including 40% Housing	$20,000
Utilities	Furnished
Continuing Education	700
Auto Allowance	2,000
M.A.F.	Furnished
Major Medical	Furnished
One Month Vacation	Furnished
Two Weeks Study Leave	Furnished
Moving Expenses	Furnished

REPORT OF THE WOMEN OF PRESBYTERY

Mrs. Edna Bell, President, spoke to the court regarding the variety of work the Women of Orange Presbytery are pursuing at the present time. They are working hard to assist in securing funding for a woman chaplain for the North Carolina Correctional Center for Women in Raleigh which has 550 inmates at the present time and one male chaplain. This woman chaplain would also serve the Cameron-Morrison Center at Hoffman which houses women from 16-21 years of age. This work is in conjunction with COWC and special ministries section of Council. Concord and Mecklenberg Presbyteries will also assist in funding this position for three years.

SERVICE OF WORSHIP

The Sacrament of Holy Communion

Prayer for Illumination

Lesson for the Day

Sermon: The Rev. Pansie Evers, retiring moderator of Orange Presbytery

Creed: I believe . . . .

Hymn: No: 151 Hyfrydol

Come Thou Long Expected Jesus (Verse 1 only)

The Sacrament of Holy Communion
- Words of Invitation
- Words of Institution
- Eucharistic Prayer
- The Giving of the Bread
- The Giving of the Cup
- Prayers of Thanksgiving
- The Lord's Prayer

Hymn: No. 108 Sandon

God of Our Life Through all the Circling Years

REPORT OF RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

Dr. James Evers, ruling elder, Mt. Vernon Springs Church, presented the report of the Resolutions Committee which was adopted unanimously:

We humbly thank God for his presence and love in this place. Further, Orange Presbytery expresses its gratitude to His servant Church, Mebane Presbyterian Church, for its warm hospitality and careful attention to the needs of the court.

Especially, do we thank those who have cleared us a place to park, the men of the church for their preparation of the delicious noon meal, the women of the church for morning refreshments and desserts and their kind assistance throughout the meeting.

To Bobby King, the organist, for his music, and to Dan Hamby and to the Worship Committee for leading us in worship throughout the day, we express our gratitude.

And lastly to our retiring moderator, Pansie C. Evers, for her powerful and inspirational sermon we give our profound thanks.

REPORT OF CANDIDATES COMMITTEE

Haywood Holderness presented the report on the Committee on Candidates:

To act on candidates as follows:

1. To receive Timothy E. Bird as a transfer candidate from Norfolk Presbytery.
2. To release from Candidacy Russell Brock Gordon.
3. Pending acceptable completion of the Rite of Reception, to receive as Candidates for the Ministry:

   a. Deborah Carol Lannon
   b. Thomas Frederick Sparks

Motion passed that the examination of these candidates be sustained as satisfactory.

A RITE FOR THE RECEPTION OF

DEBORAH CAROL LANNON

and

THOMAS FREDERICK SPARKS

As Candidates for the Ministry of the Word
Under Care of Orange Presbytery

February 12, 1980

THE OPENING SENTENCES *Isaiah 40:1-8, William Varker*

THE PRESENTATION OF APPLICANTS *Haywood Holderness, Chairman, Candidates' Committee*

THE EXAMINATION OF APPLICANTS
(Each applicant will speak to the court of his/her experiences of Christian grace and sense of call to ministry)

THE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS *D. J. Walker, Moderator*
(BCO 24-4)

THE BLESSING OF THE APPLICANTS *Donald Lannon*
(Applicants Kneeling)

THE CHARGE TO THE APPLICANTS *John Danhof, General Presbyter*

*THE DECLARATION OF CANDIDACY *The Moderator*

THE DOXOLOGY (to the tune of "Ye Watchers & Ye Holy Ones")

Praise God from whom all blessing flow
Praise Him all creatures here below
Alleluia! Alleluia!
Praise Him above ye heavenly hosts
Praise Father, Son and Holy Ghost!
Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!

*A BENEDICTION *William Varker*

*PRESBYTERY STANDING

	Congregation	**Minister Advisor**
Deborah Lannon	Guilford Park	Don Lannon
Tom Sparks	Westminster, Greensboro	Bill Varker

Report of Actions:

Dissolved pastoral relationships as follows:

1. Eugene Witherspoon, as Evangelist for Orange Presbytery, effective December 4, 1979 so he could accept the call to become the pastor of Kirk of Kildaire, Presbyterian, Cary, N. C.
2. Philip Gehman as associate pastor of First Presbyterian, Greensboro, effective December 1, 1979, so he could accept the call of Faith Presbyterian Church, Greensboro.
3. Victor Scott as Evangelist for Orange Presbytery, effective November 14, 1979, so he could accept the call of Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham.
4. Hal Clark as Pastor of St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, effective January 31, 1980.
5. Frank Tobey as Pastor of Mt. Pleasant Presbyterian Church, effective March 31, 1980.
6. Gerald Smith as Pastor of the Pittsboro Presbyterian Church, effective December 16, 1979.

Approved Ministers to move onto the field as follows:

1. Larry Avent to Jamestown Presbyterian Church, effective January 15, 1980.
2. Eugene Witherspoon to Kirk of Kildaire, Presbyterian, effective December 1, 1979.
3. Philip Gehman to Faith Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, effective December 1, 1979.
4. Dick Hildebrandt as Orange Presbytery Church Development Worker to Hillsborough Presbyterian Church, effective December 1, 1979.
5. Richard Altork to Fuquay-Varina Presbyterian Church, effective February 11, 1980.
6. Dean Bailey to Asheboro First Presbyterian Church, effective January 15, 1980.

Appointed Moderators of Sessions as follows:

1. Tom Davis, Albemarle Presbytery, to Trinity Presbyterian Church, Burlington.
2. Robert Ellis to Little River Presbyterian Church.
3. A. G. Courtenay to S.O.A.M. Churches.
4. John Garrison to Oakview Presbyterian Church, Caswell County.

Consulted in supplying vacancies as follows:

1. Robert Button at El Bethel Presbyterian Church, Eden.
2. Tom Anderson at First Presbyterian Church, Burlington.
3. Robert Forbis at Greenwood Presbyterian Church, Reidsville.
4. Tom Davis at Trinity Presbyterian Church, Burlington.
5. Joe Flora at Siler City Presbyterian Church.
6. Bill McCorkle at St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Raleigh.

Staffed Committees as follows:

1. Examinations Committee
   Added:

   The Reverend William J. Wrenn, Jr. - Class of 1980
   Dr. William Stinespring - Class of 1981
   The Reverend Jim Rissmiller (Second Term) - Class of 1982
   Mrs. Ruth Roberson, Westminster, Durham - Class of 1982
   Dr. Richard Muller - Class of 1982
   Dr. Clay Stalnaker - Class of 1982
   The Reverend Steven Shoemaker - Alternate

2. Non-Parish Teaching Elders Committee
   Added:

   Reverend Jim Wilson - Class of 1982
   Glenn H. (Buck) Campbell, Memorial, Greensboro - Class of 1982

Transferred Ernest F. Krug to Tres Rios Presbytery.

Authorized to the Board of Annuities and Relief the extension of service past six months for retired ministers as follows:

Galen Elliott as Interim Pastor at Mt. Bethel Presbyterian Church, Durham.
Sam Wiley as Interim Pastor at First Presbyterian Church, Durham.

To grant approval for Honorably Retired Ministers as follows:

I. Outside bounds of Orange Presbytery:

   1. James Walkup - serving churches in Winchester, Va. area
   2. John Womeldorf - serving churches in Winchester, Va. area
   3. H. J. Womeldorf - supplying a church at Edisto Isle, S. C.
   4. Allen McSween - supplying in South Carolina Presbytery
   5. James Bradley - supplying in Concord Presbytery
   6. Z. T. Piephoff - supplying in Concord Presbytery

II. Within bounds of Orange Presbytery:

1. Tom Anderson - supplying First Presbyterian Church, Burlington
2. Sam Wiley - supplying First Presbyterian Church, Durham
3. Galen Elliott - supplying Mt. Bethel, Durham
4. I. M. Bagnal - supplying S.O.A.M. churches

To approve military chaplains to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery as follows:

1. Charles R. Love, U.S.A., APO, New York (Netherlands)
2. Dan Ottaviano, U.S.N. (Japan)

To approve the work of non-parish teaching elders as follows:

I. Ministers working INSIDE the geographical bounds of Orange Presbytery in work UNDER the jurisdiction of a Presbyterian Church court or institution:

1. Bob Herron - Executive Director, Presbyterian Personal & Family Life Center, Greensboro.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

Ministers working INSIDE the geographical bounds of Orange Presbytery in work NOT UNDER the jurisdiction of a Presbyterian court or institution:

1. Clay Stalnaker - professor of religion and philosophy, NCSU, also supplying SOAM churches
2. James Morehead - professor of religion, NCSU, does supply
3. Fred Horton - professor of religion, Wake Forest University
4. Carole Chase - professor of religion, Elon College, also does supply
5. Robert Childs - without charge - supplying
6. Vann Joines - Pres., Southeast Institute, Chapel Hill
7. R. E. Singdahlsen - Durham Academy Teacher of English and drama, chairman of Fine Arts Dept.; supplying
8. Ben Williams - Alamance County Mental Health Center; regular supply, Milton
9. Eugene Musselwhite - without charge; doing reserve chaplaincy work
10. Frank Lemmon - Counseling Ministry, Raleigh
11. Jim Allen - Vice Chancellor of Student Affairs, UNC-G; interim supply at New Hope Church, Chapel Hill
12. Perry Miller - Associate Director, Dept. of Pastoral Care, North Carolina Memorial Hospital
13. Charles Van Wagner, II - staff of Life Enrichment Center (N. C. Baptist Hospital's School of Pastoral Care), Raleigh

Ministers working OUTSIDE the geographical bounds of Orange Presbytery in work UNDER the jurisdiction of a Presbyterian Church court or institution:

1. Alfred Thomas - director of Career Counseling center for Synod
2. Al Dimmock - Director of Center on Aging, PSCE (GA)
3. John Leith - professor of theology, UTS (Synods of N. C. & Va.)
4. Clyde O. Robinson, Jr. - GA Mission Board
5. J. Bruce Frye - Director of Development, St. Andrews College (Synod)
6. Sam R. Hope - Director of Montreat Association (GA)

Ministers working OUTSIDE the geographical bounds of Orange Presbytery in work NOT UNDER the jurisdiction of a Presbyterian Church court or institution:

1. Stuart Henry - till end of school year, completing sabbatical from Duke at Richmond Theological Center; then returns to Duke
2. John Jefferson ("Jack") Davis - professor, Gordon-Conwell Seminary, and counselor for PCUS students (of which there are 30)
3. Steve Cloniger - graduate student, Emory; supply work, teaching CS and teaching at university.
4. Steve Pharr - graduate student, UTS; preaching, active at Tuckahoe Church (teaching, etc.)
5. Klell Napps - Human Resources Planner, Marion, Va.; also supplying
6. Hal Clark - seeking part-time work in Alabama

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

That the following changes in terms of call be approved:

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Neil Bain	Ernest Myatt	Salary	$12,300	$12,965
E. C. Brammer	Reidsville First	Utilities	1,700	2,300
		Cont. Ed.	300	500
Warren Brannon	Shiloh	Salary plus 40% Housing	15,600	16,000
		Auto	2,000	3,000
Ed Byers	Western Boulevard	Salary (In Tax Sheltered Annuity)		1,200
M. Gray Clark	Fellowship	Salary plus 40% Housing		16,600
Clyde Cook	Greensboro First	Salary	14,141	12,437
		Housing	6,588	8,292
William M. Currie		Salary		6,342
		Auto		1,000
Tom Davis	Duke Campus Ministry (Presby. & Methodist)	Salary		16,150
		Housing		4,800
		Cont. Ed. & Misc.		380
Don Lannon	Guilford Park	Salary	14,600	15,320
		Housing	5,000	6,000

Wilkes Macaulay	Asheboro First	Salary		14,500
		Housing		4,215
		Utilities		1,500
		Auto & Books		3,500
W. R. McSwegin	Reidsville First	Cont. Ed.	200	500
K. Misenheimer	Dogwood Acres, Whispering Pines, Asheboro First	Salary plus Housing		14,700
Reid Montgomery	Speedwell	Salary	5,000	5,500
		Utilities	1,500	1,800
Joe Mullin	Greensboro First	Salary	28,766	22,300
		Housing	8,400	14,866
Charles Reckard	Greensboro First	Salary	23,629	16,937
		Housing	4,600	11,292
James Rissmiller	Community in Christ	Salary plus 40% Housing		21,000
Clyde Robinson	G.A.M.B.	Salary plus Housing		23,500
Victor Scott	Northgate	Salary plus Housing	15,600	16,635
Robert S. Wells	Eden First	Salary	13,867	14,976
		Housing	3,600	3,840
		Utilities	1,162	1,278
		Auto	2,964	3,240

Motion passed that a form for changes in terms of calls be sent to ministers with annual statistical reports.

That the call of Faith Presbyterian Church, Greensboro to Philip Gehman as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary including 40% Housing	$18,900
Auto Allowance	1,800
Continuing Education	300
Utilities	Furnished
M.A.F.	Furnished
Major Medical	Furnished
One Month Vacation	Furnished
Two Weeks Study Leave	Furnished
Moving Expenses	Furnished

That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Asheboro First Presbyterian Church to Dean Bailey as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary including 40% Housing and Utilities	$18,600
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance and Books	3,000
M.A.F.	Furnished
Major Medical	Furnished
One Month Vacation	Furnished
Two Weeks Study Leave	Furnished
Moving Expenses	Furnished

That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Fuquay-Varina Presbyterian Church to Richard Altork as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$11,175
Manse Furnished	
Utilities	Furnished(est. $1,700)
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	2,000
M.A.F.	Furnished
Major Medical	Furnished
One Month Vacation	Furnished
Two Weeks Study Leave	Furnished
Moving Expenses	Furnished

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS CONTINUED

Warren Brannon presented Richard Altork and Dean A. Bailey. Each minister presented a statement on his Christian Experience and views on theology, Bible, Sacraments and Government of the Presbyterian Church. The floor was opened for questions from the Presbytery which were answered for clarification. A motion passed that this portion of the examination be sustained (theology). Questions were also asked on Bible, Sacraments and Church Government which were answered and sustained. A motion passed that the complete examination of these two men be sustained as satisfactory pending the signing the Book of Obligation. Ed Pickard led the court in prayer. Action was taken to adopt the Commission report as a whole including the following:

CALLS IN HANDS

The calls of the Fuquay-Varina Church to Richard Altork as pastor, of the Asheboro First Church to Dean A. Bailey as associate pastor; of the Faith Church to Philip Gehman as pastor; from the Jamestown Church to Larry Avent as pastor were placed in their hands and they signed the Book of Obligation and were enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery with the exception of Mr. Gehman who was already a member of the court.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL RICHARD ALTORK

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Richard Altork as pastor of the Fuquay-Varina Presbyterian Church, Fuquay, N. C. in the church on March 9, 1980 at 7:30 p.m. is as follows:

William McCorkle, To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Charles Van Wagner, To Preach the Sermon
Roy Morton, To Read the Scripture
Maurice Weaver, To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Robert Jinright, To Charge the Pastor
Roy Pilley, To Charge the Congregation
Ed Pickard, To Complete the Commission

LAWRENCE W. AVENT

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Lawrence W. Avent as pastor of the Jamestown Presbyterian Church, Jamestown, N. C. in the church on February 24, 1980 at 3:30 p.m. is as follows:

Kirk Allen, To Preside
Martha Davis, To Propound the Constitutional Questions
John Danhof, To Preach the Sermon and Read the Scripture
Bill Hylton, To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Frank Campbell, To Charge the Pastor
Warren Brannon, To Charge the Congregation
Lela Jones, To Complete the Commission

DEAN A. BAILEY

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Dean A. Bailey as associate pastor of the First Church, Asheboro, N. C. in the church on February 24, 1980 at 11:00 a.m. is as follows:

Wilkes Macaulay, To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Frank Caldwell, (Mecklenburg Presbytery), To Preach the Sermon
Robert Hochuli, To Read the Scripture

Mrs. Arthur Ross, Jr., To Voice the prayer of Installation
Kay Misenheimer, To Charge the Pastor
Dan Hamby, To Charge the Congregation
Bill Neely, To Complete the Commission

STEVEN D. GADAIRE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Steven D. Gadaire as associate pastor of the Graham Presbyterian Church, Graham, N. C. in the church on February 17, 1980 at 11:00 a.m. is as follows:

Donald Nance, To Preside
Margaret Dillehay, To Propound the Constitutional Questions
John Leith, To Preach the Sermon
Jerry Holt, To Read the Scripture
James McClure, Jr., To Voice the Prayer
A. B. Plexico, To Charge the Pastor
Steve Helms, To Charge the Congregation
Ben Jesnak, and Session of Graham Church, To Complete the Commission

PHILIP R. GEHMAN

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Philip R. Gehman as pastor of the Faith Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. in the church on February 24, 1980 at 11:00 a.m. is as follows:

Albert Harrison, To Preside
William Vincent, To Propound the Constitutional Questions
John Danhof, To Preach the Sermon
Alexander Wrenn, To Read the Scripture
Judy Herron, To Voice the Prayer
Charles Klotzberger, To Charge the Pastor
Benjamin West, To Charge the Congregation

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Donald Lannon, chairman, presented the report which was adopted as a whole.

I. The Council reports the following actions:

A. authorized Orange Books to be mailed prior to District Meetings, with the agenda for Presbytery meetings closing at the conclusion of meetings of the Council and the Commission on the Minister. District Meetings will continue as scheduled.

B. approved the minutes of the October 23, 1979 meeting of Orange Presbytery as corrected.

C. directed the minutes of the Northgate Administrative Commission to be deposited, but not printed, in the official minutes of Orange Presbytery.

D. authorized a symposium to be sponsored by Orange Presbytery to look at the future of Christian Education, led by John Westerhoff, Sara Little, Locke Bowman, and David Ng, September 10-11, 1980.

E. approved a third educational resource center to be established in Raleigh at the Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church.

F. deployed newly elected members of Council as follows:

1. Special Missions - David Wiseman, James Hogg
2. Church Development - Faye Narron, Ed Lewis
3. Leadership Development - Carolyn Brown, Randy Wellford, Sam Pope
4. Camps - Robert Wells
5. Court Administrative Services - Ben Bentley, Wyatt Aiken, Jim Miller, Chairman

G. elected an Evaluation Committee as follows:

Bob Fields, Pansie Evers, John Barney, Dottie Dubose, Lu Harvin, John Hamil.

H. adopted the following guidelines with respect to additional Presbytery staff:

1. That no additional staff be employed for position of Camp and Program Director or Educational Resource Person.

2. Continue and expand contractual relationship for camping program leadership.

3. That Don Cooper's staff responsibilities be redirected to focus on Education and Resource needs of local churches with administrative assistance to be provided.

I. invited Union Theological Seminary, Virginia, faculty and students to be available for services in the churches of Orange Presbytery on the weekend of October 11-12, 1980. Reservations may be made through Presbytery office.

J. granted Nancy McCann five minutes to present information regarding a Small Church Conference planned by Presbyteries in North Carolina.

K. motion passed that Richard Hildebrandt be temporarily assigned as Presbytery Development Worker at Hillsborough Presbyterian Church.

L. evaluating Presbytery covenant with the Synod of North Carolina regarding campus ministries.

M. approved revision of the constitution of Presbyterian Urban Council of Raleigh.

N. Council's Executive Committee will serve as the coordinating link between Presbytery Councils and Urban Councils in Greensboro, Raleigh, Durham and Alamance County.

O. Council will provide $8,000 from Church Development budget to provide four seminary students to work in Raleigh under the supervision of a P.U.C.R. minister.

P. recorded 1979 Budgeted and Special Receipts as follows:

G. A. Total	$,395,117.10
Synod Total	275,894.96
Orange Presbytery Total	692,625.63
	$1,363,637.69

99.76% of Budget received

Surplus of receipts over disbursements of $5,786.97 allocated to new church development.

II. The Council makes recommendations to Orange Presbytery as follows:

A. to approve the proposed 1980 budget, as previously adopted at the October meeting of Orange Presbytery, without change. (included)

B. to approve a letter of guarantee for a loan in the amount of $173,000 for the Kirk of Kildaire, Presbyterian, Cary, N. C.:

To: Mary Stanley, Wachovia Bank and Trust Company

"This is a letter of guarantee of the Presbytery of Orange, Presbyterian Church U. S., to underwrite the loan of $173,000 at 13% interest for the amount of 15 years.

Enclosed is a copy of a letter from the Reverend Herbert Underwood, Chairman of the Church Development Section of Presbytery's Council, authorizing this commitment.

We are not co-signing this note but according to the government (Book of Church Order) of the Presbyterian Church U. S., should this church ever cease to exist as a PCUS Church, the real property would then belong to Orange Presbytery.

If any other information is desired call me immediately."

Signed by Joyce Bauer, Stated Clerk and Treasurer

C. to approve a covenant involving the Korean congregation, Westminster Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, and Orange Presbytery. (attached)

D. to approve special offerings and to adopt allocations for higher courts during 1980, as follows:

1. That a benevolent budget for 1980 in the amount of $1,290,280 be adopted by the court using the following projected income:

Acceptances, Budgeted Benevolences, to date	$1,223,406
Individual Gifts/WOC	1,900
Interest on Investments	13,500
Joy Gift, Missionary Support, Misc. Income	51,474
Total Projected Income, 1980	$1,290,280

2. That the Presbytery allocate 30.56% of all undesignated dollars received from churches during 1980, along with assessments in the amount of $56,258 and all General Assembly special offerings as well as designated gifts to the General Assembly.

3. That the Presbytery allocate 20.77% of all undesignated dollars received from churches during 1980 along with assessments of $22,207 and all designated monies to the Synod of North Carolina. Special offerings at Synod level are sent directly to Barium Springs (Thanksgiving) and to Presbyterian Home (Mother's Day).

4. That the Presbytery allocate 48.67% of all undesignated dollars received from churches in 1980, along with assessments in the amount of $17,766 and any designated offerings applying to the budget of this court, to the mission of Orange Presbytery.

5. It is recommended to local Sessions . . . That the following SPECIAL OFFERINGS be authorized in 1980:

a. The General Assembly has authorized the Mission Board to promote the Witness Season (January through March 1980) with a special Witness Season offering to be received through its member churches. This special offering is IN ADDITION to what support churches have committed in their benevolent acceptance to support certain missionaries or to the general support of missionaries.

b. A special offering on Easter Sunday for the alleviation of World Suffering and Human Need, referring to as "Easter Offering". The Assembly has also authorized the **Cambodian Relief Fund Crisis Offering** to be sent directly to the Mission Board, 341 Ponce de Leon Avenue, N. E., Atlanta, Ga. 30308

6. It is recommended . . .

That a supplemental (to the budget) JOY GIFT OFFERING for Ministerial Relief be observed during the Christmas Season and sent to the Office of Orange Presbytery, P. O. Box 2874, Durham, N. C. 27705.

7. That Church Treasurers and Pastors are requested to please remit all funds due the Presbytery in regular monthly payments of 1/12 of annual acceptance and tax and to take care to insure all designated gifts be specified in the lower left corner of the check or on an attached sheet.

8. That churches submit the Mbujimayi Health and Nutrition Center (Hunger Offering) marked separately or in separate checks to Orange Presbytery, P. O. Box 2874, Durham, N. C. 27705. This is a SPECIAL OFFERING.

9. That Church Treasurers and Pastors very carefully **review together** the quarterly report of Presbytery to churches related to the giving of the church in order that contributions remain up-to-date. If there is any disagreement with the same, please contact either Joyce Bauer or Chuck Noonan at once.

E. to authorize a communion service at the Singles Retreat at Camp New Hope, April 11-13, 1980.

F. to approve sessional records of congregations as follows:

Warrenton
Littleton
Little River

Siler City
Covenant (Wendell)
Oak Grove

1980 BUDGET

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

I. Special Mission Section

Burlington	$ 6,600
Butner	9,500
Higher Education	11,000
Caswell Parish	1,000
Church of the Cross	25,000
Durham Urban	1,200
High Point	-0-
Halifax Court	3,000
Special Opportunities	4,000
Hi. Ed. Com. Expenses	500
Chaplain for Women's Prison	8,000
"Celebration Rock"	400
Criminal Justice	400
Hunger Task Force	(expenses for this activity will come from their account)
Total Special Missions	$70,600

'79 $66,000 (+8%)

II. Church Development Section

Church Support

Orange Co.	$ 9,100
Covenant/Oak Grove	3,000
Church of Reconciliation	500
St. Barnabas	8,000
Trinity, Raleigh	7,700
SOAM	30,000
Contingency	8,000
Church Sup. Com. Exp.	500
St. Andrews	19,000
Guilford Park	3,915
Total	$89,715

Small Church Development Com. Exp. $ 1,000

New Church Development

Land Acquisition	$ 7,500	
Korean Congregation	12,000	
Cary/Apex	18,000	(25,000)*
Contingency	6,000	
New Church Dev. Com. Exp.	300	
Total	$43,800	

Session and Its Work	$ 1,200
Congregational Mission Review	-0-
Total Church Development	$135,715

'79 $120,500 (+12.5%)

*Additional Amount from Cash Assets

III. Leadership Development & Support Section

Christian Education Services

Teacher Education Project	$11,475	
Research Committee	4,400	
Teacher Education Projected Income	4,000	(-)
Resource Centers (John Garrison)	5,505	
Total	$17,380	

Professional Development

Prof. Dev. Task Force Workshops, Seminars, etc.	$ 3,410
COWC Program & Expenses	2,500
Worship Task Force	2,510
Men of Church	200
Youth, Singles, etc.	6,000
Total	$14,620

Total Leadership Development Section	$32,000

'79 $27,600 (+16.0%)

IV. Camps Section

Revenues

Presbyterian Point	$ 18,800
New Hope	103,500
Program Campers	32,600
Total Revenue	$154,900

Expenditures

A. Personnel Compensation	
1. Managers (P.P. & N.H.)	$ 29,431
2. Caretakers (P.P. & N.H.)	23,052
3. Program Director	12,468
4. Support Staff	45,657
Total	$110,608
B. Personnel Expenses	
1. Continuing Education	$ 550
2. Auto Travel	5,620
Total	$ 6,170
C. Variable Expenses	
1. Food & Kitchen	$ 40,400
2. Program Supplies	1,500
Total $ 41,900	
D. Fixed Expenses	
1. Insurance	$ 15,575
2. Office Supplies	475
3. Utilities	19,800
4. Publicity	1,250
5. Off-Site Expenses	1,650
6. Repairs & Replacement	
New Hope	7,500
Presbyterian Point	9,510
7. General Camp Supplies	3,000
8. Miscellaneous	600
Total	$ 59,360

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES

Camp New Hope	$ 99,654
Presbyterian Point	70,871
Camp Program	47,513
Total	$218,038

Capital Improvements

A. Committed	
1. Debt Retirement	$ 8,650
2. Truck Balance	1,730
Total	$ 10,380
B. Projected	
1. Rebuild Road (P.P.)	$ 13,000
2. Wash House Floors	500
3. Paint Sprayer	500
4. Painting	600
5. Gas Conversion	1,000
6. Extend Septic Lines	1,000
Total	$ 16,600
TOTAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	$ 26,980

CAMPS SECTION SUMMARY

Total Operating Expenses	$218,038
Capital Improvements	26,980
Total	$245,018
Total Revenues	$154,900
TOTAL CAMP SUPPORT	$ 90,118 (includes $63,138 operating subsidy)

'79 $76,603 (+17.6%)

V. Court Administrative Services

Rent	$ 6,000
Utilities	7,000
Maintenance Supplies	400
Heating/AC Units	2,000
Postage	5,500
Telephone	7,000
Computer Payments	8,500
Printing and Supplies	10,515
Office Contingency	4,000
Equipment Maint. Contracts	3,000
Property Maint. Com.	3,000
Total	$56,915

Finance Committee Expenses	$ 1,000
Stewardship Promotion (Including Newspaper)	10,000
Total	$11,000

Trustees	$ 400
Court Meetings Exp.	2,000
Admin. Com. appointed by Clerk	1,500
Total	$ 3,900
Total Administrative Services	$71,815

’79 $68,600 (+4.7%)

VI. Nominating Committee $1,100

VII. Council Budget

Council Mtgs. & Retreat Expenses	$ 6,000
Prof., Adm. & Maint. Salaries	130,400*
Tax Deferred Annuity (J. Watkins Included	
Staff Autos	9,200
FICA	4,160
Major Medical Ins.	4,781
Continuing Ed.	2,800
Disability Ins.	729
Accident Ins.	148
MAF/EAF	15,648
Gas, Oil, Maint. Auto	4,000
Budget Com. Exp.	500
Insurance & Bonds	2,600
Conferences, Motels & Airfare	5,250
Audit	4,000
Total Council	$190,216

’79 $180,299 (+5.5%)

*Salaries reflect 8% increase

VIII. Commission on the Minister

Examinations	$ 450
Calls and Vacancies Expense	580
Calls and Vacancies Programs	1,150
Candidate Committee Exp.	1,240
Candidate Program	15,145
Non-Parish Exp.	100
Commission Exp.	2,250
Career Counseling	5,500
Emergency Support	5,000
Commission Directed Min.	5,000
Total Commission	$36,415

'79 $32,060 (+13.6%)

ORANGE PRESBYTERY 1980 BUDGET SUMMARY

Special Mission Section	$ 70,600
Church Development Section	135,715
Leadership Development & Support Section	32,000
Camps Section	90,118
Court Administration Section	71,815
Council's Budget	190,216
Nominating Committee	1,100
Commission on the Minister	36,415
Total	$627,979
Projected Income for 1980	$627,979

'79 $571,662 (+9.9%)

Projected Deficit with these figures -0-

Total Projected Income		$1,290,280
Orange Presbytery	48.67%	627,979
Synod	20.77%	267,991
General Assembly	30.56%	394,310
Total		1,290,280

REPORT OF THE VOTE RESULTS IN CHANGES OF THE BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER

The following results of voting were reported by the stated clerk:

	For	Against
A. Amendments Dealing with Church Ordinances	164	63
B. Amendment Dealing with Church Discipline	184	28
C. Amendment Dealing with Church Membership (1)	121	101
D. 1. Amendments Dealing with Women and Ethnic Minorities	149	59
2.	161	57
3.	171	50
4.	177	43
5.	180	41
E. Amendment Dealing with Ordination of Ruling Elders and Deacons	92	31
F. Amendments Dealing with Amendments to the Constitution		
(1)	162	58
(2)	163	58
(3)	162	58
(4)	151	79
G. Amendment Dealing with Union Synods	178	61
H. Amendment Dealing with Care and Supervision of Candidates	188	32

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Kay Misenheimer, chairman, presented the report of the Nominating Committee. The floor was opened for further nomination and the report was adopted as follows:

> The Nominating Committee of Orange Presbytery recommends that the following be placed in nomination for election to office as indicated:
>
> **COUNCIL**
>
> Margaret McGehee (replaces Carter Smith) Class of 1982
> Norwood Faison, Belleview, (rep. Betsy Lamm) Class of 1983
> Sam Pope, University Church (replaces Morton Kurtz) Class of 1981

The following Commissioners were elected as principals and alternates to attend the 1980 General Assembly at Myrtle Beach:

Principal Ministers

Nancy Rowland McCann, Warrenton, Littleton, Stanley White Churches
Herbert Underwood, Hudson Memorial Church
Edwin Brammer, First Church, Reidsville
Vance Barron, University Church
Steve Brown, Cross Roads Church
James Wilson, Sedgefield Church
James Drinkard, Alamance Church (to replace Joe Garrison)
Harold Waldruff, Madison Church

Principal Elders

William Vincent, Starmount Church
Jane Miller, Asheboro First Church
Margaret Terry, White Memorial Church, Raleigh
Peggy Williams, Butner Church
Mary Griffin, Selma Church
Joy Wintermute, Northgate Church
Ted Hruslinski, Graham Church
John Knight, Westminster Durham Church

Alternate Ministers

Lee Adkins, Triangle Church
Carter Smith, Butner Church
A. M. McGeachy, West Raleigh Church
A. B. Plexico, Hawfields Church
David Garrison, Covenant/Oak Grove Churches
Claude Godwin, Trinity Church Raleigh
Daniel Grandstaff, Springwood Church
Joe Garrison, Honorably Retired

Alternate Elders

Melzer Morgan (Pat), Reidsville First Church
John Barney, Church of the Covenant
W. S. Harris, Jr., Graham Church
Lela S. Jones, Jamestown Church
Lois Bohnsack, Vandalia Church
Moir Ayers, Buffalo Church
Janice Cameron, Mt. Vernon Springs
Diane Grimes, Mizpah Church

1980 ADVISORY PARTICIPANTS

COLLEGE AGE YOUTH

PRINCIPAL

Susan Hoke - Trinity, Burlington, UNC-CH

ALTERNATE

Clay Macauley - Asheboro First, Davidson

ETHNIC MINORITY YOUTH

PRINCIPAL

Lynn Buie - Church of the Cross

ALTERNATE

James Pak, Westminster, Raleigh

1981 ADVISORY PARTICIPANTS

HIGH SCHOOL YOUTH

PRINCIPAL

Warren Brannon, Jr. - Shiloh

ALTERNATE

Mary Ann Duncan - Mebane

ETHNIC ADULT

PRINCIPAL

Mrs. James O'Rourke, Church of Reconciliation

ALTERNATE

Bill Buie, Church of the Cross

FINANCIAL REPORTS

January 1 - December 31, 1979

The following financial statements were received as information and admitted to record.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

BUDGET INCOME AND EXPENSE STATEMENT

JANUARY 1 - DECEMBER 31, 1979

Source of Income	**Annual Budget**	**Receipts To Date**	**Overbudget Underbudget -**
Budget Income:			
Benevolences	$1,174,567.00	$1,171,751.48	$ 2,815.52-
Non-Budgeted Benevolence Income:			
Witness Season		18,627.12	18,627.12
Easter Offering		16,484.41	16,484.41
Good Shepherd Hospital		500.00	500.00
General Assembly Crisis Fund		618.67	618.67
Mother's Day Offering		13,847.46	13,847.46
Thanksgiving Offering		14,939.74	14,939.74
Foust Trust		6,049.26	6,049.26
Glade Valley		684.00	684.00
Presbyterian Pt. Camp Scholarship		530.00	530.00
Hanil Seminary		25.00	25.00
St. Andrews College		3,500.00	3,500.00
Miscellaneous		990.53	990.53
Sub-Total		76,796.19	76,796.19
Non-Budgeted Income:			
Interest Income		8,603.24	8,603.24
Miscellaneous Income		4,192.76	4,192.76
Sub-Total		12,796.00	12,796.00
Per Capita Tax	$ 89,773.00	88,693.63	1,079.37-
TOTAL INCOME	$1,264,340.00	$1,350,037.30	$85,697.30

Expenses	Annual Budget	Expense To Date	Overbudget - Underbudget
Prof./Adm./Mnt. Staff			
Salaries	$122,249	$122,435.57	$ 186.57-
Autos/other Ben.	41,350	37,439.00	3,911.00
Mtg. & Other Exp.	3,600	5,222.50	1,622.50-
Conf./Airfare/Motel	6,000	3,718.44	2,281.56
Budget Committee	500	11.72	488.28
Ins. & Bonds	2,600	1,329.00	1,271.00
Audit	4,000	4,000.00	-0-
Sub-Total	180,299	174,156.23	6,142.77
Court Adm. Services:			
Adm. Expense	35,800	34,825.42	974.58
Printing & Supplies	10,400	12,546.42	2,146.42-
Equip. Mtn. Contract	3,000	2,999.98	.02
Property Comm.	3,000	650.02	2,349.98
Finance Comm.	1,500	830.12	669.88
Stewardship Comm/Newspaper	11,000	11,663.77	663.77-
Nom./Trustees Comm.	400	984.29	584.29-
Docket	2,000	1,416.70	583.30
Adm. Comm. of Court	1,500	271.62	1,228.38
Sub-Total	68,600	66,188.34	2,411.66
Special Missions:			
Burlington	6,600	6,600.00	-0-
Butner	9,500	9,500.00	-0-
Higher Education	10,000	9,555.93	444.07
Caswell	1,000	1,000.00	-0-
Durham Urban Council	2,400	2,400.00	-0-
Church of the Cross	22,000	22,000.00	-0-
High Point Urban Council	500	500.00	-0-
Halifax Court	5,000	4,000.00	1,000.00
Opport. & Expenses	9,000	4,762.21	4,237.79
Sub-Total	66,000	60,318.14	5,681.86
Church Development:			
Small Church Dev.	75,000	68,789.75	6,210.25
Contingency	2,000	2,264.48	264.48-
New Church Dev.	38,000	35,264.00	2,736.00
Contingency	4,000	233.60	3,766.40
Session and Its Work	1,500	318.50	1,181.50
Sub-Total	120,500	106,870.33	13,629.67

Expenses	Annual Budget	Expenses To Date	Overbudget - Underbudget
Leadership Dev.:			
Youth, Singles Conf.	5,000	5,878.38	878.38-
CE:SA (Resource Pers. & Ctr.	4,400	4,400.00	-0-
Ch. Educ. Services	8,000	8,000.00	-0-
Prof. Dev. Workshops	5,500	3,149.65	2,350.35
COWC	4,000	3,983.33	16.67-
Worship	500	831.70	331.70-
Men of the Church	200	200	-0-
Sub-Total	27,600	26,443.06	1,156.94
Commission on the Minister:			
Examinations	450	506.35	56.35-
Calls & Vacancies	1,730	674.20	1,055.80-
Candidates	12,780	12,144.70	635.30
Non-Parish Teaching Elders	100	13.52	86.48
Commission	17,000	10,562.15	6,437.85
Sub-Total	32,060	23,900.92	8,159.08
Camps:			
Operational Subsidy	66,603	68,423.52	1,820.52-
Program Dev. Subsidy	10,000	5,096.77	4,903.23
Sub-Total	76,603	73,520.29	3,082.71*
Total Presby. Budget Exp.	571,662	531,397.31	40,264.69
Budgeted Benevolences:			
General Assembly	358.947	358.947.00	-0-
Synod of NC	243,958	243,958.00	-0-
Sub-Total	602,905	602,905.00	-0-
Total 1979 Budget Exp.	1,174,567	1,134,302.31	40,264.69
Items Offset by Income:			
G.A. Non-Bud. Ben.		37,029.85	37,029.85-
Glade Valley		684.00	684.00-
Mother's Day Offering		13,847.46	13,847.46-
Thanksgiving Offering		14,939.74	14,939.74-
Misc. Synod Non. Bud.		6,649.00	6,649.00-
Trinity Burlington Loan		536.38	536.38-
Misc.		701.00	701.00-
Sub-Total		74,387.43	74,387.43-

*Principal on Mortgage Expended

Expenses:	**Annual Budget**	**Year To Date**	**Expenses To Date**	**Overbudget - Underbudget**
Presbytery Assessment:				
Mrs. Ernest Barber	$ 2,250		$ 2,250.00	$ -0-
Mrs. K. L. Whittington	5,500		5,500.00	-0-
Frances Pritchett	5,500		5,500.00	-0-
Contingency	5,453		2,145.86	3,307.14
General Assembly	48,627		48,627.00	-0-
Synod of N. C.	22,443		22,443.00	-0-
Sub-Total	89,773		86,465.86	3,307.14
Restricted Cash Assets:				
Christian Ed. Eval.		$ 2,048.51	1,681.01	367.50
Leadership Dev.		3,277.21	1,843.74	1,433.47
Commission Division Fund		5,500.00	5,500.00	-0-
Cary/Apex Building		19,000.00	19,000.00	-0-
Contingency Liability-Loans		3,500.00	-0-	3,500.00
Church Development		15,189.67	-0-	15,189.67
New Church Development		44,431.97	5,990.22	38,441.75
Guilford Park		11,750.00	4,424.76	7,325.24
Cary/Apex Organizing Church		10,655.00	10,655.00	-0-
Chaplain-Women's Prison		2,000.00	-0-	2,000.00
Spiritual Growth Seminar		425.18	-0-	425.18
Continuing Education		1,100.07	-0-	1,100.07
Criminal Justice Task Force		200.00	-0-	200.00
Writers Compensation		530.22		530.22
Sub-Total		119,607.83	49,094.73	70,513.10
Total Expense		$1,383,947.83	$1,344,250.33	$39,697.50

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CASH STATEMENT

DECEMBER 31, 1980

CASH AND SAVINGS

Cash & Savings Deposits	$ 20,153.86
Short Term Investments	184,287.01
1980 Prepayments & Misc. Inc.	(10,588.51)
	$193,852.36

OBLIGATED TO PAY

Writers Compensation	$ 530.22
Cont. Ed. Staff	1,100.07
Criminal Justice	200.00
Leadership Dev. Workshop	1,433.47
Hunger Fund	123,165.82
Liability for Loans	3,500.00
Church Development	15,189.67
New Church Development	38,441.75
Guilford Park	7,325.24
Chaplain-Womens Prison	2,000.00
Spiritual Growth Seminar	425.18
Timber Acct. - CNH	540.94
Sub-Total	193,852.36
Liability - '80 Prepayments & Misc. Inc.	10,588.51
Balance in Working Capital	60,000.00
Balance in Tax Assessment	13,831.65
Total Cash	$278,272.52

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS

AS PER DISTRIBUTION

JAN. - DEC. 31, 1979

Courts	Undesignated	Designated	Misc.	Budget Sub-Total	Non-Budget	Total
Gen. Assem.	$ 220,157.08	$137,878.18	$ 51.99	$ 358,087.25	$ 37,029.85	$ 395,117.10
Synod	235,352.10	7,985.33	35.33	243,372.76	32,522.20	275,894.96
Presbytery	568,443.15	1,765.52	82.80	570,291.47	122,334.16	692,625.63
TOTAL	$1,023,952.33	$147,629.03	$170.12	$1,171,751.48	$191,886.21	$1,363,637.69

99.76% of Budget Received

HUNGER FUND REPORT

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

January 1 - December 31, 1979

Balance December 31, 1977		$122,707.14
1978 Income:		
Receipts from churches and individuals	$ 86,405.47	
Interest Income	5,814.10	
TOTAL 1978 INCOME		92,219.57
		$214,926.71
1978 Expenses:		
Mbujimayi Project	$150,000.00	
Travel & Oper. Exp.	2,777.26	
TOTAL 1978 EXPENSES		$152,777.26
Balance December 31, 1978		$ 62,149.45
1979 Income:		
Receipts from churches and individuals	$114,899.90	
Interest Income	4,923.55	
TOTAL INCOME		$119,823.45
		$181,972.90
1979 Expenses:		
Mbujimayi Project	$ 50,000.00	
Anson County Ag. Prof.	4,735.00	
University Land Grant	1,000.00	
St. Phillips Comm. Kitchen	1,000.00	
Frank Dimmock Support	100.00	
Hunger Essay	200.00	
Travel & Operating Exp.	1,752.08	
TOTAL EXPENSES		$ 58,787.08
		$123,185.82
Audit Adjustment		(20.00)
BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1979		$123,165.82

CAMP NEW HOPE & PRESBYTERIAN POINT

BUDGET INCOME AND EXPENSE STATEMENT

January 1 - December 31, 1979

Source of Income	**Annual Budget**	**Receipts To Date**	**Overbudget Underbudget -**
Camp fees:			
Camp New Hope Fees	$ 62,903	$ 59,557.00	$ 3,346.00-
Presbyterian Point Fees	13,900	23,892.84	9,992.84
Presbyterian Point Prog. fees	26,995	22,567.00	4,428.00
Sub-total:	$103,798	$106,016.84	$11,074.84
Non-Budgeted Income:			
Camp New Hope Sales Tax & Misc. Income		$ 3,001.00	$ 3,001.00
Presbyterian Point Sales Tax & Misc. Income		1,026.87	1,026.87
Sub-Total:		$ 4,027.87	$ 4,027.87
TOTAL CAMP INCOME:	$103,798	$110,044.71	$15,102.71

Expenses:	**Annual Budget**	**Expenses To Date**	**Overbudget - Underbudget**
Camp New Hope Operating Exp.:			
Camp Manager Salary	$ 10,738	$10,738.00	-0-
Caretaker Salary	8,000	7,623.27	376.73
Cooks Salary	12,000	6,394.64	5,605.36
Lifeguards & Mtce.	4,000	3,252.00	748.00
FICA	2,129	1,701.09	427.91
EAF	2,249	1,680.56	568.44
Auto Expense	600	600.00	-0-
Insurance	9,988	8,185.46	1,802.54
Utilities	10,000	9,411.88	588.12
Repair & Equipment	4,500	5,927.42	1,427.42-
New Equipment Replacement	1,500	5,980.52	4,480.52-
Speech Center Improvements	6,810**	4,940.17	1,869.83
Food & Kitchen Supplies	19,000	13,044.41	5,955.59
Office Supplies	100	12.11	87.89
Postage & Publicity	300	189.15	110.85
Dining Hall Mortgage	8,650	2,526.05	6,123.95*
Miscellaneous	3,300	4,370.39	1,070.39-
Sub-Total:	$103,864	$86,577.12	$17,286.88
	6,810-	6,012.74*	12,822.74-
Sub-Total:	$ 97,054	$92,589.86	$ 4,464.14

*Expended on Principal of $97,054

**Did not occur

Expenses:	Annual Budget	Expenses To Date	Overbudget - Underbudget
Presbyterian Pt. Oper. Exp.:			
Camp Manager Salary	$10,165	$ 9,741.46	$ 423.54
Caretaker Salary	9,000	6,066.62	2,933.38
Maintenance Workers Salary	5,750	4,284.06	1,465.94
Cooks Salary	4,940	4,620.58	319.42
Clerk Salary	400	250.00	150.00
FICA	1,855	1,497.35	357.65
EAF	2,300	798.00	1,502.00
Auto Expense	1,235	790.38	444.62
Insurance	7,288	2,720.91	4,567.09
Utilities	8,000	8,210.25	210.25-
Repair & Equipment	4,500	10,647.33	6,147.33-
New Equipment Replacement	1,000	7,277.01	6,277.01-
Food and Kitchen Exp.	12,500	12,624.35	124.35-
Office Supplies	100	81.81	18.19
Truck and Fuel	4,000	4,186.25	186.25-
Roof Repair	4,000	3,879.61	120.39
Mower, Tarp and Tables	1,000	-0-	1,000.00
Postage	35	31.25	3.75
Miscellaneous	300	505.85	205.85-
Total Presbyterian Pt. Oper. Exp.	$78,368	$78,213.07	$ 154.93
Presbyterian Pt. Prog. Dev. Exp.:			
Nurse, lifeguards, counselors	$11,480	$ 9,785.00	$1,695.00
FICA	704	600.07	103.93
Insurance	520	-0-	520.00
Off-site Expense	1,500	317.74	1,182.26
Office Supplies	100	58.25	41.75
Postage & Publicity	665	410.21	254.79
Miscellaneous	200	685.35	485.35-
Total Presby. Point Dev. Exp.:	$15,169	$11,856.62	$3,312.38
Presby. Point Supplemental Prog. Expenses:			
Salary & Benefits		6,520.89	6,520.89-
FICA		180.96	180.96-
Miscellaneous Expense		216.34	216.34-
Total Presby. Point Supplemental Prog.	Exp.:	$ 6,918.19	$6,918.19-
Total Presby. Point Expense:	$ 93,537	$ 96,987.88	$3,450.88-
TOTAL CAMP EXPENSE	$197,401	$183,565.00	$13,836.00
	6,810-	6,012.74	12,822.74-
Total Expense	$190,591*	$189,577.74	$ 1,013.26

*Included all exp. for Speech Camp which did not occur.

CAMP NEW HOPE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	$1,458.00
PRESBYTERIAN POINT ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	$ 105.00

CAMP OPERATIONS, 1979

TOTAL INCOME FROM FEES AND MISC. SOURCES, 1979	$110,044.71
SUBSIDY FROM PRESBYTERY BUDGET	76,603.00
TOTAL INCOME FOR CAMPS, 1979	186,647.71
TOTAL EXPENSES FOR CAMPS, 1979	(189,577.74)
NET EXPENSES OVER REVENUE AND SUBSIDY, 1979	(2,930.03)

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS

January 1 - December 31, 1979

Church	Acceptance	Budgeted Receipts	Overpayment + Underpayment −
Alamance	$ 42,000	$ 44,841.28	$ 2,841.28+
Asheboro First	15,605	18,505.00	2,900.00+
Belleview	150	150.00	-0-
Bethany	9,000	9,182.48	182.48+
Bethel	5,800	6,281.43	481.43+
Bethesda	1,000	1,000.00	-0-
Bethlehem	1,330	1,330.00	-0-
Blacknall	3,900	3,984.11	84.11+
Brentwood	1,800	1,893.49	93.49+
Brookston	350	350.00	-0-
Buffalo	12,600	13,046.45	446.45+
Burlington First	25,115	25,709.00	594.00+
Butner	2,000	2,370.18	370.18+
Cary	4,322	4,703.83	381.83+
Center Ridge	1,260	1,315.00	55.00+
Church of the Covenant	19,822	19,981.40	159.40+
Church of the Cross	3,600	3,762.00	162.00+
Church of Reconciliation	3,465	3,465.00	-0-
Community in Christ	2,572	2,571.96	.04−
Covenant	960	1,075.31	115.31+
Crestwood	4,000	4,122.00	122.00+
Cross Roads	3,700	3,780.00	80.00+
Dogwood Acres	390	390.00	-0-
Durham First	35,497	35,507.00	10.00+
East Burlington	850	935.00	85.00+
*Eden First	7,200	6,814.25	385.75−

Church	Acceptance	Budgeted Receipts	Overpayment + Underpayment −
Efland	525	551.00	26.00+
El Bethel	440	541.00	101.00+
Eno	500	671.79	171.79+
Ernest Myatt	10,005	10,005.00	-0-
Fairfield	450	523.50	73.50+
Fairview	315	365.00	50.00+
Faith	1,000	1,175.89	175.89+
Fellowship	1,000	2,125.00	1,125.00+
**Forest Hills	12,100	10,000.00	2,100.00−
Fuquay Varina	2,086	1,987.04	107.96−
Garner First	2,750	2,918.50	168.50+
Geneva	750	1,000.00	250.00+
Glenwood	10,577	10,572.00	5.00−
Graham	24,000	24,151.48	151.48+
Grassy Creek	200	350.00	150.00+
Greensboro First	150,375	150,395.24	20.24+
Greenwood	2,200	2,406.10	206.10+
Griers	375	356.80	18.20−
Guilford Park	10,731	11,681.82	950.82+
Hawfields	19,345	19,751.40	406.40+
Hebron	175	225.00	50.00+
Henderson First	37,222	38,331.00	1,109.00+
High Point First	69,300	78,183.92	8,883.92+
Hillsborough	4,470	3,011.75	1,458.25−
Hope View	644	644.00	-0-
Hudson Memorial	14,250	15,976.69	1,726.69+
***Jamestown	8,200	13,667.32	5,467.32+
Joyce	570	570.00	-0-
Kenly	1,449	1,549.46	100.46+
Kirk of Kildaire	-0-	167.25	167.25+
Little River	1,200	1,200.00	-0-
Littleton	616	616.00	-0-
Madison	3,750	4,281.90	531.90+
Mebane	12,400	14,069.02	1,669.02+
Mebane Memorial	4,200	4,200.00	-0-
Memorial	2,640	3,376.00	736.00+
Milner Memorial	6,000	6,013.00	13.00+
Milton	500	500.00	-0-
Mizpah	400	65.40	334.60−
Mt. Bethel	665	769.00	104.00+
Mt. Pleasant	250	358.00	108.00+
Mt. Vernon Springs	750	838.38	88.38+
New Hope Chapel Hill	3,150	3,215.40	65.40+
New Hope Willow Springs	2,700	2,754.76	54.76+
Northgate	1,037	1,950.00	913.00+
Nutbush	667	727.00	60.00+

Church	Acceptance	Budgeted Receipts	Overpayment + Underpayment −
Oak Grove	1,400	1,400.00	-0-
Oak Hill	100	300.00	200.00+
Oakland	1,720	1,720.00	-0-
Oakview	315	315.00	-0-
Oxford	1,927	1,967.40	40.40+
Piedmont	3,600	518.95	3,081.05−
Pittsboro	1,260	1,480.00	220.00+
Pleasant Grove	200	200.00	-0-
Raleigh First	104,160	110,062.06	5,902.06+
Randolph	1,080	1,103.50	23.50+
Red House	425	475.00	50.00+
Reidsville First	21,159	21,989.50	830.50+
Riverview	805	405.00	400.00−
Roanoke Rapids	14,800	13,773.40	1,026.60−
St. Andrews Henderson	800	847.98	47.98+
St. Andrews Raleigh	1,600	1,600.00	-0-
St. Barnabas	1,800	1,800.00	-0-
St. Giles	11,188	11,711.75	523.75+
St. Paul	10,500	10,806.60	306.60+
Sedgefield	5,140	6,572.60	1,432.60+
Selma	350	415.32	65.32+
Shiloh	5,950	6,122.22	172.22+
Siler City	200	300.00	100.00+
Smithfield First	14,736	15,261.15	525.15+
Smyrna	-0-	100.00	100.00+
Speedwell	1,650	2,009.40	359.40+
Spring Hill	1,000	1,073.50	73.50+
Springwood	1,000	1,458.00	458.00+
Stanley White	2,284	2,382.20	98.20+
Starmount	46,500	48,152.52	1,652.52+
Stoneville	315	370.92	55.92+
Stony Creek	1,350	1,350.00	-0-
Triangle	1,300	1,333.00	33.00+
Trinity Burlington	1,300	1,300.00	-0-
Trinity Raleigh	600	654.73	54.73+
Trinity Avenue	17,000	17,087.33	87.33+
University	20,000	20,650.00	650.00+
Vandalia	12,130	12,130.00	-0-
Warrenton	630	721.55	91.55+
Wentworth	-0-	33.92	33.92+
West Raleigh	20,647	22,085.99	1,438.99+
Western Boulevard	8,000	8,913.95	913.95+
Westminster Durham	12,600	12,830.00	230.00+
Westminster Greensboro	21,750	22,369.96	619.96+
Westminster Lucama	420	530.98	110.98+
****Westminster Raleigh	13,614	13,765.96	151.96+

Church	Acceptance	Budgeted Receipts	Overpayment + Underpayment −
Westview	10,000	10,449.72	449.72+
Whispering Pines	263	263.00	-0-
White Memorial J.C.	300	356.20	56.20+
*****White Memorial Raleigh	86,275	87,939.07	1,664.07+
Yanceyville	2,021	2,131.00	110.00+
Young Memorial	368	400.00	32.00+
SUB-TOTAL:	$1,123,749	$1,169,836.31	$46,087.31
MISCELLANEOUS		1,915.17	
TOTAL:	$1,123,749	$1,171,751.48	$46,087.31

*$600.00 paid and posted in 1978
**$5,000.00 - 1978 benevolences
***$5,466.68 - 1978 benevolences
****$3,150.00 - Westminster Foundation
*****$1,664.07 - overpayment applies to 1980 benevolence

HUNGER REPORT

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

January 1 - December 31, 1979

Church	Amount Paid
Alamance	$ 4,129.77
Asheboro First	1,694.49
Belleview	62.00
Bethany	1,470.12
Bethel	511.74
Bethlehem	29.00
Blacknall	952.29
Brentwood	47.00
Buffalo	597.78
Burlington First	1,998.98
Butner	15.50
Cary	50.00
Center Ridge	155.02
Church of the Covenant	302.46
Church of the Cross	536.14
Church of Reconciliation	256.68
Community in Christ	530.04
Covenant	80.00
Cross Roads	1,408.10

Church	Amount Paid
Durham First	4,649.04
Eden First	782.30
Efland	30.00
El Bethel	120.00
Eno	117.64
Ernest Myatt	3,338.15
Fairfield	250.00
Fairview	200.00
Faith	5.00
Forest Hills	953.18
Garner First	10.00
Geneva	150.00
Graham	53.67
Grassy Creek	10.00
Greensboro First	21,673.49
Hawfields	2,247.16
Hebron	75.00
Henderson First	1,273.28
High Point First	1,902.06
Hudson Memorial	898.39
Jamestown	443.95
Joyce	75.00
Kenly	573.00
Kirk of Kildaire	25.03
Little River	43.65
Littleton	202.44
Madison	1,057.76
Mebane	236.31
Memorial	1,118.27
Milton	165.00
Mizpah	56.09
Mt. Bethel	11.22
Mt. Vernon Springs	641.89
New Hope, Chapel Hill	870.09
New Hope, Willow Springs	78.48
Oak Hill	100.00
Oakland	180.52
Oxford	189.82
Pittsboro	323.54
Raleigh First	20,200.00
Randolph	120.77
Reidsville First	2,363.78
Roanoke Rapids	1,091.80
St. Andrews Raleigh	9.50
St. Barnabas	135.23
St. Giles	1,937.44
St. Paul	1,500.00

Church	Amount Paid
Sedgefield	930.28
Selma	186.00
Siler City	11.27
Smithfield First	668.55
Speedwell	25.00
Spring Hill	193.48
Stanley White	335.38
Starmount	949.55
Stony Creek	43.28
Triangle	229.62
Trinity Burlington	173.50
Trinity Raleigh	167.16
Trinity Avenue	861.48
Vandalia	785.00
Warrenton	171.49
West Raleigh	5,060.82
Western Boulevard	1,560.85
Westminster Durham	200.00
Westminster Greensboro	2,581.82
Westminster Lucama	83.67
Westminster Raleigh	449.18
Westview	741.60
White Memorial J.C.	271.89
White Memorial Raleigh	9,320.79
Yanceyville	303.00
Miscellaneous	1,279.19
TOTAL:	$114,899.90

ADJOURNMENT

Presbytery adjourned at 4:30 p.m. John Danhof led the court in prayer.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery will meet in stated session on April 22, 1980 in the First Presbyterian Church, Eden, North Carolina.

D. J. Walker, Jr., Moderator
Joyce Phillips Bauer, Stated Clerk
Kenneth Doxey, Assistant Clerk

THIRTY-THIRD STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
EDEN, NORTH CAROLINA
April 22, 1980

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

THIRTY-THIRD STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, EDEN, N. C.

APRIL 22, 1980

9 a.m.

The Thirty-Third Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the First Presbyterian Church, Eden, N. C. on April 22, 1980 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, D. J. Walker, Jr. who led the court in prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum:

Lee Adkins
Wyatt Aiken
W. Kirk Allen
Richard Altork
Tom B. Anderson
Lawrence W. Avent
Dean A. Bailey
Neil H. Bain
Vance Barron
Wm. C. Bennett
Jesse Bledsoe
Edwin C. Brammer
Warren C. Brannon
Robert E. Button
Edgar Byers
George Carpenter
Charles R. Carter
Bill Chappell
Carole Chase
Gray Clark
Clyde T. Cook
Donald Cooper
Stephen Crotts
John Danhof
Frank M. Dew
Tom Davis
Frank A. Davison
Marion Dick
J. T. Donnell
James E. Drinkard
John Eliason
Galen Elliott
David Garrison
John D. Garrison
Joseph M. Garrison
Philip Gehman
Daniel Grandstaff
James N. Grubb
Wilson Gunn
Daniell Hamby
Curtis Harper, Jr.
Edward Henegar
Robert Herron
Haywood Holderness
Edsel Huffstetler
C. F. Klotzberger
Phyllis Kort
Morton Kurtz
Donald Lannon
William A. Leist
Frank Lemmon
Wilkes Macaulay
Norman MacDowell
J. R. McAlpine, III
Jerry C. McCann, Sr.
Nancy R. McCann
Fred McCaskill-Baker
W. H. McCorkle
A. M. McGeachy
James F. Miller
Perry Miller
Kay Misenheimer
Polk Moffett
Reid Montgomery
Richard A. Muller
Joseph B. Mullin
Donald Nance
Franklin L. Partridge
O. W. Perrell
Edwin Pickard
Robert Pierce
A. B. Plexico
Harriss Ricks
James M. Rissmiller
Victor Scott
Steve Shoemaker
Bob Singdahlsen
Sandra Sohn
Rollin M. Steele, Jr.
John P. Stephenson, Jr.
William F. Stinespring
C. R. Terrell
Al F. Thomas
Frank H. Tobey
Robert Turner
Herbert Underwood
Charles Van Wagner

Harold Waldruff
John M. Walker, Jr.
Randolph Wellford
Robert S. Wells
Benjamin West
John C. Whitley
Norman M. Whitney
Matthew Whong
S. S. Wiley
David Wiseman
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Enos L. Smith and Hase H. Smith
Asheboro - Jane Miller and William K. Cromartie
Bethany - Harold Baldwin
Bethel - J. Sue Flippin
Bethesda - W. I. Reagan
Blacknall Memorial - John B. Van Bruggen
Brentwood - Paul W. Craven
Buffalo - C. Hodgin Donnell
Burlington First - Guy B. Ephland, C. Almon McIver and D. J. Walker, Jr.
Cary - Ben A. Bentley
Center Ridge - Mazelle Godwin
Church of the Covenant - Clifton Karnes and Ed Abrams
Church of the Cross - Charles B. Connelly
Community in Christ - Barbara Clark
Covenant, Wendell - Linda Fulk
Crestwood - Jean Rice
Cross Roads - Howard Young
Dogwood Acres - Anne B. Neely
Durham First - Phil Mitchell and John T. Kerr
East Burlington - Glenard E. Calder
Eden - Jane Irving
El Bethel - Beatrice Barnes
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - S. H. Collins
Faith - Joseph Brook
Forest Hills - Samuel G. Smith
Fuquay-Varina - Maurice A. Weaver
Glenwood - Tom Henderson
Graham - Ted Hruslinski, Sr., Aubrey C. Thompson
Greenwood - Thomas Williams
Greensboro First - Nancy E. Hannah, A. P. Routh, Bill Preyer, William A. Lambert, John Brewer, Dave Garvin, Jr., Harry Phillips and J. C. Wilson
Griers - Catherine Bass
Guilford Park - John T. Wall and Jim Peebles
Hawfields - Curtis Capps and W. C. Stuart
High Point First - Willard Kimrey, George A. Cooke and John W. Herndon
Hudson Memorial - Marjorie O'Rorke and Milton W. Brinson
Henderson First - C. P. Sellars
Hillsborough - Marcus A. Garriss

Jamestown - L. C. Mitchell
Kenly - Elsie McRacken
Little River - Guy F. Miller
Madison - Leigh Rodenbough
Mebane - J. H. James
Mebane Memorial - James D. Barnett
Memorial - John H. Lewis
Milner Memorial - George Holdsworth
Mt. Bethel - L. T. Eure
Northgate - Roland Freeman
Oakland - Rudolph Wells
Pittsboro - Lloyd Nooe
Raleigh First - Allen Barwick
Randolph - Roger N. McClay
Reidsville - Melzer "Pat" Morgan, Jr.
Roanoke Rapids - Odell Blackwell
Selma - Mabel O. McMillan
St. Andrews Raleigh - Gwyndolyn Towles
St. Giles - Robert Stoops and Lee Rogers
St. Paul - Herbert Reese and Jim Finison
Shiloh - Howard M. Pearson
Smithfield First - Laeron Robert
Smyrna - Willie Rakestraw
Speedwell - Kemp B. Hobbs, Sr.
Spring Hill - Betsy H. Lamm
Springwood - Henry Tickle
Starmount - Noel Garvin
Stoneville - W. E. Pool
Stony Creek - Henry J. Thiel
Triangle - Carl Parker
Trinity Burlington - Marjorie Whitaker
University - Barbara W. Mason
Vandalia - Alta Abernathy
Wentworth - J. T. Roberts
West Raleigh - Randy Rutledge and A. D. Stuart
Western Boulevard - William M. Spencer
Westview - V. Mac Baldwin
Westminster, Greensboro - Robert Thomas
White Memorial, Raleigh - Henry H. Brown, James W. Chesnutt, John D. Minter, George Stine, J. Finley Boney, and Ralph Barksdale
White Memorial, Willow Springs - Milton Coats
Westminster Durham - Kenneth Diehl
Westminster Raleigh - Seong Soo, Kim
Yanceyville - Edith W. Wilson

Ministers excused from all or part of meeting:

David Blue
John Boyd
Stephen H. Brown
Steve Cloniger
John J. Davis
Robert Ellis
Pansie Evers
Robert Fields
W. H. Foster, Jr.
Steven Gadaire
Stuart Henry
Z. N. Holler
John Leith
James McDaniel
Allen McSween
Klell Napps
W. T. Perkins
Ted J. Plott
Sam Pope
Clyde Robinson, Jr.
Buie Seawell
Carter Smith
William Varker
Douglas Vaughan
James Watkins
James Wilson
Eugene Witherspoon

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Carol Dyson
William C. Caruso
Pauline Cobb
Ken Doxey
Diane Grimes
Fergus Winborne

The following visitors were present:

Mrs. Allen Barwick
Timothy E. Bird
Edwin C. Boyd, Jr.
Mildred Brinson
George Butler
Edythe Chandler
Reverend A. G. Courtenay
Roy Crowder
H. C. Evans, Jr.
Bill Farthing
Berta Fore
Nina Garriss
John G. Giragos
Patricia Grandstaff
Grace M. Hartzog
A. P. Hassell, Jr.
Mrs. A. P. Hassell, Jr.
Irving Hogan
James H. Hogg
Ruth S. Hopkins
Polly Jansen
Jerry L. Johnson
Mary King
E. F. McAdams
Rev. J. M. McChesney
Tom McGowen
Reverend Harland Merriam, Jr.
Bob Moffett
Robert L. Murray
Pauline Pearman
Mrs. Lucy Rankin
R. C. May
Robert L. Stephens
John H. Stewart
R. D. White
Reverend Charles Williams
Mrs. Nancy Williams

The following staff of Orange Presbytery were present: Joyce Bauer, Stated Clerk; Della Moore, Charles Noonan, Debra Perry.

WELCOME TO GUESTS

The Moderator welcomed guests to Presbytery and the privilege of the floor was extended to all those having a part on the program including the Directors of Christian Education and Administrators.

PRESENTATION OF LEES-MCRAE COLLEGE

Dr. H. C. Evans spoke of the work of Lees-McRae College, Banner Elk, N. C. and of the existing conference and vacation facilities for church professionals and their families as well as other Presbyterians.

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

A motion passed that the Docket of Orange Presbytery as amended be adopted for the meeting.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM STATED CLERK

1. Requests for excused absences for those listed previously were granted by the court.
2. Certificates of Dismission have been received from the Presbytery of Norfolk for Matthew M. K. Whong; from the Presbytery of Holston for Charles Williams. A motion passed that these two men be received pending their successful examination by the court.
3. The stated clerk has received telephone calls from Blue Ridge Presbytery in regard to the dismissal of Harland C. Merriam, Jr. and from Albemarle Presbytery in regard to the dismissal of Arthur Courtenay. Both presbyteries are meeting this week and will dismiss these men at the meeting of their Court. A motion passed that these men be received pending the reception of their certificates of dismissal and the successful examination by the court.
5. Action was taken that the printed Memorial of the Reverend John S. Cook, Eden, N. C. be included in the official minutes of this meeting of Presbytery and further that a copy of the memorial be sent to the family of Mr. Cook. Memorial service will take place under the report of the Commission on the Minister.
6. The Minutes of the Commissions to ordain/install were found in order and admitted to record:

RICHARD ALTORK

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Richard Altork as pastor of the Fuquay-Varina Church met at the church on March 9, 1980 at 7 p.m. and was called to order by the Reverend William McCorkle who led in prayer. The following members were present: Ministers: William McCorkle, Charles Van Wagner and H. Edwin Pickard (excused); Ruling Elders: A. Roy Tilly, Roy Morton, Maurice Weaver, Janet S. Robinson and Robert Jinright. William McCorkle was elected chairman and Janet Robinson was elected clerk of the Commission. Invited to sit with the Commission was Robert Jinright of the First Church, Thomasville, Georgia.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. Charles Van Wagner preached the sermon, using as his text Genesis 50:15-21 and his topic, "God Meant It For Good." Bill McCorkle propounded the constitutional questions and Maurice Weaver voiced the prayer of installation. Richard Altork was declared fully installed as pastor of the Fuquay-Varina Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Robert Jinright charged the pastor and A. Roy Tilley charged the congregation. Richard Altork, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by Charles Van Wagner.

LAWRENCE W. AVENT

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Lawrence W. Avent as pastor of the Jamestown Church met at the church on February 24, 1980 at 3 p.m. and was called to order by Kirk Allen who led in prayer. The following members were present: Ministers: John B. Danhof, Kirk Allen and Warren C. Brannon; Ruling Elders Bill Hylton, Lela Jones, and Martha Davis.

Kirk Allen was elected chairman and Lela Jones clerk of the Commission. Frank Campbell of First Church, Greensboro was invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 3:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. John Danhof preached the sermon, using as his text Isaiah 52:7-10 and Romans 10:14-17, "How Are They To Hear Without A Preacher?" Martha Davis propounded the constitutional questions and Bill Hylton led in prayer of installation. Lawrence Avent was declared fully installed as pastor of the Jamestown Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Frank A. Campbell charged the pastor and Warren C. Brannon charged the congregation.

Lawrence Avent, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service, the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by the pastor.

DEAN A. BAILEY

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Dean A. Bailey as associate pastor of the First Church, Asheboro, N. C. met at the church on February 24, 1980 at 10:45 a.m. and was called to order by Wilkes Macaulay who led in prayer.

The following members were present: Ministers: Daniell C. Hamby, Kay M. Misenheimer and Wilkes Macaulay; Ruling Elders: Robert Hochuli, William Neely and Mrs. Arthur Ross, Jr. Wilkes Macaulay was elected chairman and Kay Misenheimer clerk of the Commission. Guest minister was Dr. Frank H. Caldwell of Mecklenburg Presbytery.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 a.m., the chairman presiding.

Frank Caldwell preached the sermon, using as his text I Cor. 14:12b and his topic, "Unfinished Business." Wilkes Macaulay propounded the constitutional questions. Mrs. Ross led in the prayer of installation and Dean Bailey was declared fully installed as associate pastor of the First Church, Asheboro according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Kay Misenheimer charged the associate pastor and Dan Hamby charged the congregation.

Dean Bailey, the newly installed associate pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer.

STEVEN D. GADAIRE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Steven D. Gadaire as associate pastor of the Graham Presbyterian Church met at the church on February 17 at 11 a.m. and was called to order by Donald C. Nance who also led in prayer. The following members were present: Ministers: John Leith, A. B. Plexico and Donald C. Nance; Ruling Elders: James McClure, Jr., Jerry Holt and Steve Helms. Donald Nance was elected chairman and Jerry Holt clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 a.m., the chairman presiding. John Leith preached the sermon, using as his text Romans 8:28-39 and his topic, "The Gospel For Today." Donald C. Nance propounded the constitutional questions and James McClure voiced the prayer of ordination. Steven Gadaire was declared fully ordained and installed as associate pastor of the Graham Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. A. B. Plexico charged the associate pastor and Steve Helms charged the congregation.

Steven D. Gadaire, the newly ordained and installed associate pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by Donald Nance.

PHILIP R. GEHMAN

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Philip R. Gehman as pastor of the Faith Presbyterian Church met at the church on February 24, 1980 at 10:30 a.m. and was called to order by John Danhof who led in prayer. The following members were present: John Danhof, Charles Klotzberger and Benjamin West; Ruling Elders: Albert Harrison, Judy Herron, Bill Vincent and Alex Wrenn. Albert Harrison was elected chairman and Alex Wrenn clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 a.m., the chairman presiding. John Danhof preached the sermon, using as his text Romans 10:14 and his topic, "How Are They To Hear Without A Preacher?" Bill Vincent propounded the constitutional questions and Judy Herron led in prayer of installation. Philip R. Gehman was declared fully installed as pastor of the Faith Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Charles Klotzberger charged the pastor and Ben West charged the congregation. Philip R. Gehman, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. The Commission read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with the benediction by Philip R. Gehman.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEE

Resolutions - Harry Phillips, Chairman; Howard Young

OPENING WORSHIP

Daniell Hamby led the court in opening worship.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

Donald Lannon, chairman of the Council of Orange Presbytery, presented the report of the Council with its recommendations which were adopted:

I. The Council of Orange Presbytery reports the following as information:

A. Assigned professional staff as follows, effective April 1, 1980:

Staff Assignments

	JOHN	JOYCE	JIM	DON	LEE	TOTAL
Spec. Mis.	5	5	20			.30
Ch. Devel.	5		50			.55
Ldr. Devel.	5	5	20	85	5	1.20
Camps	5	5			40	.50
Ct. Adm.	5	30				.35
Staff Dir.	15					.15
Commission	40		5		5	.50
Budget	5					.05
Council	10	10		10		.30
Clerk		30				.30
Higher Cts.	5	15	5	5		.30
	100	100	100	100	50	4.50

B. Communicated with the Synod of North Carolina the readiness of Orange Presbytery to negotiate a new Campus Ministry Covenant to begin January 1, 1981.

C. Approved the minutes of the Thirty-Second Meeting of Orange Presbytery (Mebane, February 12, 1980).

D. Allotted fifteen minutes of Council Report for a presentation from the Resource Center Committee of the Leadership Development Section.

E. Allotted five minutes of Council Report, for publicizing the Small Church Conference sponsored by the presbyteries of North Carolina, July 24-27, 1980, to Nancy Rowland McCann of the Church Development Section.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

II. The Council of Orange Presbytery makes the following recommendations:

A. To authorize the search for a female chaplain for Women's Prison in Raleigh and the Cameron-Morrison Center in Hoffman. The call will be extended by Orange Presbytery with funding coming jointly from Orange, Concord and Mecklenburg presbyteries. The position will be for a three-year term, and the chaplain will be accountable to the Council of Orange Presbytery through the Special Missions Section.

Search Committee representatives from Orange Presbytery will be Jeanette Stokes, Pansie Evers and one other person with correctional experience to be selected by the Special Missions Section.

The salary package will not exceed $18,500 annually.

B. To endorse a proposal for a 1981 Synod-wide Conference for Church Employed Women, co-sponsored by the Synod of North Carolina and the General Assembly Committee on Church Employed Women.

RESOURCE CENTERS

George Holdsworth and Donald Cooper presented a slide presentation on the three Resource Centers in Orange Presbytery.

SMALL CHURCH CONFERENCE

Nancy McCann invited all churches with membership under 160 to attend the Small Church Conference to be held at Peace College, Raleigh on July 24-27, 1980. Cost is $48 and some financial aid is available.

CAMP PROGRAMS

Lee Adkins informed Presbytery that brochures and applications were being distributed at this meeting for the summer 1980 camping programs to be held at both Camp New Hope and Presbyterian Point.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

Report of the Commission on the Minister, presented by Al Thomas, was adopted.

I. Actions:

To be admitted to record.

A. Dissolved pastoral relationships as follows:

1. William McSwegin as Associate Pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, effective March 3, 1980, so he could accept the call of Kuhn Memorial Presbyterian Church, Barbersville, West Virginia.

2. John Mack Walker as Pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, effective August 31, 1980, so he can be honorably retired by Orange Presbytery.

3. J. Polk G. Moffett as Associate Pastor of White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, effective July 31, 1980 with vacation and leave beginning June 1, 1980, so he can be honorably retired by Orange Presbytery.

4. Richard E. Hildebrandt as Church Development Staff of Orange Presbytery, effective May 1, 1980, concurring with the action of the Executive Committee of the Council of Orange Presbytery, including termination salary through July 31, 1980.

5. Richard E. Hildebrandt as temporary supply of Hillsborough Presbyterian Church effective after services on Sunday, April 20, 1980.

B. Approved supply relationships as follows:

1. William McCorkle as moderator of the Session of St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, as well as interim supply.

2. Recommended to the Board of Annuities and Relief that the relationship of R. L. Forbis, Jr. (H.R.) as interim supply of Greenwood Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, be extended beyond the ordinary six month period.

3. Recommended to the Board of Annuities and Relief that the relationship of James M. McDaniel (H.R.) as interim supply of Yanceyville Presbyterian Church be extended beyond the six month period.

4. Approved mutual exchange of pulpits between Robert Wells, First Presbyterian Church, Eden, and John Scott of the Presbytery of Dunfermline, Scotland, Minister at Aberdour.

C. Gave permission to move onto the field as follows:

1. Matthew M. K. Whong as Associate Pastor of Westminster Presbyterian Church, Raleigh as of March 1, 1980.

D. Transferred:

1. William McSwegin to Greenbriar Presbytery, effective March 3, 1980.

E. Noted:

The Communication from James E. Andrews, Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, P.C.U.S., to the effect that the Session of the Bethany Presbyterian Church is out of order in not using the mandatory ordination vows specified in the Book of Church Order.

F. Appointed:

1. Mrs. Jerry (Nan) McCann, St. Paul Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, to the Candidates Committee, Class of 1983.

II. Recommendations

A. That changes in terms of call be approved as follows:

MINISTER	CHURCH	CATEGORY	FROM	TO
Lee Adkins	Triangle	Salary	$ 7,740	$ 8,514
		Auto	1,000	1,100
W. Kirk Allen	High Point First	Salary	19,279	20,755
		Auto	1,200	2,000
E. C. Brammer	Reidsville First	Utilities	1,700	2,300
		Cont. Ed.	300	500
Edgar Byers	Western Boulevard	Tax Sheltered Annuity		1,200
Stephen M. Crotts	Westview	Salary	12,500	13,040
		Cont. Ed.	300	500
David Garrison	Covenant	Salary plus Housing	7,500	8,700
		Study Leave Expense	150	250
	Oak Grove	Auto	1,800	2,200
		Study Leave Expense	150	250
Dan Grandstaff	Springwood	Salary	10,000	11,000
		Cont. Ed.	100	500
Daniell Hamby	High Point First	Salary	6,867	7,848
		Auto	600	1,000
Robert Herron	That the Presbyterian Personal and Family Life Center of Greensboro, N. C. will continue to pay an annuity allowance commensurate with the standards of Orange Presbytery. Such a policy being provided through a private commercial plan.			
Edsel Huffstetler	Buffalo	Salary	16,200	17,500
J. R. McAlpine	Henderson First	Salary	16,600	18,260
		Auto & Housing	3,300	3,600
W. T. Perkins	Milner Memorial	Salary	12,000	12,800
		Auto	2,400	3,500
		Books	349	400
John Stephenson	Memorial	Salary	9,010	10,010
		Auto	2,400	3,500
		Cont. Ed.		500
Doug Vaughan	St. Giles	Salary	13,975	16,000
		Manse		5,000
		Auto	1,840	2,500
Norman Whitney	Bethany	Salary	10,100	10,800
David Wiseman	Cary	Salary plus 40% for Housing	18,239	19,192
Paul Woodall	Bethel	Salary	11,500	12,500
		Auto	2,100	2,380
William Wrenn	Brentwood	Salary	9,890	10,200
		Utilities	700	840

B. That the following be granted their request to be honorably retired: (Rite for Retirement to be scheduled for the July 1, 1980 meeting of Orange Presbytery).

   1. J. Polk G. Moffett, effective July 31, 1980.

   2. John Mack Walker, effective August 31, 1980.

C. That permission to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery be granted as follows:

   1. David Hester, Professor of Bible, Berea College, Berea, Kentucky, and occasional supply.

D. That permission to labor within the bounds of Orange Presbytery but not under the jurisdiction of a church court be granted as follows:

   1. James L. Price, Professor of Religion, Duke University, and occasional supply.

   2. Charles Klotzberger, Director, Greensboro Urban Ministry.

   3. James McGinnis, Community Development Specialist, N. C. Department of Human Resources, and occasional supply.

E. That, pending his satisfactory completion of the ritual of reception, John Garabed Giragos be received as a candidate for the gospel ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery.

A RITE FOR THE RECEPTION OF

JOHN GARABED GIRAGOS

As a Candidate for the Ministry of the Word
Under Care of Orange Presbytery

April 22, 1980

The OPENING SENTENCES *I Corinthians 12:1-13, Wilson Gunn*

THE PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICANT *Haywood Holderness,*
Chairman, Candidates' Committee

THE EXAMINATION OF THE APPLICANT
(The applicant will speak to the court of his experiences of Christian grace and sense of call to ministry)

THE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS (BCO 24-4) — *D. J. Walker, Moderator*

THE BLESSING OF THE APPLICANT (Applicant Kneeling) — *William C. Bennett*

THE CHARGE TO THE APPLICANT — *John Danhof, General Presbyter*

*THE DECLARATION OF CANDIDACY — *The Moderator*

*THE DOXOLOGY (To the tune of "Ye Watchers & Ye Holy Ones")

Praise God from whome all blessings flow
Praise Him all creatures here below
Alleluia! Alleluia!
Praise Him above ye heavenly hosts
Praise Father, Son and Holy Ghost!
Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!

*PRESBYTERY STANDING

SPONSORING CONGREGATION — *Trinity Avenue, Durham*

MINISTER ADVISOR — *Wilson Gunn*

A motion passed that the examination of John G. Giragos be sustained and that he be enrolled as a candidate for the Gospel Ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery.

F. Calls:

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, to Charles Williams as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary of which 40% of the annual salary is designated for housing, utilities, furnishings, and appurtenances.	$28,000
Continuing Education	500
Reference Materials	500
Auto Allowance	3,000
50% of Social Security, Self Employment Tax	1,049
MAF	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided
Annual Review	Provided

2. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, to Harland C. Merriam, Jr. as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary of which up to 40% of the annual salary is designated for housing, utilities, furnishings, and appurtenances.	$18,400
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	2,600
MAF	Provided
Disability Insurance	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided
Annual Review	Provided

3. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Kenly, Mizpah, Spring Hill and Westminster Presbyterian Churches to A. G. Courtenay as Stated Supply (BCO 28-3) be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary of which up to 40% of the annual salary is designated for housing, utilities, furnishings, and appurtenances.	$12,700
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	2,400
Retirement	12% of salary plus auto allowance
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Annual Review	Provided

4. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call and covenant of Westminster Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, to Matthew M. K. Whong as Associate Pastor for Korean Ministry be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary of which up to 40% of the annual salary is designated for housing, utilities, furnishings, and appurtenances.	$14,100
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	1,800
MAF	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided
Annual Review	Provided

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Warren Brannon, chairman, Committee on Examinations, presented Charles Williams, Harland Merriam, A. G. Courtenay and Matthew Whong for examination and reception into Orange Presbytery. Mr. Brannon spoke of the previous examination of these men by the Committee on Examinations. Each minister gave a five hundred word statement of his Christian Experience, views in Theology, Bible, Sacraments and Church Government. The floor was opened for questions to each person. A motion passed that the examination of these men in each of their parts be sustained. Action was taken that the examinations as a whole for all four ministers be sustained and that they be enrolled as members in Orange Presbytery.

CALLS IN HANDS

The calls of Charles Williams from the First Church Burlington, N. C. as pastor; of A. B. Courtenay from the Kenly, Mizpah, Spring Hill and Westminster, Lucama Churches as stated supply; of Harland C. Merriam, Jr. from the White Memorial Church, Raleigh as associate pastor and of Matthew M. K. Whong from the Westminster Church, Raleigh as associate pastor were presented to them by respective members of their churches.

SIGNING OF BOOK OF MINISTERIAL OBLIGATION

Each of the four ministers signed the Book of Ministerial Obligation of Orange Presbytery and the stated clerk presented them with a History of the Presbytery.

Sam Wiley led the court in prayer.

The court appointed the following Commissions to Install: (Mr. Merriam's commission will be appointed in July as his installation is after the next meeting of the court.)

ARTHUR G. COURTENAY

The Commission elected by Orange Presbytery to install Arthur G. Courtenay as stated supply of Kenly, Mizpah, Spring Hill and Westminster, Lucama Churches on May 4, 1980 at the Spring Hill Church at 7:30 p.m. is as follows:

Richard E. Hildebrandt, To Preside
E. J. Agsten, To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Warren Brannon, To Preach the Sermon
Betsy Lamm, To Read the Scripture
Vernon C. Grimes, To Lead the Prayer of Installation
James J. Watkins, To Charge the Pastor
William A. Leist, To Charge the Congregation
K. Turner Bailey, To Complete the Commission
Martha Winborne
Cassie Crawford

MATTHEW M. K. WHONG

The Commission elected by Orange Presbytery to install Matthew Whong as associate pastor of the Westminster Church, Raleigh on June 8, 1980 at 11 a.m. is as follows:

Herbert Underwood, To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Dr. H. Wilkes O'Brien (guest), To Preach the Sermon
Tuk Su Pak, To Read the Scripture
Seong Soo Kim, To Lead the Prayer of Installation
Steven Shoemaker, To Charge the Pastor
John B. Danhof, To Charge the Congregation
Ralph Dearborn, To Complete the Commission

CHARLES WILLIAMS

The Commission elected by Orange Presbytery to install Charles Williams as pastor of the First Church, Burlington, N. C. on June 22, 1980 in the First Church, Burlington, N. C. at 11 a.m. is as follows:

D. J. Walker, Jr., To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Samuel Wiley, To Preach the Sermon
Tom McGowan, To Read the Scripture
Ben Williams, To Lead the Prayer of Installation
Phyllis Kort, To Charge the Pastor
John Danhof, To Charge the Congregation
C. C. McNeeley, To Complete the Commission
Honorary Guests: John Walker, Ruth Roberson, Morris Jones, Claude Jones, Benny Williams, Irving Hogan, Almon McIver and Joyce P. Bauer

G. That Orange Presbytery pause to express gratitude for the lives of deceased elders:

A RITE FOR

MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR JOHN S. COOK, TEACHING ELDER

OF

THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

CALL TO WORSHIP

Leader: "Behold, I looked and saw a vast throng, which none could count, from every nation, of all tribes, peoples, and languages, standing in front of the throne and before the Lamb. They were robed in white and had palm branches in their hands, and they shouted together:

People: "Victory to our God who sits on the throne, and to the Lamb!"

Leader: "And all the angels stood round the throne and the elders and the four living creatures, and they fell on their faces before the throne and worshipped God, crying:

People: "AMEN! PRAISE AND GLORY AND WISDOM, THANKSGIVING AND HONOR, POWER AND MIGHT, BE TO OUR GOD FOR EVER AND EVER! AMEN!" (Rev. 7:9-12)

IN MEMORIAM TO THOSE ELDERS — RULING AND TEACHING — DECEASED IN THE YEAR PAST

TE DEUM (Responsively)

We praise thee, o God: We acknowledge thee to be the Lord.
ALL THE EARTH DOTH WORSHIP THEE, THE FATHER EVERLASTING.
To thee all angels cry aloud: the heavens, and all the powers therein;
TO THEE CHERUBIM AND SERAPHIM CONTINUALLY DO CRY.
Holy, holy, holy, Lord God of Sabaoth;
HEAVEN AND EARTH ARE FULL OF THE MAJESTY OF THY GLORY.
The glorious company of the apostles praise thee.
THE GOODLY FELLOWSHIP OF THE PROPHETS PRAISE THEE.
The noble army of martyrs praise thee.

John Whitley read the Memorial for John S. Cook and the court was led in prayer.

MAY 17, 1886 — MARCH 6, 1980

MEMORIAL
JOHN SAMUEL COOK

John Samuel Cook was born at Pilot Mountain, North Carolina, May 17, 1886. He was the son of Samuel Terry Cook and Susan Abigail Neugent Cook. In the due course of time, he studied at Davidson College, Union Theological Seminary at Richmond, Virginia, and did graduate work at Biblical Seminary at New York City. His basic academic work was completed in 1917, about the time our country was entering World War I.

Mr. Cook was married three times. The first one was to Miss Margaret Cooper of Graham, North Carolina, on July, 1916. The children of this union were John Samuel Cook Jr. and Margaret Geneva Cook. Margaret later became the wife of Reverend Griffith Hamlin. The first Mrs. Cook died in October, 1921. The next marriage was to Miss Bertha Spessard of Chewsville, Maryland, September 11, 1923, and, to this union David Spessard Cook and Walter Lewis Cook were born. The third marriage was to Mrs. Mabel Shuford of Spray (now Eden), North Carolina, September 25, 1966, and she survives him.

J. S. Cook, as he was commonly known, was ordained by Tygarts Valley Presbytery in the Synod of West Virginia in 1917, at which time he became the pastor of the Alpena Presbyterian Church and a group of churches in that Presbytery. Following these pastorates, he served churches at Huttonsville and Mill Creek, West Virginia. Upon the completion of this work, he became an evangelist in Tygarts Presbytery and also served as Stated Clerk of the Presbytery. From 1922 to 1927, he was pastor of the Spray Presbyterian Church (now Eden). Then he accepted the work of the Jonesboro (now Sanford) Church, together with a group of churches. From 1935 to 1941, he was pastor of the Riverview Church at North Spray (now in Eden). He served the Little River group of churches in Orange Presbytery from 1942 to 1949, after which time, he became the pastor of Harmony and Tabor Churches, and remained there from 1949 to 1956. He was retired (honorably) at the end of December, 1956.

In the course of one's work and travels, one often, somewhere along the way, comes to a place where he is heard to say: "Here is the place where I should like to retire some day and spend the remainder of my time on earth!" That is what this servant of the Lord did. From among all the places that he had been, he chose what is now Eden as his final earthly home. Actually, he died at Piedmont Nursing Home at Graham, North Carolina, where he had been taken temporarily, but Eden was his home. His funeral was in the Riverview Presbyterian Church, March 8, 1980, conducted by John C. Whitley, assisted by Lindsay Strader, a retired Methodist minister in the community. Burial was in Overlook Cemetery of Eden immediately after the funeral.

J. S. Cook served the Lord faithfully and for a long time. His thoughts were long thoughts, for he lacked only a few weeks reaching 94 years of age, and all his peers had preceded him to their heavenly reward. But he was patient and loving and kind. He never sought prominence or praise, but, with joy and love, preached the Word that was delivered to him and did the work of a good pastor, to the end. Old as he was in years, he waited quietly, and with a smile on his face, as if to say,

> *"This is Eden! There are two little rivers flowing from the hills above us and surrounding us. They are not the Euphrates nor the Hiddekl nor the Gihon nor the Pison. They are the Dan and the Smith, but from here it is not far to Heaven!"*

DOCKET AMENDED

Action was taken to amend the Docket of Presbytery to permit the report of the Nominating Committee to be heard at this time.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Kay Misenheimer, chairman, presented the report of the Nominating Committee which was adopted.

The Nominating Committee of Orange Presbytery met at Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church in Durham on Tuesday, March 11th at 2:00 p.m.

Meeting Dates were set as follows:

Tuesday, September 9, 10:00 - 3:30 p.m., Trinity Avenue Church
Tuesday, November 11, 2:00 p.m., Trinity Avenue Church
Tuesday, January 13, 2:00 p.m., Trinity Avenue Church
Tuesday, March 10, 2:00 p.m., Trinity Avenue Church

The Committee recommends the following:

1. That ministers and churches be urged to submit the names of qualified laypersons who are willing to be considered for term vacancies on the Council, the Commission, as Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Glade Valley School, Davidson College, and as Commissioners to the General Assembly.

2. That Mr. Ken Doxey of the First Church, Burlington, be elected to the Council to replace Helen Clark, Class of 1981.

3. That Reverend Joe Flora and Mr. Bob Walker, Jr., First Church, Asheboro, be elected as nominees to the North Carolina Synod's Coordinating Council as Minister and Layperson, Class of 1983.

4. That the Nominating Committee present at the February meetings of Presbytery the same number of nominees for Commissioners to the General Assembly as needed (currently 8 ministers, 8 laypersons) rather than 1-1/2 times that number.

Members of the Nominating Committee:

District I - Rev. Harold Waldruff, Mrs. Mattie Wright, Leasburg
District II - Rev. K. Misenheimer, Mr. Bill Hylton, Jamestown
District III - Rev. Don Nance, Mr. Paul Davis, Mebane
District IV - Rev. Victor Scott, Miss Susan Booth, Durham
District V - Rev. Polk Moffett, Mrs. Margaret Little, Raleigh
District VI - Rev. James Grubb, Mrs. Billie Fansler, Roanoke Rapids
District VII - Rev. William Leist, Mrs. Mary Griffin, Selma

ADJOURNMENT

Orange Presbytery adjourned at 12:30 with a worship service led by Daniell Hamby. The benediction was pronounced by John Danhof.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next stated meeting of Orange Presbytery will be on July 1, 1980 in the Church of the Covenant, Greensboro, N. C.

D. J. Walker, Jr., Moderator
Joyce Phillips Bauer, Stated Clerk
Ken Doxey, Assistant to the Clerk

THIRTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE COVENANT
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
July 1, 1980

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

THIRTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE COVENANT

JULY 1, 1980

9 A.M.

The thirty-fourth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant, Greensboro, N. C., on July 1, 1980 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, D. J. Walker, Jr., who led the court in prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum:

Lee Adkins
Ed J. Agsten
Wyatt Aiken
James H. Allen
W. Kirk Allen
Lawrence W. Avent
Dean A. Bailey
Neil H. Bain
Vance Barron
William C. Bennett
Edwin Brammer
Stephen H. Brown
Robert E. Button
Edgar Byers
George Carpenter
Charles Carter
Bill Chappel
Carole Chase
Gray Clark
Steve Cloniger
Faulder Colby
Donald Cooper
Stephen M. Crotts
John Danhof
Thomas C. Davis, III
Frank M. Dew
Al Dimmock
James Drinkard
Albert Edwards
John Eliason
Robert Ellis
Robert Fields
Joe Flora
Dan Grandstaff
David Garrison
James Grubb
G. Wilson Gunn
Dan Hamby
Curtis Harper, Jr.
Robert Herron
Z. N. Holler
Haywood Holderness, Jr.
Fred Horton
Edsel Huffstetler
Tim Kimrey
C. F. Klotzberger
Phyllis Kort
Donald Lannon
Frank Lemmon
Norman MacDowell
J. R. McAlpine, III
Clint McCann
Jerry McCann, Sr.
Nancy Rowland McCann
Fred McCaskill-Baker
William McCorkle
Harland Merriam
J. F. Miller
K. Misenheimer
Polk Moffett
Reid Montgomery
Joseph Mullin
Eugene Musselwhite, Jr.
T. Henry Patterson
W. T. Perkins
Steve Pharr
Sam Pope
C. H. Reckard
Harriss Ricks
James Rissmiller
Victor Scott
Robert Singdahlsen
Carter Smith
John Stephenson, Jr.
C. R. Terrell
Al F. Thomas
Herbert Underwood
William Varker
Douglas Vaughan
Harold Waldruff
John Walker, Jr.

Jim Watkins
Randolph Wellford
Ben West
Norman Whitney
Matthew Whong
Samuel Wiley
James K. Wilson, Jr.
David Wiseman
E. D. Witherspoon, Jr.
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Robert Smith and Jack H. Varner
Asheboro First - William K. Cromartie and Jane Miller
Bethany - A. H. Patterson, Jr.
Bethel - Don Gerringer
Brentwood - Ben Hooks
Buffalo - Lacy D. Wyrick
Burlington First - Jack Cates, Tom McGowen and Bob White
Butner - Lib Campbell
Cary - Ben Bentley
Center Ridge - Eula Godwin
Church of the Covenant - Ralph Gibson and Ed Johnson
Church of the Cross - Laine Wyrick
Church of Reconciliation - James R. O'Rourke, Sr.
Community in Christ - Rupert A. Harwell, Jr.
Covenant - Mary Underhill
Crestwood - Curtis Grady
Cross Roads - Fred Escherich
Durham First - John T. Kerr
East Burlington - George Tolley
Eden First - Sara Durham
Forest Hills - W. D. Burgess
El Bethel - Pauline B. Pearman
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - A. F. Buffaloe
Faith - Macon Mitchell
Fellowship - Pat Caffey
Glenwood - John C. Quillin
Graham - Aubrey Thompson and Ted Hruslinski, Sr.
Greensboro First - Stella Efird, John Holt, William Lambert, Peggy Wharton, J. C. Wilson
Greenwood - Paul Jones
Griers - Walter Butler
Guilford Park - Willis Howard, Jr. and Harold Shelton
Hebron - Ella Jean Evans
Henderson First - George Walker
Hillsborough - Marcus Garriss
High Point First - Bill Boyles, A. B. Croom, Donald Douglass
Hudson Memorial - Milton Brinson, Luke Rendall
Jamestown - Bill Hylton

Kenly - M. T. Howell
Kirk of Kildaire - Frank Dubose
Little River - Betsy Walker
Madison - Charles Rodenbough
Mebane - Ralph Ray
Memorial - Max Gardner
Milner Memorial - W. T. Scarborough
Mizpah - Faye Narron
Northgate - Call S. Smith
Oakland - Bill Yelvington
Oxford - George Leyda
Pittsboro - Lloyd Nooe
Raleigh First - Allen Barwick, Houston Black, Harold Ramsey
Randolph - David Anderson
Reidsville First - Mrs. Phillip Hooper
Roanoke Rapids First - Bill Pruden
Sedgefield - W. L. Opdyke
Shiloh - Mary Loy
Speedwell - Deryl Torbert
Springwood - Mrs. Gladys Perkins
St. Andrews Raleigh - Jerry Brueggeman
St. Giles - Bob Cox and J. D. Memory
St. Paul - William Tullar and Howard Williams
Stanley White - Carlton Fanney
Starmount - Mrs. Morgan Adams, W. C. Gay
Stony Creek - Marvin Boswell
Triangle - Douglas Bradham
Trinity Avenue - W. L. McLeod, Frank Winstead
University - Mark Hudson and Albert King
Vandalia - Robert Heck
Western Boulevard - Joe E. Sturdivant
Westminster Durham - N. William Young, Jr.
Westminster Greensboro - T. M. Richmond
Westminster Raleigh - J. Forrest "Pete" Barnwell
West Raleigh - John W. Hunter
Westview - Harry M. Clark
White Memorial Raleigh - Alfred Canon, W. Cary Eaton, A. Pierson Hassell, Jr. Jacob Koomen, Thomas E. Nelson

The following visitors were present:

Lottie Adkins
Neil Bain, II
Shirley Bain
Timothy Bird
Paul G. Boone
Mildred Brinson
Bekah Caruso
Lula Creed
Alice G. Davis
Chris East
Nancy Edwards
Elaine Ellington
Irvin Ellington
Nancy Hannah
Grace Hartzog
Sylvia Hendrick
Susan Hoke
Claire Holt
Ruth Hopkins
Marjorie Lawson
Jim McChesney

Lib McPherson
Elizabeth McPherson
Loren B. Mead
John Miller, Jr.
Mrs. T. Henry Patterson
Jamie B. Pharr
Gordon Raynal
Jean Rodenbough
M. Henderson Rourk
Dennis Sebesan
Julia Ross Shope
Cheryl Smith
Mrs. John Stephenson, Jr.
Jeanette Stokes
Dorothy Temple
Mrs. F. L. Terry
D. J. Walker, Jr.
Mrs. K. L. Whittington

Ministers excused from all or part of meeting:

Wilkes Macauley
Warren Brannon
Robert Wells
Milton Carothers
Edwin Pickard
Philip Gehman
Stuart Henry
John J. Davis
William H. Foster, Jr.
Sam Burgess
Donald Nance
Steve Gadaire
John Boyd
Morton Kurtz
Robert Pierce
R. Gerald Smith
John Leith
Richard Hildebrandt
Bill Leist
Pansie Evers
Randolph Wellford (noon)
David Blue
Charles Williams
Frank Lemmon (noon)

RULING ELDER:
John Hunter

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Kenneth Doxey and Susan Doyle

The following staff of Orange Presbytery were present: Joyce Bauer, Stated Clerk; Della Moore, Anne Higgs, Debra Perry and Charles Noonan

WELCOME TO GUESTS

Host pastor Z. N. Holler, welcomed guests to Presbytery and made pertinent accouncements.

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

A motion passed that the Docket of Orange Presbytery be adopted for the meeting.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The Standing Committee on Resolutions was appointed as follows: Eugene Witherspoon, Chairperson

COMMUNICATIONS

The stated clerk presented the following communications:

1. Requests for excused absences for those listed previously were granted by the court.

2. Certificate of Dismission was received from the Presbytery of South Louisiana for the Reverend Jamie Bibee Pharr. A motion passed that Jamie Pharr be received pending her successful examination by the court.

3. The Minutes of the Commission to Install the following were found in order and admitted to record:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL ARTHUR G. COURTENAY

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Arthur G. Courtenay as stated supply of Spring Hill, Westminster, Wilson County, Kenly, and Mizpah Churches met at the Spring Hill Church on May 4, 1980 at 7:20 p.m. and was called to order by Richard Hildebrandt who led in prayer. The following members were present: Ministers: Richard Hildebrandt, E. J. Agsten, Warren C. Brannon, James Watkins and William Leist; Ruling Elders: Mrs. Betsy Lamm, Vernon C. Grimes, Jr., Turner Bailey, Martha Winborne, Cassie Crawford. Richard Hildebrandt was elected chairperson and Cassie Crawford clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the sessions and congregations in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairperson presiding. Warren C. Brannon preached the sermon, using as his text Luke 2:41-52 and his topic, "Losing Christ." E. J. Agsten propounded the constitutional questions and voiced the prayer of installation. Arthur Courtenay was declared fully installed as stated supply of the Spring Hill, Westminster, Kenly and Mizpah Churches according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. James Watkins charged the stated supply and William Leist charged the congregation.

Arthur Courtenay, the newly installed stated supply pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Richard Hildebrandt.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL MATTHEW M. K. WHONG

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Matthew M. K. Whong as Associate Pastor for Korean Ministries of the Westminster Church, Raleigh, met at the church on June 8, 1980 at 11 a.m. and was called to order by Curtis Harper, Pastor of the Church who also led in prayer.

The following members were present: Ministers: John Danhof, Curtis Harper, Jr., Steven Shoemaker and Herbert Underwood; Ruling Elders: Ralph Dearborn, Seong Soo Kimm and Tuk Su Pak. Herbert Underwood was elected chairperson and Curtis Harper, Jr. clerk of the Commission. Guest minister was Wilkes O'Brien, Jr. of Norfolk Presbytery. Mr. O'Brien was welcomed.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 o'clock, the chairperson presiding at the installation. Dr. Wilkes O'Brien, Jr. preached the sermon, using as his text Psalm 62:11-12 and his topic, "Who He Is and What He Means To Do." Herbert Underwood propounded the constitutional questions and Seong S. Kim led the prayers of intercession and supplication. Matthew M. K. Whong was declared fully installed Associate Pastor for Korean Ministries of the Westminster Church, Raleigh, N. C. according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Steven Shoemaker charged the Associate Pastor and John Danhof charged the congregation. Ralph Dearborn led the prayer of Thanksgiving.

Matthew M. K. Whong, the newly installed associate pastor, pronounced the benediction, with which the Commission meeting as well as worship was concluded. The chairperson and the clerk of the Commission read and approved its minutes as authorized by its members.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL CHARLES WILLIAMS

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Charles Williams as Pastor of the First Church, Burlington, N. C. met at the church on June 22, 1980 at 10:15 a.m. and was called to order by John B. Danhof who led in prayer.

The following members were present: Ministers: John B. Danhof, Ben Williams, Sam Wiley and Phyllis Kort; Ruling Elders: Tom McGowen, C. C. McNeely, D. J. Walker, Irving Hogan and C. A. McIver.

Honorary Guests were: Benny Williams, John N. Walker, Ruth Roberson, Dr. Morris A. Jones, Dr. Claude Jones and Joyce P. Bauer.

Ruling Elder D. J. Walker was elected chairperson and John B. Danhof was elected clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 a.m., the chairperson presiding. Dr. Sam Wiley preached the sermon, using as his text Romans 12:1-13, 21 and his topic, "Maintaining the Spiritual Glow." D. J. Walker propounded the constitutional questions and Ben Williams voiced the prayer of installation. Dr. Charles Williams was declared fully installed Pastor of the First Church, Burlington, North Carolina according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Phyllis Kort charged the Pastor and John B. Danhof charged the congregation.

Dr. Charles Williams, the newly installed Pastor, pronounced the benediction. The Commission approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Dr. Charles Williams.

4. Action was taken by the court that Memorials for the Reverends Coy Bovender and William McInnis be included in the minutes of Orange Presbytery and a copy forwarded to the family and that, after this meeting of the court, all rites in memorial for deceased teaching and ruling elders be held until the stated fall meeting of the court at which time all elders who have died in a given year shall be remembered in a service of praise and thanksgiving for the Communion of All-Saints.

INTRODUCTION OF SEMINARY STUDENTS

Eugene Witherspoon of the Presbyterian Urban Council of Raleigh introduced the seminary students working during this summer with PUCR:
Mrs. Lula Creed, Sheryl Smith, John Miller and Gordon Raynal.

SERVICE OF WORSHIP

Henderson Rourk led the court in a service of worship.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

Donald Lannon, chairperson, presented the report of the Council of Orange Presbytery which was adopted as a whole with its recommendation:

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

I. Actions:

A. Report as information:

1. Adopted a covenant for a woman Chaplain at N. C. Women's Correctional Center, Raleigh.
2. Reviewed and adopted a personnel policy for all employees of Orange Presbytery.
3. Accepted with regret the resignation of John Warren from the Council.

4. Elected Reid Montgomery as Chairman of the Camps Section, replacing John Warren.
5. Allocated 30 minutes of Council Report to hear Bob Patterson's report on his recent visit to our Hunger Project in Mbuji-Mayi, Zaire.
6. Extended staff assignments without change through September, 1980.
7. Approved a job description for that part of Don Cooper's time assigned to the Leadership Development Section of Council.
8. Voted not to renew the contract with John Garrison for education resourcing due to lack of interest from constituents and congregations.
9. Allocated five minutes of Council Report to hear Ken Doxey on the Symposium on Christian Education, September 10-11, 1980 in Durham.
10. Extended the temporary contract with Lee Adkins as part-time Camps Program resource until October 15, 1980, to permit time for evaluation.
11. Authorized an increase in mileage reimbursement for extra passengers to 4 cents per mile for the balance of 1980, and that the basis for mileage reimbursement in 1981 be 16 cents per mile plus 4 cents per passenger.
12. Approved the minutes of the April 22, 1980 meeting of Orange Presbytery at Eden, N. C.
13. Allocated 10 minutes of Council Report to hear about a new Career Counseling Center for Women at Peace College.
14. Approved the paper entitled: **Orange Presbytery Resource Centers Purpose and Policy.**
15. Calls attention to the results of a survey of interest in workshops sponsored by the Professional Development Task Force.
16. Allocated 10 minutes of Council Report to hear about Stewardship Celebrations being planned for Districts.
17. That an order of the day at 2:00 p.m. be approved for the Report of the Commissioners to the 120th General Assembly of the P.C.U.S., Myrtle Beach, S. C.

II. Recomendations:

A. That the 1979 Audit of Orange Presbytery by Ernst and Whinney be approved. (Copies are available from the stated clerk.)

SPECIAL REPORT ON HUNGER

Robert Patterson report on his recent visit to our Health and Nutrition Center in MbujiMayi, Zaire and presented statistics on the present needs of the people working at the Center at this time. He expressed appreciation to the court for its support and requested continued support for this important project.

SYMPOSIUM ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Ken Doxey, Julie Strope and Donald Cooper presented pertinent data on the Symposium on Christian Education which will be sponsored by Orange Presbytery and held in the First Church, Durham, N. C. on September 10-11, 1980. Leaders of the Symposium will be Dr. Locke E. Bowman, Dr. Sara Little, Dr. David Ng and Dr. John Westerhoff.

STEWARDSHIP CELEBRATIONS TO BE HELD IN SEPTEMBER

Shirley Bain informed Presbytery of the eight District Stewardship Celebrations to be held during the early fall to explore an in-depth analysis of the "Theology of Stewardship." The theme will be "Stewardship Is Sharing" and leaders will be selected from the Planning Committee of each District.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

Al Thomas, Chairperson, presented the report of the Commission on the Minister which was adopted as a whole:

Recommendations:

A. That changes in terms of call be approved as follows:

MINISTER	**CHURCH**	**CATEGORY**	**FROM**	**TO**
Ed Brammer	Reidsville First	Salary	$14,724	$15,704
Haywood Holderness	Westminster, Durham	Salary	16,000	16,584
		Auto	1,870	2,840
A. M. McGeachy	West Raleigh	Salary	15,000	16,050
		Continuing Ed.	300	500
Robert Pierce	Mebane Memorial	Salary	12,800	14,100
		Utilities	2,000	2,196
Gerald Wilson	Brookston	Per Sermon	85	95

B. That permission be granted to labor outside the bounds of Orange Orange Presbytery as follows:

1. Richard Muller as Associate Professor of Historical Theology at Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena, California.
2. Richard Hildebrandt as Interim Pastor, Robinson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Gastonia, N. C. until October 31, 1980.
3. Klell Napps as Director, Mt. Rogers Planning Commission, Marion Virginia, but that he will seek membership in the presbytery within whose bounds he labors.
4. Buie Seawell as Director, Office of Energy Conservation, State of Colorado, Denver, Colorado, but that he will seek membership in Denver Presbytery, or will seek a call, or request to demit the ministry by June 30, 1981.

That permission be granted to labor outside parish ministry as follows:

1. Levi H. Humphreys as Chaplain, Polk Youth Center, Department of Corrections, Raleigh, N. C.

C. That Dr. James T. Womack of Shenandoah Presbytery be granted permission to labor within the bounds of Orange Presbytery on behalf of Union Theological Seminary in Virginia.

D. That the following be granted their request to be honorably retired:

1. John M. Walker, Jr. as of August 31, 1980.
2. J. Polk G. Moffett as of July 31, 1980.
3. John P. Stephenson, Jr., as of September 20, 1980.

A RITE FOR

THE RETIREMENT OF AN ORDAINED MINISTER FROM

ACTIVE SERVICE IN

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES

A. **The Call to Worship**

The Leader shall say:

"Everyone will please join in the unison reading from Psalm 95."
O come, let us sing unto the Lord: let us make a joyful noise to the rock of our salvation.
Let us come before His presence with thanksgiving, and make a joyful noise unto Him with psalms.
O come, let us worship and bow down: Let us kneel before the Lord our maker.
For He is our God; and we are the people of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand. Today if you will hear His voice.

B. The Presentation of the Retirees

"Mr. Moderator,

This is a high occasion for the Presbytery of Orange as we strive to accord recognition to three of our fellow members at the advent of the longviewed retirement from active service in this ministry.

The teaching elders being so honored today are John M. Walker, Jr., J. Polk G. Moffett and John P. Stephenson, Jr. These men have touched all steps prescribed in the **Book of Church Order.** (Ch. 28-3) They have been invited to appear before this session of the Presbytery of Orange to be a part of the Court's official retirement action.

Mr. Moderator, it is an honor for me to present to the Court John M. Walker, Jr., J. Polk G. Moffett and John P. Stephenson, Jr.

And **the Moderator** shall say:

"The occasion of your retirement is here. We celebrate with deep gratitude the various ways in which you have exercised your ministry in the Church with great zeal and wisdom, and we thank Almighty God for His providence shown to the world through you. You have inspired congregations of people as well as those of us who have taken part in this ministry with you."

C. A Prayer of Thanks

Moderator: "The court shall please express its appreciation by standing and be led in prayer of thanks."

Prayer:

Loving Father,

We are thankful for the years of faithful and fruitful service in the Church evident in the lives of John M. Walker, Jr., J. Polk G. Moffett, and John P. Stephenson, Jr. for their diligent witness and good works, for essential support and a mature life of faith pursued by the people of their houses whose witness has been a force of its own.

Continue, we prayer, to call John M. Walker, Jr., J. Polk G. Moffett, and John P. Stephenson, Jr. to serve you in new and fruitful and satisfying ways and continue to keep them in your grace.

Through Jesus Christ, our Lord and Master,

Amen.

D. The Declaration of Retirement

The Moderator shall say:

"Now hear ye this:

The Presbytery of Orange this day, July 1, 1980, meeting at the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant, Greensboro, N. C., now pronounce and declare that the Reverends John M. Walker, Jr., J. Polk G. Moffett, and John P. Stephenson, Jr. are retired with distinction from the roll of active pastors in the Presbytery of Orange."

The Doxology

The Benediction

The Moderator shall say:

"On behalf of the Court I extend my loving gratitude and best wishes. As a visual reminder of this hallmark event and of our very great esteem, we now present to you this certificate which says . . .

And the Lord bless and keep you
The Lord make His face to shine upon you, and be gracious unto you;
The Lord lift up the light of His countenance upon you, and give you His Peace.
Amen."

E. That Presbytery pause to participate in the rite for a memoriam for Coy R. Bovender and W. D. McInnis.

A RITE FOR

A MEMORIAM FOR DECEASED RULING AND TEACHING ELDERS

OF

THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

CALL TO WORSHIP

Leader: "Behold, I looked and saw a vast throng, which none could count, from every nation, of all tribes, peoples, and languages, standing in front of the throne and before the Lamb. They were robed in white and had palm branches in their hands, and they shouted together:

People: "Victory to our God who sits on the throne and to the Lamb!"

Leader: "And all the angels stood round the throne and the elders and the four living creatures, and they fell on their faces before the throne and worshipped God, crying:

People: "AMEN! PRAISE AND GLORY AND WISDOM, THANKSGIVING AND HONOR, POWER AND MIGHT, BE TO OUR GOD FOR EVER AND EVER! AMEN!" (Rev. 7:9-12)

IN MEMORIAM to Those Elders — Ruling and Teaching — Deceased n the Year Past

TE DEUM (Responsively)

We praise thee, O God: We acknowledge thee to be the Lord.

ALL THE EARTH DOTH WORSHIP THEE, THE FATHER EVERLASTING.

To thee all angels cry aloud: the heavens, and all the powers therein;

TO THEE CHERUBIM AND SERAPHIM CONTINUALLY DO CRY.

Holy, holy, holy, Lord God of Sabaoth;

HEAVEN AND EARTH ARE FULL OF THE MAJESTY OF THY GLORY.

The glorious company of the apostles praise thee.

THE GOODLY FELLOWSHIP OF THE PROPHETS PRAISE THEE.

The noble army of martyrs praise thee.

THE HOLY CHURCH THROUGHOUT ALL THE WORLD DOTH ACKNOWLEDGE THEE:

The Father, of an infinite majesty;

THINE ADORABLE, TRUE, AND ONLY SON: ALSO THE HOLY GHOST, THE COMFORTER.

Thou are the King of Glory, O Christ.

THOU ART THE EVERLASTING SON OF THE FATHER.

When thou tookest upon thee to deliver man,

THOU DIDST HUMBLE THYSELF TO BE BORN OF A VIRGIN.

When thou hadst overcome the Sharpness of death,

THOU DIDST OPEN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN TO ALL BELIEVERS.

Thou sittest at the right hand of God,

IN THE GLORY OF THE FATHER.

We believe that thou shalt come to be our judge.

WE THEREFORE PRAY THEE, HELP THY SERVANT, WHOM THOU HAST REDEEMED WITH THY PRECIOUS BLOOD.

Make them to be numbered with thy saints.

IN GLORY EVERLASTING.

PRAYER

HYMN NO. 425: "For All the Saints Who From Their Labors Rest"

BENEDICTION

F. Calls:

1. That the call of first Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. to Glenn Miller as Associate Pastor be found in order. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary, of which up to 40% of the annual salary is for housing, furnishing and appurtenances	$13,500
Auto Allowance	1,500
Continuing Education	500
Utilities	Provided
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

Note: Approval of this call will enable the ordination of Mr. Miller by Monmouth Presbytery, UPC-USA. He will request to be received by Orange Presbytery at the October meeting of Orange Presbytery.

2. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of New Hope Presbyterian Church, Willow Springs, N. C. to Robert E. Lee as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary, of which up to 40% of the annual salary is for furnishings and appurtenances	$10,500
Manse	Provided
Utilities	Provided

Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	2,500
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

3. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of East Burlington Presbyterian Church to Tim Bird as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary, of which up to 40% of the annual salary is for housing, furnishings, and appurtenances	$12,080
Utilities	Provided
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	2,400
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided

4. That pending her successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of First Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, N. C. to Jean Rodenbough as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in her hands. The terms of call are as follows: (Part-time, for supply at Hillview Chapel)

Salary, of which up to 40% of the annual salary is for housing, utilities, furnishings and appurtenances	$3,925
Continuing Education	75
Auto Allowance	1,200
M.A.F.	Provided for 1980*
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Medical Coverage	Declined

*NOTE: The Commission is negotiating with the calling church to provide regular retirement benefits and is guaranteeing them for 1980.

5. That pending her successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C. to Jamie Bibee Pharr as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in her hands. The terms of call are a follows:

Salary, of which up to 40% of the annual salary is for housing, utilities, furnishings and appurtenances	$13,000
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	1,500
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

6. That the call of Triangle Presbyterian Church, Durham to Lee William Adkins as Pastor be found in order. The terms of call are as follows: (Part-time)

Salary, of which up to 40% of the annual salary is for housing utilities, furnishings and appurtenances	$8,514
Auto Allowance	1,100
Continuing Education	250
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

G. That Orange Presbytery release from candidacy, Jane Frost Moon and Ellen Blaise.

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Fred Horton, chairperson, presented Robert E. Lee to the court for examination. Mr. Horton explained that the Committee on Examinations have examined each of the candidates for reception and/or ordination and have received their parts of trial. Mr. Lee preached a sermon and a motion passed that the sermon be approved as satisfactory.

WORSHIP SERVICE

Z. N. Holler led the court in a service of worship prior to its adjourning for lunch.

LUNCH

The court adjourned for lunch with prayer.

RECONVENE WITH RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

Presbytery reconvened and Eugene Witherspoon, chairperson, presented the resolution which was adopted:

> That Orange Presbytery express gratitude to God for the beauty of this day that enabled those of us who traveled far to enjoy the greenery of the foliage; the sparkling sunlight on the water of ponds and lakes; for the warm welcome in a cool building; the willing directions on the part of hosts; the welcoming smiles shown in the lives of those who registered us; for the time to renew friendships; for the continued evidence of Presbyterians culinary gifts given on the part of the Women of the Church of Covenant Presbyterian Church and devoured on the part of Orange Presbytery and the guests of Orange; for the Moderator as he has led and is leading us effectively and efficiently at this meeting of Presbytery; for the staff of Presbytery, for its preparation and ours; for the work of staff and Committee and the Commission between meetings that give us a sense of direction and challenge and an awareness of support and concern.
>
> Our final prayer to God is that it may be many years before Eugene Witherspoon chairs this Committee again.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER CONTINUED

Edwin Brammer introduced Dr. Loren Mead of the Alban Institute, Washington, D. C. who spoke to the need of training events for those pastor serving in long-term pastorates.

The adopted motions are as follows:

1. that Dr. Loren Mead, Director of the Alban Institute, be granted 30 minutes to speak to a proposal that churches in Orange Presbytery participate in a study on long-term pastorates, and to inform Presbytery of other programs of the institute;
2. that Orange Presbytery go on record as a judicatory sponsor of a study project on long-term pastorates, to be led by Dr. Roy Ostwald of the Alban Institute; and
3. that Orange Presbytery express its intent to provide the Commission on the Minister funding up to $5,000 in 1981 for this project.

ORDER OF THE DAY

REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS TO THE 120TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Bill Vincent, Nancy McCann, Susan Hoke and Vance Barron presented actions of the 120th General Assembly held in Myrtle Beach, South Carolina. Each commissioner expressed appreciation to the court for having elected them a commissioner.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS CONTINUED

Fred Horton presented Robert E. Lee who continued his examination by giving a statement of his faith, Christian Experience, views and knowledge of English Bible, Theology, Sacraments and Church Government. The floor was opened for questions which were answered satisfactorily. A motion passed that this examination be sustained in each of its parts and as a whole.

Mr. Horton then presented Jamie Pharr who read her statement of faith, Christian experience, views of English Bible, Theology, Sacraments and Church Government. Questions were asked from the floor and answered satisfactorily. Action was taken to sustain her examination in each of its parts and as a whole.

Jean Rodenbough was then presented to the court and read her statement of faith, Christian experience, knowledge and views of English Bible, Theology, Sacraments and Church Government. Jean preached a sermon using Luke 22:14-23 as her text and the topic was "You Are There." The floor was opened for questions. A motion passed that the examination in each of its parts and as a whole be sustained as satisfactory.

Timothy Bird was presented to the court and read his statement of faith, Christian experience, views and knowledge of English Bible, Theology, Sacraments and Church Government. Mr. Bird preached a sermon entitled, "Putting Things into Perspective". Questions were asked from the floor and answered satisfactorily. Action was taken to sustain his examination in each of its parts and as a whole.

CALLS IN HANDS

Al F. Thomas presented the calls to the following which were approved by the court:

Robert E. Lee as Pastor of the New Hope Church, Willow Springs, N. C.
Jamie Pharr as Associate Pastor of the First Church, Henderson, N. C.
Jean Rodenbough as Associate Pastor of the First Church, Reidsville, N. C.
Timothy Bird as Pastor of the East Burlington Church, Burlington, N. C.

The above signed the Book of Ministerial Obligation and were enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN/INSTALL

The court appointed the following commissions to ordain/install:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL LEE W. ADKINS

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Lee W. Adkins as Pastor of the Triangle Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C. on September 14, 1980 at 11 a.m. is as follows:

James Watkins - To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
John Danhof - To Preach the Sermon
Samuel Wiley - To Read the Scripture and Voice the Prayer of Installation
Gene Hicken - To Charge the Pastor
W. H. Weisner - To Charge the Congregation
Paul Medlin - To Complete the Commission
Douglas Bradham - To Complete the Commission

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL TIMOTHY BIRD

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Timothy Bird as Pastor of the East Burlington Church, Burlington, N. C. on July 20, 1980 at 11 a.m. is as follows:

D. J. Walker - To Preside
James Watkins - To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Dr. Andrew Bird, Jr. - To Preach the Sermon
Wade Redding - To Read the Scripture
Tom B. Anderson - To Voice the Prayer of Ordination
Al Thomas - To Charge the Congregation
John Leith - To Charge the Pastor
Gene Kizziah - To Complete the Commission

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL ROBERT E. LEE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Robert E. Lee as Pastor of the New Hope Church, Willow Springs, N. C. on July 20, 1980 at 7 p.m. is as follows:

Al Thomas - To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
E. Perry Mobley - To Preach the Sermon
Marshel Dean - To Read the Scripture
Claude Hargis - To Voice the Prayer of Ordination
Herbert Underwood - To Charge the Pastor
Frank Lemmon - To Charge the Congregation
Bill Callis - To have the Benediction

COMMISSION TO INSTALL HARLAND MERRIAM

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Harland Merriam as Associate Pastor of the White Memorial Church, Raleigh, on July 13, 1980 at 11 a.m. is as follows:

H. Edwin Pickard - To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Dr. Bill Carl - To Preach the Sermon
Sandra Sohn - To Read the Scripture and Voice the Prayer of Installation
J. Stanley Cobb - To Charge the Pastor
Steve Pharr - To Charge the Congregation
A. Pierson Hassell, Marvin Thompson, Henry Brown, Mary Neely King, Berta Fore, Polly Jansen and Emmett Fontaine - To Complete the Commission

COMMISSION TO INSTALL JAMIE BIBEE PHARR

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Jamie Bibee Pharr as Associate Pastor of the First Church, Henderson, N. C. on September 7, 1980 at 7:30 p.m. is as follows:

J. R. McAlpine, III - To Preside and Preach the Sermon
Herbert Underwood - To Propound the Constitutional Questions & Prayer of Installation
Nancy R. McCann and Steve M. Pharr - To Read the Scripture
Dr. Sara P. Little - To Charge the Pastor
Dr. Charles E. Raynal III - To Charge the Congregation
R. B. Sydnor, George R. Watkins, Virginia M. Pharr and J. Macon Pharr - To Complete the Commission

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN JEAN RODENBOUGH

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Jean G. Rodenbough as Associate Pastor of the First Church, Reidsville, N. C. on September 7, 1980 at Hillview Chapel, Reidsville, N. C. at 3 p.m. is as follows:

Edwin Brammer - To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Harold Waldruff - To Preach the Sermon
Charlie Comer - To Read the Scripture
Charles Rodenbough - To Voice the Prayer of Ordination
Robert Balsley - To Charge the Pastor
Pansie Evers - To Charge the Congregation

CLOSING WORSHIP

John Danhof led the court in closing worship and pronounced the benediction.

ADJOURNMENT

Presbytery adjourned to meet in stated session in the Milner Memorial Church, Raleigh on October 21, 1980 at 9 a.m.

D. J. Walker, Moderator
Joyce Phillips Bauer, Stated Clerk
Kenneth Doxey, Assistant Clerk

THIRTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING
MILNER MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
October 21, 1980

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

THIRTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING

MILNER MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

OCTOBER 21, 1980

9 A.M.

The thirty-fifth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. on October 21, 1980 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, D. J. Walker, Jr., and was led in worship by W. T. Perkins, host pastor.

ROLL

Lee Adkins
E. J. Agsten
Wyatt Aiken
W. Kirk Allen
Richard Altork
Tom B. Anderson
Dean Bailey
Neil H. Bain
Vance Barron
Wm. C. Bennett
Timothy E. Bird
John Boyd
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.
Warren C. Brannon
Samuel Burgess
Edgar Byers
Milton Carothers
George Carpenter
William Chappell
Gray Clark
Donald Cooper
A. G. Courtenay
John Danhof
Tom Davis
Frank Dew
James T. Donnell
James E. Drinkard
Albert Edwards
John Eliason
Galen Elliott
Robert Ellis
Robert Fields
Joe Flora
Steve Gadaire
David Q. Garrison
John D. Garrison
Joe Garrison
Philip Gehman
Claude Godwin
James N. Grubb
Curtis Harper
Edward Henegar
Richard Hildebrandt
Haywood Holderness
Z. N. Holler
Sam R. Hope
Edsel M. Huffstetler
Timothy Kimrey
Phyllis Kort
Morton Kurtz
Donald Lannon
Robert E. Lee
William A. Leist
Frank Lemmon
Norman M. MacDowell
J. R. McAlpine, III
Clint McCann
Jerry C. McCann, Sr.
Nancy Rowland McCann
William H. McCorkle
A. M. McGeachy
Harland Merriam
J. F. Miller
Perry Miller
Kay Misenheimer
James H. Moorhead
Joseph B. Mullin
Donald Nance
W. T. Perkins
Jamie Pharr
Steve M. Pharr
H. Edwin Pickard
Robert Q. Pierce
Sam Pope
James M. Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Victor C. Scott
Steven Shoemaker
Robert Singdahlsen
Carter Smith
R. Gerald Smith
Sandra Sohn
Clayton L. Stalnaker
Rollin M. Steele
John P. Stephenson, Jr.
William F. Stinespring
Al F. Thomas

Frank H. Tobey
Herbert L. Underwood
Charles Van Wagner
W. D. Varker
Bruce Frye
Douglas Vaughan
Harold Waldruff
Randolph Wellford
Robert Wells
Benjamin West
Norman M. Whitney
Samuel S. Wiley
Charles Williams
J. David Wiseman
H. J. Womeldorf
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.
James Wilson

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Fred W. Marsh and Charles Holton
Asheboro First - Claude Shiflet
Bethel - J. C. Tuttle
Bethesda - W. I. Reagan
Buffalo - Duncan McGirt
Burlington First - Tom McGowen, Mildred J. Brown, Jack Cates
Butner - Parks Goodnight
Cary - Ben Bentley
Center Ridge - Mazelle Godwin
Church of the Covenant - Mary E. Keister
Church of the Cross - Charles Connelly
Community in Christ - J. Chris Edmondson
Covenant - Helen Walker
Cross Roads - John Coble
Durham First - Jane Davis Rourk and John T. Kerr
East Burlington - Paul Leonard Owens
Eden First - Coy Stack
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - Ray Collins
Fairview - Helen Pittman
Faith - Macon Mitchell
Fuquay Varina - A. Ray Tilley
Garner - Ray A. Yow
Geneva - Alvis M. Clement
Glenwood - Tom Henderson
Graham - Aubrey Thompson and Ted Hruslinski, Sr.
Greenwood - James Pruitt
Greensboro First - Bill Lambert, Jack Moore and Alec Wrenn
Griers - C. Frank Smith
Guilford Park - Mary Keating and Ezra W. Brooks, Jr.
Hawfields - N. N. Fleming, Jr.
Hebron - Ella Jean Evans
Henderson First - Clara Mae Ellis
High Point First - Sam McKinney and Mrs. Lois Hogg
Hillsborough - Marcus A. Garris
Hudson Memorial - Milton Brinson and Jim Timberlake
Jamestown - Bill Pleasants

Kirk of Kildaire - Louise Crawford
Little River - Margaret Hevener
Mt. Bethel - E. F. McAdams and Leroy Eure
Madison - Roy Smith
Mebane - Ralph C. Ray
Mebane Memorial - Rob Crumpton
Memorial - John Lewis
Milner Memorial - A. A. Slaymaker, Jr., William W. Casey, George Holdsworth, Bill Jones, Naomi Allen and Betty Justice
Milton - Barry Cardwell
New Hope C. H. - Kathleen Brann
New Hope W. S. - James Dean
Northgate - Frank Jones and Call S. Smith
Oak Hill - George Morton, Jr.
Oakland - Hugh Baker
Oxford - R. S. Bradsher, Jr.
Pittsboro - Lloyd Nooe
Raleigh First - Allen Barwick
Raleigh First - Keith Lawson, Gardiner B. Parker
Randolph - Jackie and Lewis Hinesley
Reidsville First - Jack Harrill
Roanoke Rapids - E. Houston Fuller
St. Andrews Raleigh - Ed Edgerton and Gwyndolyn Towles
St. Barnabas - Peggy Roderick
St. Giles - J. Robert Phipps and Marilyn Allison
Sedgefield - Carolyn Flynn
Selma - Mrs. J. L. McMillan
Shiloh - Rogert Johnson
Smithfield First - Cecil Henderson
Speedwell - Kemp B. Hobbs, Sr.
Springwood - Floyd Combs
Starmount - Jean Spangler, Virginia Dockery
Triangle - G. K. Hoover and C. D. Parker
Trinity Avenue - W. L. McLeod
Trinity Raleigh - Hazel Snyder
University - David Moreau and Jay E. Klompmaker
Vandalia - Bill Chandler
Western Boulevard - Linwood Penny
Westminster Raleigh - J. Forrest Barnwell
West Raleigh - Charles L. Lehning, Jr. and Phyllis Womble
Westview - Romelda Wells
White Memorial J. C. - Willard Gordon
White Memorial Raleigh - Polly Jansen, A. Pierson Hassell, Jr., E. Marvin Thompson, Jr., Oscar Walker, Charles Morris and Margaret Terry
Yanceyville - Edith W. Wilson

The following visitors were present:

Paul Boone
Anne Collins
Dudley Crawford
George Crofoot
Fannie Crumpler
William Drummond
Eugene Earp
Judy Earp
Elaine Ellington
Irvin Ellington
Linda Ferguson
W. Earle Frazier
Pat Garrison
Grace Hartzog
Joseph Harvard
Sylvia Hendrick
James H. Hogg
Jerry Johnson
Winona Jones
Kathryn Kort
Chris Lockhart
Jane Miller
C. Glenn Miller
Margaret R. Poole
E. Allen Proctor, Jr.
Natalie Shearin
James B. Tubbs
Frances Underwood
Mrs. William Vincent
D. J. Walker, Jr.
Kathryn Wilds
James B. Nourse
Judy Barksdale
Mrs. Charlotte Brown
Grace Cheek
Robin Kramer
Malcolm Williams
Katie Witherington

Ministers excused from all or part of meeting:

James Allen
Richard Altork
(2:30 p.m.)
Lawrence Avent
Steve Brown
Carole Chase
Steve Cloniger
Faulder Colby
Arthur Courtenay
Steven Crotts
John J. Davis
Al Dimmock
Pansie Evers
Joe Flora
(10 a.m.)
William Foster
David Garrison
(Noon)
Dan Grandstaff
Wilson Gunn
Dan Hamby
Stuart Henry
Robert Herron
Fred Horton
William Jarrett
Vann Joines
Charles Klotzberger
John Leith
James McDaniel
Allen McSween
Polk Moffett
Reid Montgomery
Eugene Musselwhite
A. B. Plexico
C. H. Reckard
Harriss Ricks
Clyde Robinson, Jr.
Robert Lee Turner
J. M. Walker, Jr.
James Watkins
Matthew Whong
Eugene Witherspoon
William Wrenn

The following Directors of Christian Education were present: Calvin Parks, Shirley McNeill, A. Kate Lee, Marsha Ghent, Ken Doxey, Dottie DuBose, Bill Caruso.

The following staff of Orange Presbytery were present: Joyce Bauer, Stated Clerk; Della Moore, Anne Higgs, Debra Perry and Charles Noonan.

WELCOME TO GUESTS

Ruling Elder Jerry Slaymaker, of the host church, welcomed guests to Presbytery and made pertinent announcements.

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

A motion passed that the Docket of Orange Presbytery be adopted for the meeting with one amendment: That the Bills and Overture Committee be heard at 1:20 p.m. and that the debate be limited to 45 minutes.

COMMUNICATIONS

The stated clerk presented the following communications:

1. Requests for excused absences for those listed previously were granted by the court.
2. Certificates of Dismission from Atlanta Presbytery for Joseph Harvard, from the Presbytery of Louisville Union for Winona Jones; from Wilmington Presbytery for James B. Tubbs and from Presbytery of Monmouth, UPCUSA for Glenn Miller. Motion passed that these ministers be received pending their satisfactory examination by the court.
3. Motion that George Crofoot be received pending our receipt of his Certificate of Dismission from the New Covenant Presbytery and his satisfactory examination by the court.
4. The minutes of the Commissions to Ordain/Install the following were found in order and admitted to record:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL JAMIE B. PHARR

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install James B. Pharr as Associate Pastor of Henderson First Church met at Henderson First on September 7, 1980 at 7:30 p.m. and was called to order by the Reverend H. L. Underwood. Prayer was voiced by Reverend Underwood. The following members were present: Ministers:· Nancy Rowland McCann, H. L. Underwood, J. R. McAlpine and Steve M. Pharr; Ruling Elders: J. M. Pharr, Virginia M. Pharr, R. B. Sydnor and George R. Watkins.

H. L. Underwood was elected chairman and J. R. McAlpine, III clerk of the Commission. Guest minister C. E. Raynal, III of Mecklenburg Presbytery, and guest Ruling Elder Dr. Sara P. Little of Grace Covenant Church of Hanover Presbytery were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 o'clock, the chairman presiding. J. R. McAlpine, III preached the sermon, using as his text Matthew 21:23 and his topic, "Preaching—By What Authority?" Rev. H. L. Underwood propounded the constitutional questions and voiced the prayer of installation. Jamie B. Pharr was declared fully installed as Associate Pastor of Henderson First Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Dr. Sara P. Little charged the Associate and Charles E. Raynal, III charged the congregation.

Jamie B. Pharr, the newly installed Associate Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL HARLAND C. MERRIAM

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Harland C. Merriam as Associate Pastor of White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, met at Raleigh, N. C., on July 13, 1980 at 11 a.m. and was called to order by Dr. Edwin Pickard. Prayer was voiced by A. Pierson Hassell. The following members were present: Ministers: Steve Pharr, H. Edwin Pickard, and Sandra Sohn; Ruling Elders: Henry H. Brown, Emmett Fontaine, Berta Fore, Pierson Hassell, Polly Jansen, Mary Neely King, and Marvin Thompson. Dr. H. Edwin Pickard was elected chairman and Mrs. James A. King clerk of the Commission. Guest Minister was Dr. William J. Carl, III of Eastern Oklahoma Presbytery. Guest Ruling Elder Mr. Stanley Cobb of First Presbyterian Church, Martinsville, Va., of Blue Ridge Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Dr. Carl preached the sermon, using as his text (Follow me) Mark 2:13-14, and his topic, "Follow Me." Dr. Pickard propounded the constitutional questions and Sandra Sohn voiced the prayer of installation. Harland C. Merriam was declared fully installed as Associate Pastor of White Memorial Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. J. Stanley Cobb charged the Associate Pastor, and Steven Pharr charged the congregation.

Harland C. Merriam, the newly installed Associate Pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Steven Pharr.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL LEE ADKINS

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Lee Adkins as Pastor of Triangle Presbyterian Church met at the Triangle Presbyterian Church on September 14, 1980 at 10:45 a.m. and was called to order by Jim Watkins. Prayer was voiced by John Danhof. The following members were present: Ministers: Jim Watkins, John Danhof, Samuel S. Wiley, and Ruling Elders: W. H. Weisner, Gene Hicken and Douglas Bradham.

Jim Watkins was elected chairman and Douglas D. Bradham clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 o'clock, the chairman presiding. John Danhof preached the sermon, using as his text Mark 6:7-13 and his topic, "Ministry with a Walking Stick". Jim Watkins propounded the constitutional questions and Samuel S. Wiley voiced the prayer of installation. Lee Adkins was declared fully installed as pastor of Triangle Presbyterian Church according to the constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Gene Hicken charged the pastor and W. H. Weisner charged the congregation.

Lee Adkins, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Lee Adkins.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL ROBERT EUGENE LEE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Robert Eugene Lee as Pastor of the New Hope Church, Willow Springs, North Carolina met at the church on July 20, 1980 at 7 p.m. and was called to order by Al Thomas. Frank Lemmon led the commission in prayer. The following members were present: Ministers: Al Franklin Thomas, Frank Lemmon and Herbert Underwood; Ruling Elders: Marshel Dean, Fred Fish and Claude Hargis. Al Thomas was elected chairman and Herbert Underwood was elected clerk of the Commission. Guest minister Dr. E. Perry Mobley of Pee Dee Presbytery was welcomed.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a service of worship at 7 p.m., the chairman presiding. Dr. E. Perry Mobley preached the sermon, using as his text Hebrew 12:22-29 and his topic, "The Unshaken Kingdom." Al Thomas propounded the constitutional questions and Perry Mobley voiced the prayer or ordination. Robert E. Lee was declared fully ordained and installed as Pastor of the New Hope Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Herbert Underwood charged the Pastor and Frank Lemmon charged the congregation.

Robert E. Lee, the newly ordained and installed Pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Herbert Underwood.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL TIMOTHY BIRD

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Timothy Bird as Pastor of the East Burlington Church met at the Church on July 20, 1980 at 11 a.m. and was called to order by D. J. Walker, Jr. who led the commission in prayer. The following members were present: Ministers: James Watkins, Al F. Thomas and John Leith; Ruling Elders: D. J. Walker, Jr., Gene

Kizziah and Wade Redding. D. J. Walker, Jr. was elected chairman and James Watkins clerk of the Commission. Andrews R. Bird of Norfolk Presbytery and John Barnwell of Piedmont Church were welcomed.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 a.m., the chairman presiding. Andrew R. Bird preached the sermon using as his text I Cor. 1:18 and his topic, "Preaching the Cross." James Watkins propounded the constitutional questions and John Barnwell voiced the prayer of ordination and installation. Timothy Bird was declared fully ordained and installed as Pastor of the East Burlington Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. John Leith charged the pastor and Al F. Thomas charged the congregation.

Timothy Bird, the newly ordained and installed Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by James Watkins.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL JEANNETTE G. RODENBOUGH

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Jeannette G. Rodenbough as Associate Pastor of the First Church, Reidsville, N. C. met at the Hillview Chapel, Reidsville, N. C. on September 7, 1980 at 3 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Edwin Brammer and Pansie C. Evers led in prayer. The following members were present: Ministers: Pansie Evers, Harold Waldruff and Edwin Brammer; Ruling Elders: Charles Rodenbough, Robert Balsley and Charlie Comer. Edwin Brammer was elected chairman and Charles Rodenbough elected clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 3 p.m., the chairman presiding. Harold Waldruff preached the sermon, using as his topic, "The Call to Ministry." Ed Brammer propounded the constitutional questions and Charles Rodenbough voiced the prayer. of ordination and installation. Jeannette Rodenbough was declared fully ordained and installed as Associate Pastor of the First Church, Reidsville, N. C. according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Robert Balsley charged the Associate Pastor and Pansie Evers charged the congregation.

Jeannette Rodenbough, the newly ordained and installed Associate Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Jeannette Rodenbough.

5. An Overture was presented by the Session of the University Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill, N. C. and was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures, when appointed.

WHEREAS the 120th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. amended the *Directory for Worship* by adding a new section, 209-10, which reads as follows: "In its responsibility to maintain the spiritual government of the Church, the Church Session shall welcome baptized children to the Lord's Table and shall provide appropriate educational and nurturing opportunities for parents and children, aiding and encouraging them to understand the meaning and significance of the Lord's Supper. Suitable recognition of persons welcomed to the Lord's Table should be made in the presence of the congregation"; and,

WHEREAS the constitution of our church declares that the visible church "consists of all those who make profession of their faith in the Lord Jesus Christ, *together with their children*" (Form of Government 2-1; Westminster Confession of Faith XXVII-2) without reference to baptism; and,

WHEREAS there are in most of our congregations some children of members who have not been baptized, and who are of an age judged to be too old to receive infant baptism and too young to receive adult baptism and confirmation; and

WHEREAS such children are by definition of our constitution members of the church even though they may not have received that sacrament which acknowledges their membership, and,

WHEREAS it appears to us that such children ought to be admitted to the Lord's Table on the same terms as those set forth for baptized children;

NOW THEREFORE the Presbytery of Orange respectfully overtures the 121st General Assembly to initiate the process for making the following changes in the FORM OF GOVERNMENT and the DIRECTORY FOR WORSHIP:

1. Amend the DIRECTORY FOR WORSHIP Sec. 209-10 by deleting the word "baptized" and by inserting the words "all children of confirmed members".

2. Amend the DIRECTORY FOR WORSHIP Sec. 211-7 by adding the following as (c): "All unbaptized children of confirmed believers who have been welcomed by the Church Session in accordance with the provisions of the D. W. 209-10" (as amended). Change the present "(c)" to "(d)".

3. Amend the FORM OF GOVERNMENT Chapter 7-3 by changing it to read as follows: "The children of believers are, through the covenant and by right of birth or adoption, members of the Church. Such membership, while normally recognized and affirmed by Baptism, exists prior to Baptism. All such children are entitled to participate in the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, in accordance with the provisions of the Directory for Worship, Section 209-10" (as amended).

4. Amend the FORM OF GOVERNMENT Chapter 8-7 by adding as #3 the following: "The roll of unbaptized children of confirmed members." Change the present "#3" to "#4".

5. Amend the FORM OF GOVERNMENT Chapter 15-6-3 by changing it to read as follows: "To instruct parents who are confirmed members to present their children for baptism, to enroll all children of confirmed members as baptized or unbaptized members, and to welcome all members to the Lord's Table in accordance with the provisions of our constitution.

6. A communication from the Session of the Westview Presbyterian Church was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures.

The Session of Westview Presbyterian Church is requesting that Orange Presbytery draft an overture for provisions in the Book of Church Order for the use of a *Unicameral System in a local church,* at the October 21, 1980 meeting of Orange Presbytery.

This stems from the fact that there are no guidelines in our BCO concerning the Unicameral System.

Helpful information:
- (a) How to revert back to two boards.
- (b) Recommend/or present guidelines how officers should be elected.
- (c) Whether the present Session dissolve/or what recommendations should be made.

If this request is approved by Orange Presbytery, that the Presbytery study and present an overture for the BCO at the General Assembly Meeting of 1981.

We will appreciate your concerns and recommendations.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

Bills and Overtures:	H. Edwin Pickard, Chairman Samuel Wiley Norman MacDowell Tom McGowan C. D. Parker Ralph Ray
Resolutions:	Mazelle Godwin, Chairperson Helen Pittman Steve Pharr Tim Bird

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Donald Lannon, chairman, presented the report of Presbytery's Council which was adopted as a whole:

I. Actions:

A. Voted not to extend the call of Lee Adkins as part-time Camps Program Director past November 30, 1980.

B. Voted to terminate Bill Watson as Camp Manager at Presbyterian Point as of September 2, 1980.

C. Voted to participate in a goal-priority development process in determining the 1981 Orange Presbytery Budget.

D. (1) Determined askings from churches for 1981 budget at approximately 10% above 1980 acceptances.

(2) Approved a per-capita assessment of $2.95 per member.

E. Presents reports as follows:

(1) Annual W.O.C. Report (p. 8)

(2) Raleigh Resource Center (p. 9)

(3) Special Report of C.O.W.C. (10 minutes)

(4) Report from the Singles Task Force (10 minutes)

(5) Missionary Itineration - Katherine Vincent (5 minutes)

F. Received and referred to the Special Missions Section a resolution regarding Glade Valley School presented by the W.O.C. of Orange Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE WOMEN OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

"Praise God - Worship Through the Year" has been the 1979-80 theme for the Women of the Church. This theme was carried out at the Eighty Third Annual Meeting of the Women of the Church, Orange Presbytery, April 15, 1980 at Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh. Host church minister, Dr. Robert E. Fields, Jr., and Dr. Hugh W. McClure, III, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Columbia, South Carolina were speakers for the 415 women present. An offering of $591.04 was received for the "Women's Prison

Chaplain Project". An Honorary Life Membership was presented to Mrs. L. H. Bell, Sr., of Greensboro and to Mrs. James G. Renfrow, Jr., of Lucama.

Women of the Church Birthday project "Youth In Service - The Tithe of Life" offering from the Women in Orange Presbytery of $12,248.22 will be used to train college graduates who will spend two years in developing strong youth programs in small churches throughout our denomination, particularly those churches that cannot afford full-time Directors of Christian Education.

Four scholarships for 1980-81 school year have been awarded to Melissa Kay Moody of Bonlee; Richard Addison Mabe of High Point; Maria Lynn Evans of Oxford, and Frank W. Aycock, III, of Warrenton.

President, Jane Miller of Asheboro and Vice President, Margaret Terry of Raleigh were commissioners to the General Assembly, Myrtle Beach, S. C. representing Orange Presbytery. Montreat Conferences were well attended by Women of the Church, the largest number (132) attending the North Carolina Women's Conference in June.

Fifteen Council members met at Glade Valley School, August 15, for a planning session. At this meeting a resolution (with unanimous approval) was drafted to send to Orange Presbytery's Budget Committee requesting Glade Valley School be placed in the Presbytery budget.

Glade Valley Spiritual Retreat, August 16-17 was attended by 135 women from across Orange Presbytery. Personal Faith and Family Life Chairman, Mrs. Alex B. Umstead, of Greensboro, planned the retreat, using the theme "God's Communication with Us—The Word to Word Made Flesh" led by Father James F. Sherer of Greensboro. Rev. Ben West led worship and an offering of $292.70 was received to buy books for the school library.

During September and October, the Women's Council has traveled to seven districts to train local women. Churches hosting district meetings were: Wentworth, Faith, Graham, Northgate, Milner Memorial, Geneva and Spring Hill. More than 800 women have attended these meetings.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S CONCERNS

One of the mandates for the Committee on Women's Concerns is to monitor our system and bring to light any facet of inequity regarding women serving our Church in Orange Presbytery. As you can see by the following report, women are losing ground. I realize that we in Orange Presbytery had a good number of women attending the General Assembly this year. However, there are other areas where women are not representative of our female constituency which is over 50% in Orange Presbytery.

The Committee on Women's Concerns of Orange Presbytery is monitoring all phases of Presbytery's work including the active participation of capable women serving on Presbytery's Council, the Commission on the Minister, the Nominating Committee and Trustees of Orange Presbytery and other institutions. We have observed the following:

I. Nominating Committee - Membership: 16, Women: 6

II. Trustees of Orange Presbytery - Membership: 6, Women: 0

III. Commission on the Minister - Membership: 12, Women: 2

IV. Council of Orange Presbytery - Membership: 51, Women: 13 (Class of 1980 had 4 women, replaced by Class of 1984 with 1 woman)

V. Court Administrative Services Section - No women

VI. Special Missions Section - No women

VII. Budget Preparation - 1 woman

VIII. Camps Section - No women

IX. Other Data: (1) A female has not served as Chairperson of Presbytery's Council since restructure. (2) A female has never chaired the Commission on the Minister since restructure.

In April of 1980 a list of names of qualified, capable women who had volunteered to serve on either the Commission on the Minister or Council of Presbytery was sent to each member of the Nominating Committee and its chairperson for their consideration. The results were:

(1) 1 woman out of 12 new nominees was nominated for Council of Presbytery
(2) 1 woman out of 4 new nominees was nominated to serve on the Commission on the Minister
(3) No woman was nominated for Moderator-elect or Trustee of Orange Presbytery

X.	Total Communicants of Orange Presbytery	36,833	(1979)
	Total female communicants	18,896	
	Total Elders - Men	1,130	83%
	Total Elders - Women	234	17%
	Total Deacons - Men	880	79%
	Total Deacons - Women	228	21%

Minutes of the 120th General Assembly, p. 392

"The General Assembly has frequently reminded the Church of the need to provide for inclusion of women in a ratio of at least 1/3 on Boards, Agencies and Committees."

The Committee on Women's Concerns would prayerfully request that we seek together to build the wholeness of our Church with a true representation of capable and efficient men and women to serve in the position of leadership in Orange Presbytery.

II. Recommendations:

A. To authorize the trustees of Orange Presbytery to proceed with the acquisition of land for a new church development in the North Raleigh area, as proposed by the Presbyterian Urban Council of Raleigh.

B. To note with appreciation and commendation the formation of the Wake County Presbyterian Foundation, Inc., for the purpose of acquiring real property for use as sites for church development in the greater Raleigh area. (Copies of the constitution and by-laws are on file at Orange Presbytery Office)

C. To call Winona Millicent Jones as Chaplain for the North Carolina Correctional Center for Women in cooperation with Concord and Mecklenburg Presbyteries. Motion to delay this matter until report of Commission.

COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S CONCERNS

Carter Smith, chairperson, spoke to the written report on representation of women throughout the committees, Council and Commission of Orange Presbytery. While over 51% of the membership of the Presbytery is female, the committee representation does not reflect this fact.

REPORT OF SINGLES TASK FORCE

Fannie Crumpler, chairperson, told the Presbytery of the work being done both at Presbytery level and in local churches providing ministry to singles. A booklet prepared by the Task Force suggesting different methods of ministering to the singles within a congregation was distributed to members of the court.

MISSIONARY ITINERATION

Katherine Vincent, coordinator of Missionary Itineration, provided information on the missionaries who are available to local churches during our Witness Season. She asked that churches contact her early and respond to the request to churches to select a date and missionary speaker for this season.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

I. Actions

To be admitted to record:

A. Dissolved relationships as follows:

1. Frank Partridge as Associate Pastor of Forest Hills Presbyterian Church, High Point, effective November 30, 1980.

2. David Q. Garrison as Pastor of Covenant and Oak Grove Presbyterian Churches, effective September 1, 1980.

3. Fred McCaskill-Baker as Pastor of Glenwood Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, effective December 31, 1980, with leave of absence from September 15, 1980 to December 31, 1980.

B. Approved relationships:

1. Extended Joseph M. Garrison (Honorably Retired) as Interim Supply of Randolph Presbyterian Church beyond the six-month basis.

2. Ben Williams, as Interim Supply of Trinity Presbyterian Church, Burlington.

3. Tom Anderson (Honorably Retired) as Interim Supply of Bethesda Presbyterian Church, Ruffin, N. C., for six months beginning October 1, 1980.

C. Gave permission to move onto the field as follows:

1. Joseph S. Harvard, III, as Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., effective August 24, 1980.

2. Winona Jones as Chaplain, NCCCW, Raleigh, N. C., effective September 1, 1980.

3. David Garrison as Pastor, New Hope Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill, N. C., effective September 1, 1980.

4. W. H. Jarrett as Pastor, Center Ridge and Fairview Presbyterian Churches, Johnston County, N. C., effective September 15, 1980.

5. Allen Proctor as Pastor, St. Barnabas Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., effective August 27, 1980.

6. Bill Drummond as Pastor, Pittsboro Presbyterian Church, effective September 1, 1980.

7. George Crofoot as Pastor, Geneva, Hebron, Oak Hill and Grassy Creek Presbyterian Churches, Granville County, N. C., effective September 1, 1980.

D. Transferred:

1. Klell B. Napps to Abingdon Presbytery to serve as interim pastor of the Walnut Grove Presbyterian Church.

E. Appointed:

1. Carter Smith to the Examinations Committee, Class of 1982, to replace Richard Muller.

2. Moderators of Session as follows:

    a. Chuck Klotzberger, Memorial Presbyterian Church, Greensboro.
    b. W. H. Jarrett, Oak Grove Presbyterian Church, Middlesex.
    c. Clint and/or Nancy McCann, First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids.
    d. Tom Anderson, Bethesda Presbyterian Church, Ruffin.
    e. Ben Williams, Trinity Presbyterian Church, Burlington.
    f. Claude Godwin, Covenant Presbyterian Church, Wendell.

F. Voted to grant up to $500.00 in matching money (by sponsoring sessions) to each student at PSCE who is under the care of a Session in Orange Presbytery.

II. Recommendations:

A. That permission be granted to labor outside the bounds as follows:

1. Phyllis Kort, as Chaplain, Triangle Hospice, Inc., and to teach at Duke Divinity School through 1981.

2. Faulder Colby, to study and teach at Appalachian State University, Boone, N. C., through 1980.

3. H. Reid Montgomery as Director of Planned Giving for Elon College, through 1981, continuing also as Pastor of Speedwell Presbyterian Church.

4. Bill Drummond, for part-time work with educational institutions, through 1981.

5. Sandra Sohn as interim supply, Community Church, Chapel Hill, through June, 1981.

B. That Ellen Blaise be removed from the roll of candidates for the gospel ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery.

C. That Kathryn Wilds be received as a candidate for the gospel ministry under the care of Orange Presbytery, pending her satisfactory completion of the ritual of reception.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

Haywood Holderness, chairman, presented Anna Kathryn Wilds to be received under the care of Orange Presbytery as a candidate for the Gospel Ministry.

A RITE FOR THE RECEPTION OF

ANNA KATHRYN WILDS

As a Candidate for the Ministry of the Word
Under Care of Orange Presbytery

October 21, 1980

THE PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICANT — *Haywood Holderness, Chairman, Candidates' Committee*

THE EXAMINATION OF THE APPLICANT
(The applicant will speak to the court of her experiences of Christian grace and sense of call to ministry)

THE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS (BCO 24-4) — *D. J. Walker, Moderator*

THE BLESSING OF THE APPLICANT (Applicant Kneeling) — *Victor Scott*

THE CHARGE TO THE APPLICANT — *John Danhof, General Presbyter*

*THE DECLARATION OF CANDIDACY — *The Moderator*

*THE DOXOLOGY (To the tune of "Ye Watchers & Ye Holy Ones")

Praise God from whom all blessings flow
Praise Him all creatures here below
Alleluia! Alleluia!
Praise Him above ye heavenly hosts
Praise Father, Son and Holy Ghost!
Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!

*PRESBYTERY STANDING

SPONSORING CONGREGATION *Northgate, Durham*

MINISTER ADVISOR *Victor Scott*

D. That terms of call be amended as follows:

Minister	**Church**	**Category**	**From**	**To**
James K. Wilson, Jr.	Sedgefield	Salary	$14,712	$15,889
		Car Allowance	3,000	3,240
		Continuing Ed.	800	864
J. David Wiseman	Cary	Salary	19,192 (included housing)	15,592 (of which $2200 may go for furnishings & appurtenances Manse Provided)
		Utilities		1,600 (est.)

E. That Herbert Underwood be granted his request to be honorably retired as of October 31, 1980.

F. That Ernest Bradford, member of John Knox Presbytery, be granted permission to labor inside the bounds of Orange Presbytery as staff member of the Greensboro Urban Ministry.

A RITE FOR
THE RETIREMENT OF AN ORDAINED MINISTER FROM
ACTIVE SERVICE IN
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES

A. The Call to Worship

The Leader shall say:

"Everyone will please join in the unison reading from Psalm 95."

O come, let us sing unto the Lord: let us make a joyful noise to the rock of our salvation.
Let us come before His presence with thanksgiving, and make a joyful noise unto Him with psalms.
O come, let us worship and bow down: let us kneel before the Lord our maker.
For He is our God; and we are the people of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand. Today if you will, hear His voice.

B. The Presentation of the Retiree

(The minister to be retired is presented to the Court of Presbytery by a person designated by the Commission on the Minister. At the proper time this person will speak before the Court as follows:)

"Mr. Moderator,

This is a high occasion for the Presbytery of Orange as we strive to accord recognition to one of our fellow members at the advent of the longviewed retirement from active service in this ministry. (Cite **Book of Church Order** 28-3).

The teaching elder being so honored today is Herbert L. Underwood. This man has touched all steps prescribed in the **Book of Church Order.** (Ch. 28-3). He has been invited to appear before this session of the Presbytery of Orange to be a part of the Court's official retirement action.

Mr. Moderator, it is an honor for me to present to the Court Herbert L. Underwood.

And **the Moderator** shall say:

"The occasion of your retirement is here. We celebrate with deep gratitude the various ways in which you have exercised your ministry in the providence shown to the world through you. You have inspired congregations of people as well as those of us who have taken part in this ministry with you."

C. A Prayer of Thanks (The Court Stands)

Moderator:

"The court shall please express its appreciation by standing and be led in prayer of thanks."

Prayer:

Loving Father,

We are thankful for the years of faithful and fruitful service in the Church evident in the life of Herbert L. Underwood for his diligent witness and good works, for essential support and a mature life of faith pursued by the people of his house whose witness has been a force of its own.

Continue, we pray, to call Herbert L. Underwood to serve you in new and fruitful and satisfying ways and continue to keep him in your grace.

Through Jesus Christ, our Lord and Master,

Amen.

D. **The Declaration of Retirement** (The Court Stands)

The Moderator shall say:

"Now hear ye this:

The Presbytery of Orange this day, October 21, 1980, meeting at Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., does now pronounce and declare that The Reverend Herbert L. Underwood is retired with distinction from the roll of active pastors in the Presbytery of Orange."

E. **The Doxology** (Sung by members of the Court)

F. **The Benediction**

The Moderator shall say:

"On behalf of the Court I extend my loving gratitude and best wishes. As a visual reminder of this hallmark event and of our very great esteem, we now present to you this certificate which says . . . (read).

And the Lord bless and keep you.
The Lord make His face to shine upon you, and be gracious unto you;
The Lord lift up the light of His countenance upon you, and give you His peace.
Amen."

(The Court will observe a five minute recess in order to greet the retiree.)

G. Calls:
Note: Numbers in parentheses are budget estimates.

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Pittsboro Presbyterian Church to William Drummond as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows: (Part-time)

Salary, of which up to 40% of the annual salary is for housing, utilities, furnishings and appurtenances	$7,100
Continuing Education	250
Auto and Insurance Allowance	1,800
MAF	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

2. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of St. Barnabas Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, to Edwin Allen Proctor as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$9,080	
Manse	Provided	
Utilities	Provided	(1800)
Continuing Education	500	
Auto Allowance	2,400	
MAF	Provided	
Major Medical	Provided	
One Month Vacation	Provided	
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided	
Moving Expenses	Provided	

3. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of First Presbyterian Church, Durham, to Joseph S. Harvard, III, as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$14,700
Housing, utilities, furnishings and appurtenances	9,800
Continuing Education	300
Book Allowance	300
Auto Allowance	3,000
MAF	Provided

Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

4. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh to Glenn Miller as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary including housing, furnishings and appurtenances	$13,500	
Utilities	Provided	(1200)
Continuing Education	500	
Auto Allowance	1,500	
MAF	Provided	
Major Medical	Provided	
One Month Vacation	Provided	
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided	
Moving Expenses	Provided	

5. That pending her successful examination andd signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Concord, Orange, and Mecklenburg Presbyteries to Winona Millicent Jones as Chaplain for NCCCW be found in order and placed in her hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$9,630
Housing including utilities, furnishings and appurtenances	4,280
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	1,500
MAF	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

6. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, to James B. Tubbs as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary, of which up to 40% of the annual salary is for housing, utilities, furnishings and appurtenances	$24,000

Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	3,000
MAF	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

7. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Geneva, Hebron, Oak Hill and Grassy Creek Presbyterian Churches to George Wendell Crofoot, Jr. as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary, of which up to 40% of the annual salary is for housing, utilities, furnishings and appurtenances	$17,000
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	2,160
MAF	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

8. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Center Ridge and Fairview Presbyterian Churches to William H. Jarrett as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$9,010	
Manse	Provided	
Utilities	Provided	(1800)
Continuing Education	500	
Social Security	600	
Auto Allowance	3,000	
MAF	Provided	
Major Medical	Provided	
One Month Vacation	Provided	
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided	
Moving Expenses	Provided	

Due to the fact that William Jarret has suffered a heart attack and is unable to attend this meeting of the court, his examination will be held on February 10, 1981.

9. That the call of Hillsborough Presbyterian Church to Richard E. Hildebrandt as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary, of which up to 40% of the annual salary is for utilities, furnishings and appurtenances	$14,000	
Manse	Provided	
Auto Allowance	2,500	
Continuing Education	500	
Utilities	Provided	(1200)
MAF	Provided	
Major Medical	Provided	
One Month Vacation	Provided	
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided	
Moving Expenses	Provided	

10. That the call of New Hope Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill to David Q. Garrison as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary, including utilities furnishings and appurtenances	$14,400
Manse	Provided
Auto Allowance	1,600
Continuing Education	500
Professional Expense	400
MAF	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

11. That the call of Little River Presbyterian Church to Robert Singdahlsen as Stated Supply be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call, from October 1, 1980 until August 31, 1981, are as follows:

Salary, of which up to 40% of the annual salary is for housing, utilities, furnishings and appurtenances	$6,000
Auto Allowance	1,300
MAF	Provided
Major Medical	with Durham Academy
One Month Vacation	Provided

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Steven Shoemaker, chairman, Committee on Examinations, presented William Drummond for examination andd reception into Orange Presbytery. Mr. Drummond preached a sermon and read his statement on Christian Experience, Views and knowledge of the Bible, Theology, Church Sacraments and Church Government. The floor was opened for questions in each of these areas. A motion was passed that his examination be sustained as satisfactory as a whole and in all of its parts and that he be enrolled into Orange Presbytery, pending signing the Book of Obligation.

The chairman then presented George Crofoot, James Tubbs and Joseph Harvard who read their statements on Christian Experience, views on Theology, Church Sacraments and Church Government. The floor was opened for questions in each of these areas. A motion was passed that these examinations be sustained as satisfactory in each of their parts and as a whole and that they be enrolled into Orange Presbytery, pending signing the Book of Obligation.

WORSHIP - SERVICE ON THANKSGIVING

Robert Pierce introduced Robert and Mary Gould who had just returned from MbujiMayi and presented a program and litany on the Health and Nutrition Center, MbujiMayi. Motion passed that the report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures be delayed until the completion of the report of the Commission on the Minister.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Kirk Allen led the court in a blessing for lunch. The court reconvened at 1:15 p.m.

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

Mazelle Godwin, chairperson, Resolutions Committee, presented the report of the committee which was adopted with gratitude:

> We express the appreciation of Orange Presbytery to the members of Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina for letting us meet with them today. We appreciate their sincere welcome and for taking care of our every need. Especially we thank the ones who prepared and served the delicious refreshments and lunch.

Steven Shoemaker then presented Glenn Miller who read his statement of Christian Experience, Views on Theology, Sacraments and Church Government. The floor was opened for questions in each of these areas. Questions from the Book of Church Order were asked by the moderator and answered in the affirmative since Mr. Miller was received from a UPCUSA Presbytery. A motion passed that Mr. Miller's examination be sustained in each of its parts and as a whole and that he be enrolled into Orange Presbytery, pending signing the Book of Obligation.

The chairman then presented Winona Jones who presented her statement of Christian Experience, Theology, Sacraments and Church Government. The floor was opened for questions in each of these areas. Motion passed that this examination in each of its parts and as a whole be sustained and that she be enrolled into Orange Presbytery pending signing the Book of Obligation. Motion passed that Winona Jones be given five minutes to present the nature of her work to the members of the court.

Steven presented Allen Proctor who preached his sermon, read his statement of Christian Experience, Views and Knowledge of the Bible, Theology, Sacraments and Church Government. The floor was opened for questions in each of these areas. Motion passed that this examination in each of its parts and as a whole be sustained and that he be enrolled into Orange Presbytery pending signing the Book of Obligation.

Each of the persons examined signed the Book of Ministerial Obligation and were presented gifts from the Stated Clerk and thus enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery.

COMMISSIONS TO ORDAIN/INSTALL

Orange Presbytery appointed the following Commissions to Ordain and/or Install:

GEORGE W. CROFOOT, JR.

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to Install George W. Crofoot, Jr. as Pastor of the Hebron, Grassy Creek, Geneva and Oak Hill Churches, Oxford, N. C. will meet on November 2, 1980 at the Hebron Church at 7 p.m.:

To Preside, Alvis Clement
To Propound the Constitutional Questions, Herbert Morton
To Preach the Sermon, John Danhof
To Read the Scripture, George Morton
To Voice the Prayer, Ms. Ella Jean Evans
To Charge the Pastor, Jim Watkins
To Charge the Congregation, Norman MacDowell
To Complete the Commission, Robert O'Briant, Herbert Higgins, Sylvia Hendrick, Ernest Dixon.

WILLIAM J. DRUMMOND

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to Ordain and Install William J. Drummond as Pastor of the Pittsboro Church, Pittsboro, N. C. will meet on November 2, 1980 at the Pittsboro Church at 7 p.m.:

To Preside, Mary Hayes Holmes
To Propound the Constitutional Questions, Mary Hayes Holmes
To Preach the Sermon, Ed Henegar
To Read the Scripture, Rosemary Kent, Frances Whitaker
To Voice the Prayer, Lloyd Nooe
To Charge the Pastor, Steve Pharr
To Charge the Congregation, Tim Kimrey
To Complete the Commission, Hazel Carter

DAVID Q. GARRISON

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to Install David Q. Garrison as Pastor of the New Hope Church, Chapel Hill, N. C. will meet on November 9, 1980 at the New Hope Church at 11 a.m.:

To Preside, Samuel H. Pope
To Propound the Constitutional Questions, Samuel H. Pope
To Preach the Sermon, John Danhof
To Read the Scripture, C. Stough Garrison
To Voice the Prayer, Watt M. Cooper
To Charge the Pastor, Francis Pleasants, Jr.
To Charge the Congregation, Robert F. Park
To Complete the Commission, J. Maryon Saunders, Christine C. Lockhart

JOSEPH HARVARD, III

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to Install Joseph Harvard, III as Pastor of the First Church, Durham, N. C. will meet on November 9, 1980 at the First Church, Durham at 11 a.m.:

To Preside, Samuel Wiley
To Propound the Constitutional Questions, Samuel Wiley
To Preach the Sermon, Donald Shriver
To Read the Scripture, Harriett Leonard
To Voice the Prayer, J. Sherwood Harvard
To Charge the Pastor, Phyllis Kort
To Charge the Congregation, Samuel Wiley
To Complete the Commission, Tom Davis, Harriett Leonard, Jane Rourk, Gifford Davis

RICHARD E. HILDEBRANDT

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to Install Richard E. Hildebrandt as Pastor of the Hillsborough Church, Hillsborough, N. C. will meet on November 2, 1980 at the Hillsborough Church at 11 a.m.:

To Preside, Phyllis Kort
To Propound the Constitutional Questions, Phyllis Kort
To Preach the Sermon, John Danhof
To Read the Scripture, Fred Claytor
To Voice the Prayer, Call Smith
To Charge the Pastor, James Watkins
To Charge the Congregation, Roger Johnson

WINONA MILLICENT JONES

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to Install Winona Millicent Jones as Chaplain at the North Carolina Correctional Center for Women will meet on October 27, 1980 at 2:30 p.m. at the Correctional Center for Women, Raleigh, N. C.:

To Preside, Steve Shoemaker
To Propound the Constitutional Questions, Steve Shoemaker, Carter Smith
To Preach the Sermon, Nancy Rowland McCann
To Read the Scripture, Jerry Perkins
To Voice the Prayer, R. A. L. Walker
To Charge the Pastor, Joyce Bauer
To Charge the Congregation, Phillip S. Carter, Lanny Vincent
To Complete the Commission, Margaret Terry, Margaret N. Poole

C. GLENN MILLER

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to Install C. Glenn Miller as Associate Pastor at the First Church, Raleigh, N. C. will meet on December 7, 1980 at 11 a.m., at the First Church, Raleigh, N. C.:

To Preside, James B. Nourse
To Propound the Constitutional Questions, James B. Nourse
To Preach the Sermon, Albert G. Edwards
To Read the Scripture, Albert G. Edwards
To Voice the Prayer, Curtis Miller
To Charge the Pastor, William P. McPherson
To Charge the Congregation, Gardiner Parker
To Complete the Commission, John B. Boyd, Harland Merriam

E. ALLEN PROCTOR

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to Ordain and Install E. Allen Proctor as Pastor of the St. Barnabas Church, Raleigh, N. C. will meet on November 2, 1980 at 7:30 p.m. at the St. Barnabas Church, Raleigh, N. C.

To Preside, Robert E. Fields
To Propound the Constitutional Questions, Joseph C. Woodard
To Preach the Sermon, William R. Smith
To Read the Scripture, Edwin A. Proctor
To Voice the Prayer, A. A. Slaymaker
To Charge the Pastor, Steve Shoemaker
To Charge the Congregation, Ed Agsten
To Complete the Commission, Annie Mae Andrews

JAMES BALFOUR TUBBS

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to Install James Balfour Tubbs as Pastor of the St. Andrews Church, Raleigh, N. C. will meet on December 28, 1980, at 7:30 p.m. at the St. Andrews Church, Raleigh:

To Preside, W. H. McCorkle
To Propound the Constitutional Questions, John B. Danhof
To Preach the Sermon, Ben L. Rose
To Read the Scripture, J. B. Tubbs, Jr.
To Voice the Prayer, Nora Tisdale
To Charge the Pastor, John H. Leith
To Charge the Congregation, Vernon Robert Jansen, Jr.
To Complete the Commission, George Brinkley, Ed Edgerton

CALLS IN HAND

Members of the respective churches presented the calls to the following which were approved by the court:

George W. Crofoot, pastor, Geneva, Oak Hill, Grassy Creek and Hebron churches, Oxford, N. C.
William J. Drummond, pastor, Pittsboro Church, Pittsboro, N. C.
David Q. Garrison, New Hope Church, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Joseph Harvard, III, pastor, First Church, Durham, N. C.
Richard E. Hildebrandt, pastor, Hillsborough Church, Hillsborough, N. C.
Winona M. Jones, chaplain, NCCCW, Raleigh, N. C.
C. Glenn Miller, associate pastor, First Church, Raleigh, N. C.
E. Allen Proctor, pastor, St. Barnabas Church, Raleigh, N. C.
James B. Tubbs, pastor, St. Andrews Church, Raleigh, N. C.

H. That Orange Presbytery pause to express gratitude for the lives of deceased elders.

RITE OF PASSAGE
and
A CELEBRATION OF ALL THE SAINTS

Scripture Reading: Hebrews 12:1-2

LITANY OF THANKSGIVING:

Leader: Almighty God: you built your church on the rock of human faith and trust; we praise you for Jesus Christ, the foundation and cornerstone of all we believe, the pioneer and perfector of our faith.

People: We praise you, God.

Leader: For the faith of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; for the faith of Sarah, Rebekah, and Rachel; and for Moses, who led your people out of slavery, and established the law in their hearts;

People: We praise you, O God.

Leader: For the judges, who by your Spirit, delivered your people from oppression; for Deborah, Gideon, and Samson;

People: We praise you, O God.

Leader: For the prophets who listened for your word and called your people back from disobedience; for Elijah, Elisha, Nathan, Jeremiah, Amos, and Hosea;

People: We praise you, O God.

Leader: For those who foretold the coming of your Son Jesus Christ, and prepared the way for his birth; for Isaiah, Malachi, Zechariah, Elizabeth, John the Baptizer, Anna, and Simeon;

People: We praise you, O God.

Leader: For Mary and Joseph, who taught him to love you and trained him in synagogue and temple to serve you;

People: We praise you, O God.

Leader: For the apostles and martyrs of the early church, who gave their lives that we, in our day, might receive the good news of grace and forgiveness, for Peter, Paul, John, Mark, Stephen, Luke, and Matthew;

People: We praise you, O God.

Leader: For the great men and women of faith in the history whose love for your church made it a willing instrument of your care and mercy; for Augustine, Francis, Joan of Arc, Luther, Calvin, Knox, Bonhoeffer, King, Pope John XXIII;

People: We praise you, O God.

Leader: For the men and women of our personal histories, whose care and concern account for most of the good in us; for the Elders of Orange Presbytery who this past year have been joined to the church triumphant.

All: AMEN.

Hymn No. 425: "For All the Saints Who From Their Labors Rest"

CHURCH	**NAME**
Alamance Church	J. C. Andrews, Sr.
Asheboro First	Ryan R. Neeley
Bethany Church	John A. Atkinson
Burlington First	T. D. Cooper, Jr.
Church of the Covenant	U. N. Anthony
Durham First	Victor Bryant
Eden First	A. L. Bowen
Fairview Church	Robert Bruce
	Richard Forbes
	Decatur Ridgers
	Paul Boyer
	Lloyd Friffie
	Leslie Stacks
Faith Church	Coy R. Bovender (teaching elder)
Greensboro First	William Dempsey Farmer, Jr.
	Montgomery Stokes Hill
	John Montgomery Woltz
Grassy Creek Church	William Pressley Davis
Hawfields	Howard Glidewell
High Point First	J. Paul Williamson
	Harold P. Morrison

Mebane Memorial Church	Bruce B. Newell Frank M. Wright
Milner Memorial Church	V. Roy Hicks
Mt. Vernon Springs Church	James R. Martin
New Hope Church, Chapel Hill	Howard Tapp
St. Giles Church	Thomas Hartful Johnson
Speedwell Church	Tom Jones Hunter Oakley
Starmount Church	Mrs. J. B. (Evelyn) Deaton
Westminster, Greensboro Church	L. A. Walker
Yanceyville Church	C. D. Covington
Interim Supply, Churches	Marshall Scott Woodson (teaching elder)

Motion passed that the report of the Commission on the Minister be adopted as a whole.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY CANDIDATES

OCTOBER, 1980

1. BOBBY BARDIN (UTS-82) - White Memorial, E. Pickard, Pharr, Rt. 1, Box 300A, Fishersville, VA 22939 (2/6/56) (SP - Karen)

2. KEN BARFIELD (CTS-84) - 1st Durham, T. Davis, 604 Kirk Rd., Apt. 23, Decatur, GA 30030 (SP - Lisa)

3. MARIE BUFFALOE (UTS-82) - Ernest Myatt, N. Bain, McCann, Box 824, Pulaski, VA 24301 (10-19-55)

4. JOHN CAUSEY (UTS-81) - Alamance, J. Drinkard, J. Knight, 3401 Brook Rd., Richmond 23227, 804-355-4444 (12-1-52) (SP - Margaret)

5. CHRIS EAST (DDS-Grad) - Church of Covenant, Hollar, Knight, 803 Rankin Place, Greensboro, 27403 (4-28-53) (SP - Lou)

6. CARTER GILLESPIE (UTS-Grad) - First, Greensboro, Gehman, D. Boulton, 4202-B Seminary Ave., Richmond 23227, 804-262-1124 (7-14-54) (SP-Martha)

7. JOHN GIRAGOS (DDS-81) Trinity Ave., W. Gunn, Holderness, 2803 Friendship Circle, Durham, 27705, 489-5206 (8-17-37), (SP Muna)

8. GENE KENDALL (UTS-81) - First, Raleigh, A. Edwards, Knight, 3401 Brook Road, Richmond 23227 (7-7-55)

9. JAKE KINCAID (Emory - PhD 81) - Trinity Avenue, B. Bennett, Gehman, 2563-D Nantucket Dr., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30345, 404-636-0568, (1-29-51) (SP - Gwen)

10. KATHRYN KORT (DDS-Grad) - Trinity Ave., F. Dew, C. Chase, 2209 2209 Morehead Ave., Durham, 27707 (489-1856) (1-3-53)

11. DEBBIE LANNON (UTS - LOA), Guilford Park, D. Lannon, Gehman, 1714 Aftonshire Dr., Greensboro, 27410 (288-0167) (12/30/57)

12. GEORGE MARSH (SEBTS Grad) - Hudson Memorial, B. Fields, Gehman, P. O. Box 17281, Raleigh 27619, 872-0276 (11-6-31)

13. JOHN MCFAYDEN (PTS-81) - First, Raleigh, A. Edwards, McCann, 207 Loetscher Place, Apt. 7-B, Princeton, NJ 08540, 609-452-1389, (7-20-56) (SP Janet)

14. DENNIS SEBESAN (UTS-81) - Hudson Memorial, B. Fields, Henegar, 3401 Brook Road, Richmond 23227, 804-353-6106, (2-18-47), (SP - Ann)

15. DAVID SMITH (UTS - Grad) - Milner Memorial, B. Smith, J. Eliason, Woodberry Forest School, Woodberry Forest, VA 22989 (4-15-52)

16. TOM SPARKS (UTS-81), Westminster, Greensboro, B. Varker, Chase, 3401 Brook Road, Richmond, VA 23227, 804-355-6191 (9-7-51)

17. JEANETTE STOKES (DDS-Grad) - First, Greensboro, Gehman, Pharr, 209 1/2 E. Hendrix St., Greensboro 27401, 274-6659, (5-26-51)

18. ROBERT STOOPS, (Harvard - PhD-80) - St. Giles, Raleigh, D. Vaughan, Pharr, 43 Calvin St., Sommerville, Mass. 02138, 617-628-7943 (7-14-51)

19. JULIA STROPE (DDS-Grad) - University, V. Barron, Henegar, 114 Collums Road, Chapel Hill, 27514, 942-6972 (10-13-42)

20. BILL VINCENT (UTS-84) - Starmount, G. Carpenter, Eliason, 3401 Brook Road, Richmond, 23227 (6-21-57)

21. STAN WEBSTER (UTS-83), Hawfields, A. B. Plexico, Chase, 3401 Brook Road, Richmond, VA 23227, 804-355-9530, (9-28-51)

22. KATHRYN WILDS (SEBTS) (UTS-81), Northgate, V. Scott, Carter, SEBTS, Box 2008, Wake Forest, 27587 (556-9982) (Thru 12/80), (5/24/54)

UNDER SUPERVISION OF COMMITTEE

CAROL DYSON, (SEBTS) Alamance, J. Drinkard, T. Davis, Rt. 1, Box 31-C-4, Climax 27233, 674-2568 (7-27-38)

CHRIS CARLSON (WTS, UTS-81/82), Blacknall, E. Henegar, Boyd, P. O. Box 27009, Philadelphia 49118 (4-17-55)

H. Edwin Pickard, chairman, Committee on Bills and Overtures presented the report of the Committee which was adopted along with a second motion as follows:

> That the court preclude further discussion on this matter today and schedule the discussion when the matter is presented at the next session of the court. (February 10, 1981)
>
> Vance Barron, pastor of the University Church, presented the views of the University Church on the Overture (1).

With regard to the Overture from the Session of University Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill, regarding proposed changes in the Directory for Worship and the Form of Government to allow children of confirmed members who have not been baptized to be admitted to the Lord's Table:

> We recommend:
>
> 1) That a friendly amendment, acceptable to the Moderator of the Session of the University Presbyterian Church, be incorporated in the third paragraph changing it to read, "Whereas there are in most of our congregations some children of members who have not been baptized, and who are of an age judged to be too old to receive baptism **as infants** and too young to receive baptism **as adults,** and
>
> 2) That the Presbytery hear the Moderator of the Session of the University Presbyterian Church regarding the reasons for this proposal.
>
> 3) That the Presbytery discuss at this meeting the proposed Overture for as much of the remaining allotted time as Presbytery desires;
>
> 4) That the Presbytery docket this proposed Overture for action at its stated February 10 meeting.
>
> 5) That the Presbytery Council arrange for presentation at the February 10 meeting the theological and pastoral consideration involved in the Overture.
>
> 6) That the Commissioners to the February 10 meeting be asked to study the proposed Overture prior to their attending the stated meeting.

With regard to the request from the Session of the Westview Presbyterian Church with reference to guidelines to be added to the Book of Church Order with reference to the Unicameral System in a local church, the Committee on Bills and Overtures recommends:

1) That Orange Presbytery take cognizance of the booklet prepared by the Office of the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly regarding the establishment of a Unicameral System and titled, "Congregations Without Deacons";

2) That Orange Presbytery request the Office of the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly to prepare an addition to the present pamphlet, and/or a second pamphlet, continuing suggestions for reverting to two boards.

3) That Orange Presbytery commend the Session of the Westview Presbyterian Church for bringing this matter to our attention and include in the communication to the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly the suggestion that the model worked out by the Westview Presbyterian Church might prove helpful to other churches.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CASH STATEMENT

SEPTEMBER 30, 1980

CASH

Cash and Savings	$ 21,921.00	(Wachovia, NCNB)
Short Term Investments	257,048.74	(Merrill Lynch, Dean/Witter)
Used from Working Capital	7,633.11	(Jan. 1-Aug. 31, 1980)
Needed from working capital	(9,004.53)	
	$277,596.32	

OBLIGATED TO PAY

Writer's Compensation	$ 410.22
Contingency/Liab. loans	3,500.00
Criminal Justice	200.00
Church Development	8,689.67
Kirk of Kildaire	8,304.69
Guilford Park	1,720.68

Chaplain - Women's Prison	13,041.92	
Leadership Dev. workshop	41.07	
Continuing Educ. Prof. Staff	818.43	
New Church Development	20,022.75	
Benev. Synod and GA (payable 15th)	45,404.25	
Hunger Fund	175,273.49	
Camp New Hope Timber Acct.	171.15	
Sub-Total:	$277,598.32	
Excess in working capital to be expended in October	1,371.42	
Balance in working capital	60,000.00	(Merrill-Lynch)
Balance in Tax Assessment	8,657.05	(Merrill-Lynch)
TOTAL CASH	$347,626.79	

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS

AS PER DISTRIBUTION

JANUARY 1 - SEPTEMBER 30, 1980

Courts	**Undesignated**	**Designated**	**Budget Sub-Total**	**Non-Budgeted**	**Total**
Gen. Assembly	$173,711.74	76,790.77	250,502.51	33,559.88	284,062.39
Synod	164,957.85	5,295.33	170,253.18	13,072.45	183,325.63
Presbytery	398,951.47	9,608.33	408,559.80	50,656.07	459,215.87
TOTALS:	$737,621.06	91,694.43	829,315.49	97,288.40	926,603.89

65% of Budgeted Benevolences Received

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
January 1 - September 30, 1980

Church	**Acceptance**	**Budgeted Receipts**	**Balance**
Alamance	$47,040	$31,870.48	$15,169.52
Asheboro First	20,766	13,849.00	6,917.00
Belleview	150	45.00	105.00
Bethany	9,000	6,204.13	2,795.87
Bethel	6,300	4,735.03	1,564.97
Bethesda	1,000	750.00	250.00
Bethlehem	1,330	500.00	830.00

Church	Acceptance	Budgeted Receipts	Balance
Blacknall	4,500	3,375.00	1,125.00
Brentwood	1,800	900.00	900.00
Brookston	500	500.00	-0-
Buffalo	13,000	8,732.00	4,268.00
Burlington First	36,126	6,020.00	30,106.00
Butner	2,000	1,333.28	666.72
Cary	4,754	750.00	4,004.00
Center Ridge	1,260	1,260.00	-0-
Church of the Covenant	22,200	18,027.31	4,172.69
Church of the Cross	4,000	3,090.50	909.50
Church of Reconciliation	4,000	3,128.50	871.50
Community in Christ	3,000	2,136.00	864.00
Covenant	1,050	790.50	259.50
Crestwood	4,000	2,800.00	1,200.00
Cross Roads	3,700	2,781.64	918.36
Dogwood Acres	425	205.00	220.00
Durham First	35,497	20,941.63	14,555.37
East Burlington	500	450.00	50.00
Eden First	7,200	5,400.00	1,800.00
Efland	550	550.00	-0-
El Bethel	500	450.00	50.00
Eno	550	400.00	150.00
Ernest Myatt	10,005	7,025.65	2,979.35
Fairfield	500	370.00	130.00
Fairview	400	412.50	12.50+
Faith	1,200	900.00	300.00
Fellowship	1,800	720.00	1,080.00
Forest Hills	12,800	3,643.70	9,156.30
Fuquay Varina	2,600	1,734.43	865.57
Garner First	3,025	2,268.00	757.00
Geneva	825	500.00	325.00
Glenwood	7,500	5,625.00	1,875.00
Graham	25,000	16,822.00	8,178.00
Grassy Creek	200	100.00	100.00
Greensboro First	164,812	113,935.85	50,876.15
Greenwood	2,200	2,003.30	196.70
Griers	375	302.00	73.00
Guilford Park	11,804	8,116.78	3,687.22
Hawfields	24,396	10,998.00	13,398.00
Hebron	175	200.00	25.00+
Henderson First	40,944	27,019.50	13,924.50
High Point First	81,610	61,710.50	19,899.50
Hillsborough	4,800	3,296.80	1,503.20
Hope View	-0-	-0-	-0-
Hudson Memorial	15,675	5,837.50	9,837.50

Church	Acceptance	Budgeted Receipts	Balance
Jamestown	9,700	7,765.72	1,934.28
Joyce	300	500.00	200.00+
Kenly	1,594	600.00	994.00
Kirk of Kildaire	2,400	1,600.00	800.00
Little River	1,200	1,200.00	-0-
Littleton	690	517.50	172.50
Madison	4,500	4,297.40	202.60
Mebane	14,000	10,625.00	3,375.00
Mebane Memorial	4,200	3,360.92	839.08
Memorial	2,957	1,936.00	1,021.00
Milner Memorial	6,500	3,916.40	2,583.60
Milton	500	235.00	265.00
Mizpah	400	222.00	178.00
Mt. Bethel	750	387.00	363.00
Mt. Pleasant	250	250.00	-0-
Mt. Vernon Springs	850	200.00	650.00
New Hope C.H.	3,465	2,368.46	1,096.54
New Hope W.S.	2,970	2,349.76	620.24
Northgate	1,344	535.25	808.75
Nutbush	750	375.00	375.00
Oak Grove	1,800	1,373.75	426.25
Oak Hill	200	200.00	-0-
Oakland	2,000	1,569.94	430.06
Oakview	350	265.00	85.00
Oxford	2,017	765.00	1,252.00
Piedmont	1,200	800.00	400.00
Pittsboro	1,260	728.00	532.00
Pleasant Grove	-0-	250.00	250.00+
Raleigh First	116,659	91,879.09	24,779.91
Randolph	1,080	810.00	270.00
Red House	425	475.00	50.00+
Reidsville First	21,000	16,286.54	4,713.46
Riverview	400	-0-	400.00
Roanoke Rapids	15,144	10,100.00	5,044.00
St. Andrews Henderson	880	901.15	21.15+
St. Andrews Raleigh	1,760	1,320.00	440.00
St. Barnabas	2,000	1,400.00	600.00
St. Giles	14,500	10,876.00	3,624.00
St. Paul	11,760	8,540.00	3,220.00
Sedgefield	7,076	4,717.28	2,358.72
Selma	400	232.75	167.25
Shiloh	5,950	3,049.29	2,900.71
Siler City	300	-0-	300.00
Smithfield First	16,209	12,231.75	3,977.25
Smyrna	-0-	-0-	-0-
Speedwell	1,815	1,761.25	53.75

Church	Acceptance	Budgeted Receipts	Balance
Spring Hill	1,020	800.00	220.00
Springwood	1,200	1,181.25	18.75
Stanley White	1,200	800.00	400.00
Starmount	53,000	42,150.02	10,849.98
Stoneville	-0-	200.00	200.00+
Stony Creek	1,585	1,000.00	585.00
Triangle	1,500	1,000.00	500.00
Trinity Burlington	1,300	-0-	1,300.00
Trinity Raleigh	800	-0-	800.00
Trinity Avenue	20,000	8,121.26	11,878.74
University	20,000	6,081.25	13,918.75
Vandalia	10,965	7,079.00	3,886.00
Warrenton	700	700.00	-0-
Wentworth	-0-	16.80	16.80+
West Raleigh	25,924	13,744.85	12,179.15
Western Blvd.	8,500	6,617.99	1,882.01
Westminster Durham	7,600	5,050.00	2,550.00
Westminster Greensboro	21,750	11,625.00	10,125.00
Westminster Lucama	475	-0-	475.00
Westminster Raleigh	14,975	10,364.94	4,610.06
Westview	11,000	7,875.00	3,125.00
Whispering Pines	300	210.00	90.00
White Memorial J.C.	330	150.00	180.00
*White Memorial Raleigh	89,008	63,970.21	25,037.79
Yanceyville	2,273	1,767.25	505.75
Young Memorial	368	-0-	368.00
Miscellaneous		9,520.96	9,520.96+
TOTALS:	$1,230,622	$829,315.49	$401,306.51

*$1,664.07 paid in 1979

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

HUNGER FUND REPORT

SEPTEMBER 30, 1980

Balance Dec. 31, 1978	$	$ 62,129.45
1979 Income:		
Receipts from churches and Individuals	114,899.90	
Interest Income	4,943.55	
TOTAL INCOME:		119,843.45
		$181,972.90
1979 Expenses:		
Mbujimayi Project	50,000.00	
Anson County Ag. Project	4,735.00	
University Land Grant Conf.	1,000.00	
St. Phillips Comm. Kitchen	1,000.00	
Frank Dimmock Support	100.00	
Hunger Essay	200.00	
Travel and Operating Exp.	1,772.08	
		58,807.08
Balance December 31, 1979		$123,165.82
1980 Income:		
Receipts from churches and Individuals	47,513.64	
Interest Income	13,906.76	
		61,420.40
TOTAL INCOME:		$184,586.22
1980 Expenses:		
Frank Dimmock Support	1,600.00	
St. Phillips comm. Kitchen	1,000.00	
Robert Patterson (Zaire exp.)	6,065.63	
Travel and Operating Exp.	647.00	
TOTAL EXPENSES:		9,312.63
BALANCE SEPTEMBER 30, 1980		$175,273.59

FINANCIAL REPORT

HUNGER TASK FORCE

SEPTEMBER 30, 1980

World Hunger/Mbujimayi Project

Brought forward 1979		$ 96,497.57
95% Receipts from churches and individuals 1/1/80 - 9/30/80		45,137.96
Interest Income 1/1/80 - 9/30/80		13,906.76
TOTAL AVAILABLE		$155,542.29
Expenditures -		
Supplies for Center (4 footlockers sent)	$ 705.29	
Film processing and enlarging for nutrition survey	182.93	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		$ 888.22
		$154,654.07
Request received in October		(50,000.00)
		$104,654.07

Educational Opportunities and Operational Expenses

Brought Forward 1979		$ 12,534.25
5% Receipts from churches and individuals 1/1/80 - 9/30/80		2,375.68
TOTAL AVAILABLE		$ 14,909.93
Expenditures -		
13,000 bulletin inserts	$ 250.80	
Zaire trip (Bob Patterson April 29-June 17)		
Universal Travel, Inc. (air fare and Visa fees)	3,046.43	
Lodging, meals, fees, telephone, and other related expenses	1,932.17	
Film, processing, and other committee expenses	595.01	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		$ 5,824.41
		$ 9,085.52

Orange Presbytery Projects

Brought forward 1979 (reserved 1/1/76 - 6/30/77)		$ 14,134.00
Expenditures -		
St. Phillips Community Kitchen, Durham	$1,000.00	
Frank Dimmock Support (VIM)	1,600.00	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		$ 2,600.00
		$ 11,534.00

HUNGER REPORT

CHURCH	AMOUNT
Alamance	$3,128.99
Asheboro First	396.61
Belleview	15.00
Bethany	1,101.51
Bethel	374.76
Blacknall	359.20
Brentwood	102.00
Buffalo	650.25
Burlington First	990.97
Center Ridge	38.00
Church of the Covenant	1,484.13
Church of the Cross	301.44
Church of Reconciliation	175.79
Community in Christ	514.21
Covenant	166.05
Crestwood	38.99
Cross Roads	385.75
Durham First	3,484.69
Eden First	963.26
Efland	81.00
El Bethel	68.87
Ernest Myatt	1,112.14
Fairfield	50.00
Fairview	37.50
Forest Hills	801.89
Geneva	100.00
Greensboro First	7,114.13
Guilford Park	130.47
Hawfields	870.39
Hebron	50.00

CHURCH	AMOUNT
Henderson First	340.30
Hudson Memorial	439.00
Jamestown	446.15
Joyce	60.00
Kenly	160.00
Kirk of Kildaire	145.00
Littleton	136.30
Mebane	65.80
Memorial	747.54
Milner Memorial	526.82
Milton	70.00
Mizpah	29.60
New Hope Chapel Hill	207.56
Northgate	186.24
Oak Hill	25.00
Oakland	141.83
Oxford	79.45
Pittsboro	276.95
Randolph	51.96
Reidsville First	1,429.68
Roanoke Rapids	545.22
St. Andrews Raleigh	345.78
St. Barnabas	290.64
St. Giles	1,260.81
St. Paul	1,500.00
Sedgefield	476.12
Selma	41.76
Smithfield	703.35
Speedwell	100.00
Spring Hill	33.50
Springwood	40.42
Stanley White	217.84
Starmount	725.51
Stoneville	250.00
Stony Creek	33.41
Triangle	447.43
Trinity Burlington	60.00
Trinity Raleigh	127.72
Trinity Avenue	613.15
Vandalia	895.62
Warrenton	36.61
West Raleigh	2,337.95
Western Boulevard	675.00
Westminster Greensboro	1,730.89
Westminster Lucama	22.96

CHURCH	AMOUNT
Westminster Raleigh	284.68
Westview	756.25
White Memorial J.C.	97.05
White Memorial Raleigh	1,990.80
Yanceyville	70.00
Miscellaneous	150.00
TOTAL:	$47,513.64

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

The report of the Nominating Committee was presented and adopted as follows:

Moderator 1981

Reverend Samuel S. Wiley

Coordinating Council - Class 1984

Roy Wagner, Reidsville First, Reverend Z. N. Holler
Mrs. Cleo Bracey, Selma, Reverend A. B. Plexico
Harry Phillips, Greensboro First, Reverend Wilson Gunn
Ted Hruslinski, Graham, Reverend Larry Avent
Henry Rogers, Durham First, Reverend Claude Godwin
James Cox, Western Boulevard, Reverend Ed Pickard

Replacements

Class 1981: Reverend Neil Bain to replace Reverend Reid Montgomery
Class 1981: Mrs. June Jones to replace John Warren
Class 1982: Reverend Robert Wells to replace Marguerite McGehee

Commission on the Minister - Class 1983

Mrs. Pat Barbour, Oakland, Reverend Harold Waldruff
Bill Hylton, Jamestown, Reverend James Rissmiller

Trustees of Orange Presbytery - Class 1983

Earle Purser, Dailey Derr

Trustees of Glade Valley School - Class 1983

Douglass Orr, June Crumpler, Reid Craig

Trustees of Davidson College - Class 1984

Edward Lilly, James Dorsett

Nominating Committee

District I - Reverend Jean Rodenbough
District II - Jane Armfield
District III - Reverend Tim Bird
District IV - Robert King
District V - Reverend W. T. Perkins
District VI - Rebecca Jennings
District VII - Reverend J. T. Donnell

Motion passed that when a single name is nominated from any one of the seven districts, the person be elected.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Thirty-Sixth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery will convene on February 10, 1981 in the Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. at 9 a.m.

ADJOURNMENT

John Danhof led the court in prayer as it adjourned at 4:15 p.m.

D. J. Walker, Jr., Moderator
Joyce Phillips Bauer, Stated Clerk
Kenneth Doxey, Assistant to the Clerk

INDEX

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

1980

Acquisition of land 107

Administrative Commission
    Northgate Church 24

Advocacy/Support viii

Alban Institute 89

Audit 80

Bills and Overtures 103, 127

Book of Church Order - Amendments 12, 34, 61, 101, 127

Budget Committee vi

Budget 25, 26, 104

Business Administrators ii

Calls 22, 64, 67, 86, 90, 114, 122

Camps .... viii, 24, 30, 60, 80, 104

Candidates .... x, 14, 61, 63, 88, 110, 125

    Deborah Lannon 14

    Thomas Sparks 14

    John G. Giragos 63

Celebration of All Saints 123

Changes in Terms of Calls 19, 62, 81, 111

Chaplain - Women's Prison 59, 79, 107

Church Development .... vii, 28

Church Employed Women 60

Churches Enrolled 2, 52, 74, 95

Christian Education 24, 29, 80, 81

Commission to Install and/or Ordain

  Eugene Witherspoon 5

  Rollin Steele, Jr. 6

  G. Wilson Gunn 6

  Fred McCaskill-Baker 7

  Victor Scott 7

  Richard A. Muller 8

  G. Harriss Ricks, Jr. 8

  Phyllis Kort 9

  J. David Wiseman 10

  Stephen Brown 10

  Richard Altork 22, 55

  Lawrence Avent 22, 56

  Dean A. Bailey 22, 56

  Steven D. Gadaire 23, 57

  Philip Gehman 23, 58

  Arthur Courtenay 67, 77

  Matthew M. K. Whong 67, 78

  Charles Williams 68, 78

  Timothy Bird 91, 100

  Robert E. Lee 91, 100

Lee W. Adkins 91, 99

Harland Merriam 92, 99

Jamie B. Pharr 92, 98

Jean Rodenbough 92, 101

George W. Crofoot, Jr. 119

William J. Drummond 120

David Q. Garrison 120

Joseph Harvard, III 120

Richard E. Hildebrandt 121

Winona M. Jones 121

C. Glenn Miller 121

E. Allen Proctor 122

James B. Tubbs 122

Commission on the Minister .... ix, 14, 33, 60, 81, 89, 137

Commissioners to the General Assembly 2, 34, 71, 80, 90

Committee on Women's Concerns .... viii, 105

Communications 5, 55, 77, 98

Council of Orange Presbytery .... iv, 23, 24, 32, 58, 71, 79, 104, 137

Criminal Justice vii

DCE .... ii, 54, 76, 97

Dissolution of Pastoral Relationships 16, 60, 108

Docket 5, 55, 70, 76, 98

Evaluation 24

Examinations .... xi, 12, 17, 21, 66, 88, 90, 109, 118, 119

Executive Committee vi

Excused 4, 54, 76, 97

Financial Statements 37, 128

Finance/Stewardship Committee ix

Glade Valley School 5, 104

Higher Education .... vi, 25, 59

Honorable Retirement 82, 111

Hunger - Mbujimayi Project .... vii, 80, 81, 118

Korean Congregation 26

Labor Inside Bounds 18, 82, 111

Labor Outside Bounds 17, 82, 109

Leadership Development .... vii, 29

Lees-McRae College 55

Loan - Kirk of Kildaire 25

Memorial

  John S. Cook 55, 68

  Coy Bovender, W. D. McInnis 84

Men of the Church .... iii, 11

Mileage 80

Military Chaplain 18

Minister Transfer

  William McSwegin 61

  Klell Napps 109

Missionary Itineration 104, 107

Moderator .... i, 1, 11, 51, 73, 94, 137

Nominating Committee .... iv, 32, 34, 71, 137, 138

Non-Parish .... xi, 17

Overture - University Church 101, 127

Per Capita (Assessment) 104

Personnel Policies 79

Presbytery Minutes 24, 59, 80

Presbytery Roll 1, 51, 73, 94

Presbytery Staff .... ii, 5, 24, 54, 59, 76, 97

Presbyterian Urban Council of Raleigh 25

Professional Development .... viii, 29, 80

Property and Insurance ix

PSCE Scholarship 109

Resolution 11, 13, 58, 76, 89, 103, 118, 128

    Westview Church 103

Resource Center .... viii, 24, 60, 80

Roll of Ministers xii

Seminary Sunday/Students 24, 79

Session and Its Work vii

Sessional Records 27

Singles .... viii, 27, 107

Small Church Conference 60

Special Missions .... vi, 28

Special Offering 26

Stated Clerk i

Stewardship 80, 81

Synod's Council .... i, 71

Time and Place of Meeting 50, 72, 138

Treasurer of Orange Presbytery i

Trustees

- Davidson College .... i, 138
- Glade Valley School .... i, 138
- Orange Presbytery .... i, 107, 137

Visitors 4, 54, 75, 97

Wake County Presbyterian Foundation 107

Welcome by Host Church 11, 54, 76, 97

Women's Coordinating Council viii

Women of the Church .... iii, 13, 104

Worship .... viii, 11, 13, 58, 79, 88, 93, 118

Youth viii